

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : BK1
T O P I C : PERSON CHARACTERISTICS
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BK1
TOPIC : Person Characteristics

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BK1		322
BK1_A		2504
BK1_B		1872
BK1_D1		564
BK1_D1A		426
BK1_D2		980
BK1_D3		605
BK1_D4		563
BK1_E1		68
BK1_E2		512
BK1_F1		2504

BK1_F2	2052
BK1_G	2191
BK1_I	939
BK1_IR	1235
BK1_J	1878
BK1_PAP0	313
BK1_PAP1	2808
BK1_PAP2	66
BK1_PAP3	936
BK1_PAP4	936
BK1_PMKD	5634
BK1_TR	1878

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

B O O K : BK1

T O P I C : Person Characteristics

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 1

Book I was administered in a group interview setting to the village leader and/or members of his/her staff. The composition and size of the group varies across communities. The purpose of the book was to provide information about the basic physical, social, demographic, and economic characteristics of the IFLS communities.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 5

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

A6 Public 3/4 wheeled or motor boat service

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	236	73.29
3. No	77	23.91
total	322	100.00

A6AX Do you know the first year?

missing	86	26.71
1. Yes	181	56.21
8. Don't know	55	17.08
total	322	100.00

A6A First public motor vehicle service(year)

min:	1942.00
mean:	1980.40
max:	2007.00
#obs	181
#miss:	141

A6BX Do you know how many operating years?

missing	267	82.92
1. Yes	25	7.76
8. Don't know	30	9.32
total	322	100.00

A6B How many years has this service operated

min:	8.00
mean:	27.88

max:	70.00
#obs	25
#miss:	297

A7 First near public transport service (yr)

min:	1950.00
mean:	1984.79
max:	2007.00
#obs	53
#miss:	269

A7AX Do you know how many operating years?

missing	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A7AX continued)

A7A How many years has this service operated

min:	0.00
mean:	24.46
max:	80.00
#obs	24
#miss:	298

A7X Do you know the first year?

missing	245	76.09
1. Yes	53	16.46
8. Don't know	24	7.45
total	322	100.00

A8 What is the predominant type of road

missing	9	2.80
1. Asphalt or cement roads	285	88.51
2. Paved road	16	4.97
3. Dirt road	11	3.42
5. Rivers	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

A8A Main road travelled by motor vehicle?

missing	9	2.80
---------	---	------

1. Yes	312	96.89
3. No	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

A9X Do you know how many months?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	312	96.89
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

A9 Last yr, months main road open to motors

min:	0.00
mean:	11.74
max:	12.00
#obs	312
#miss:	10

B1 Is there any electricity in this village

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	312	96.89
3. No	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B10X Do you know prices relative to 2005

missing	37	11.49
1. Yes positive	238	73.91
2. Yes negative	1	0.31
8. Don't know	45	13.98
9. Missing	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

B10 Relative to 2005, how much are price now

min:	3.00
mean:	36.92
max:	100.00
#obs	239
#miss:	83

B1AX Do you know the precentage of households

missing	10	3.11
1. Yes	311	96.58
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

B1A Percent of households using electricity

min:	4.00
mean:	91.88
max:	100.00
#obs	311
#miss:	11

B7 Main electrical source in the village

missing	10	3.11
1. PLN	308	95.65
2. Local government	1	0.31
3. Private corporation	1	0.31
4. Individual generators	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

B7A Quantity of electricity available

missing	12	3.73
1. 450 watt	164	50.93
2. 900 watt	128	39.75
3. 1300 watt	17	5.28
5. Other	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B8 Compared to 2000, how is electricity?

missing	10	3.11
1. Much more available	155	48.14
2. Some what more available	44	13.66
3. About the same	92	28.57
4. Some what less available	17	5.28
5. Much less available	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

B8A Compared to 2000, how often are outages?

missing	10	3.11
1. More often	93	28.88
2. Same	113	35.09

3. Less often	99	30.75
6. NA	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

B9 Compared to 2000, price of electricity

missing	10	3.11
1. Yes	285	88.51
3. No	11	3.42
8. Don't know	16	4.97
total	322	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	10.72
max:	21.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	5.00
mean:	11.26
max:	22.00
#obs	151
#miss:	171

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.67
max:	17.00
#obs	27
#miss:	295

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	17.39
max:	57.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	14.84
max:	58.00
#obs	151
#miss:	171

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.70
max:	55.00
#obs	27
#miss:	295

BK1TYPE Book Type

C10 Water needs met in dry season

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	227	70.50
3. No	86	26.71
total	322	100.00

C10A Compared last yr, time for potable water

missing	9	2.80
1. Much longer	15	4.66
2. Somewhat longer	35	10.87
3. About the same	218	67.70
4. Somewhat shorter	25	7.76
5. Much shorter	20	6.21
total	322	100.00

C13 System of sewage channel/gutters

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	213	66.15
3. No	100	31.06
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C14 Year the sewage system became available

min:	1901.00
mean:	1983.16
max:	2008.00

#obs	148
#miss:	174

C14AX Do you know how many years available?

missing	257	79.81
1. Yes	24	7.45
8. Don't know	41	12.73
total	322	100.00

C14A Years the sewage system been available

min:	4.00
mean:	30.17
max:	70.00
#obs	24
#miss:	298

C14X Do you know first year of sewage system

missing	109	33.85
1. Yes	148	45.96
8. Don't know	65	20.19
total	322	100.00

C15 Do all households use the sewage system

missing	109	33.85
1. Yes	124	38.51
3. No	89	27.64
total	322	100.00

C16 Where do households dispose of sewage

Variable C16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: C16 A = Drainage ditch(flowing)
 B = Drainage ditch(stagnant)
 C = Water disposal pits
 D = Disposed into rivers
 E = Thrown away beside
 F = Pond/fishpond/lake

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G = Ditch
H = Field/paddy
I = Sea/beach
V = Other

C17_1	1. Private toilet with septic tank		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	310	96.27
	3. No	3	0.93
	total	322	100.00
C17_10	10. Sea/lake		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	13	4.04
	3. No	300	93.17
	total	322	100.00
C17_2	2. Private toilet without septic tank		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	145	45.03
	3. No	168	52.17
	total	322	100.00
C17_3	3. Common toilet shared with neighbors		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	106	32.92
	3. No	207	64.29
	total	322	100.00
C17_4	4. Public lavatory		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	142	44.10
	3. No	171	53.11
	total	322	100.00
C17_5	5. In the river/gutter		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	162	50.31
	3. No	151	46.89
	total	322	100.00
C17_6	6. In the garden		

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	61	18.94
3. No	252	78.26
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name value frequency percent

C17_7 7. Sewer

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	41	12.73
3. No	272	84.47
total	322	100.00

C17_8 8. Pond/fishpond

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	38	11.80
3. No	275	85.40
total	322	100.00

C17_9 9. Animal stable

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	2	0.62
3. No	311	96.58
total	322	100.00

C17_95 95. Others

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	1	0.31
3. No	312	96.89
total	322	100.00

C18 predominant toilet facility

missing	9	2.80
1. Private toilet with septic tank	259	80.43
2. Private toilet without septic tank	19	5.90
3. Common toilet shared with neighbors	2	0.62
4. Public lavatory	3	0.93
5. In the river/gutter	23	7.14
6. In the garden	3	0.93
8. Pond/fishpond	2	0.62
10. Sea/lake	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

C19A predominant garbage disposal facility

missing	9	2.80	
1. Disposed in garbage cans	145	45.03	
2. Burnt	104	32.30	
3. Thrown into the river	12	3.73	
4. Dumped onto the yards	29	9.01	
5. Thrown into pits	13	4.04	
6. Forest/mountain	1	0.31	
7. Sea/lake	3	0.93	
8. Field/paddyfield	4	1.24	
95. Others	2	0.62	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

C19_1 1. Garbage cans

missing	9	2.80	
1. Yes	166	51.55	
3. No	147	45.65	
total	322	100.00	

C19_2 2. Burned

missing	9	2.80	
1. Yes	245	76.09	
3. No	68	21.12	
total	322	100.00	

C19_3 3. Creek/river

missing	9	2.80	
1. Yes	116	36.02	
3. No	197	61.18	
total	322	100.00	

C19_4 4. Yard/garden

missing	9	2.80	
1. Yes	153	47.52	
3. No	160	49.69	
total	322	100.00	

C19_5 5. Thrown into pits

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	167	51.86
3. No	146	45.34
total	322	100.00

C19_6 6. Forest/mountain

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	14	4.35
3. No	299	92.86
total	322	100.00

C19_7 7. Sea/lake/beach

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	6	1.86
3. No	307	95.34
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C19_8 8. Field/paddyfield Pond/fishpond

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	27	8.39
3. No	286	88.82
total	322	100.00

C19_95 95.Others

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	6	1.86
3. No	307	95.34
total	322	100.00

C1_10 10. Purchased, not piped water

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	23	7.14
3. No	290	90.06
total	322	100.00

C1_1A 1A. Piped water directly to the house

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	202	62.73
3. No	111	34.47
total	322	100.00

C1_1B	1B. Piped water from a public hydrant		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	46	14.29
	3. No	267	82.92
	total	322	100.00

C1_1C	1C. Piped water purchased from a vendor		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	44	13.66
	3. No	269	83.54
	total	322	100.00

C1_2	2. Pump water		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	254	78.88
	3. No	59	18.32
	total	322	100.00

C1_3	3. Well water		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	224	69.57
	3. No	89	27.64

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
	total	322	100.00

C1_4	4. Spring water		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	101	31.37
	3. No	212	65.84
	total	322	100.00

C1_5	5. Rain water		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	29	9.01
	3. No	284	88.20
	total	322	100.00

C1_6	6. River water		
------	----------------	--	--

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	100	31.06
3. No	213	66.15
total	322	100.00

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	6	1.86
3. No	307	95.34
total	322	100.00

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	7	2.17
3. No	306	95.03
total	322	100.00

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	8	2.48
3. No	305	94.72
total	322	100.00

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	197	61.18
3. No	116	36.02
total	322	100.00

page 16

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C2 Which is the predominant potable source

missing	11	3.42
10. Purchased, not piped water	1	0.31
1A. Piped water directly to the house	126	39.13
1B. Piped water from a public hydrant	1	0.31
1C. Piped water purchased from a vendor	8	2.48
2. Pump water	87	27.02
3. Well water	52	16.15
4. Spring water	23	7.14
6. River water	5	1.55
9. Mineral water	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

C20AX Do you know the first year of collection

missing	177	54.97
1. Yes	120	37.27
8. Don't know	25	7.76
total	322	100.00

C20A Year the garbage started to be collected

min:	1960.00
mean:	1990.87
max:	2007.00
#obs	120
#miss:	202

C20BX Do you know how many years collected

missing	297	92.24
1. Yes	13	4.04
8. Don't know	12	3.73
total	322	100.00

C20B Years the garbage has been collected

min:	4.00
mean:	13.00
max:	30.00
#obs	13
#miss:	309

C20C Who manages the garbage collection

Variable C20C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C20C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C20C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: C20C A = Government
 B = Private group
 C = Public self-reliant agencies
 V = Other

C4 Which is the predominant washing source

missing	9	2.80
1	1	0.31
1A. Piped water directly to the house	104	32.30
1B. Piped water from a public hydrant	1	0.31
1C. Piped water purchased from a vendor	3	0.93
2. Pump water	102	31.68
3. Well water	61	18.94
4. Spring water	24	7.45
5. Rain water	1	0.31
6. River water	16	4.97
total	322	100.00

C5 A 1 circled on line 1a or 1b in C1?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	205	63.66
3. No	108	33.54
total	322	100.00

C6 Year piped water system/PAM introduced

min:	1945.00
mean:	1985.40
max:	2007.00
#obs	164
#miss:	158

C6A Main water source for piped water system

missing	117	36.34
1. Spring	86	26.71
2. Lake	5	1.55
4. River	90	27.95
5. Ground water	13	4.04
95. Other	11	3.42
total	322	100.00

C6X What year was piped water introduced

missing	117	36.34
1. Yes	164	50.93
8. Don't know	41	12.73
total	322	100.00

C6B Which are involved in providing water

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C6B continued)

Variable C6B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C6B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C6B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: C6B A = Government
 B = Domestic NGO
 C = International NGO
 D = Private company
 E = Community self reliance
 V = Other

C6_1X Do you know how many years piped water

missing	281	87.27
1. Yes	15	4.66
8. Don't know	26	8.07
total	322	100.00

C6_1 Years there has been piped water system

min:	10.00
mean:	25.00
max:	60.00
#obs	15
#miss:	307

C7 Last yr, disruption to the water service

missing	117	36.34
1. Yes	66	20.50
3. No	139	43.17
total	322	100.00

C8 How often

missing	256	79.50
1. Every day,at least once a day	5	1.55
2. Every week,at least once a week	3	0.93
3. Every two weeks	3	0.93
4. Every month	19	5.90
5. In the dry season	16	4.97
95. Other	20	6.21

total 322 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C8A Water supply disruptions frequency

missing	256	79.50
1. Much more frequent	7	2.17
2. Somewhat frequent	5	1.55
3. About the same	28	8.70
4. Somewhat less frequent	12	3.73
5. Much less frequent	14	4.35
total	322	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP1AB1 Questions with doubtful answers

CP1BB1 Questions with doubtful answers

CP1CB1 Questions with doubtful answers

CP2AB1 Questions needing conversion of unit

CP2BB1 Questions needing conversion of unit

CP2CB1 Questions needing conversion of unit

CP3AB1 Questions using secondary data source

CP3BB1 Questions using secondary data source

CP3CB1 Questions using secondary data source,

CP4AB1 Others problems

CP4BB1 Others problems

CP4CB1 Others problems

D0 Crops cultivated by community members

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	213	66.15
3. No	100	31.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

D10A Percent of households owning well/pump

min:	0.00
mean:	14.81
max:	999.00
#obs	213
#miss:	109

D10B How often is irrigation canals cleaned?

missing	109	33.85
1. At least once a month	27	8.39
2. At least once every six months	57	17.70
3. At least once every year	44	13.66
6. Never	84	26.09
9. Missing	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

D11 Commercial livestock/fishing enterprises

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	152	47.20
3. No	161	50.00
total	322	100.00

D12 How many fowl/cattle/fish are cultivated

missing	170	52.80
1	49	15.22
2	44	13.66
3	24	7.45
4	35	10.87
total	322	100.00

D12AAX Including

missing	170	52.80
1. Fowl	69	21.43
2. Cattle	42	13.04
3. Fish	41	12.73
total	322	100.00

D12AA Kinds of fowl/cattle/fish cultivated

D12B Last yr, any birds die of avian flu?

missing	221	68.63
1. Yes	19	5.90
3. No	82	25.47
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D12BBX Including

missing	219	68.01
1. Fowl	25	7.76
2. Cattle	42	13.04
3. Fish	35	10.87
5. Other	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

D12BB Kinds of fowl/cattle/fish cultivated

D12C What percent of birds died of avian flu

min:	1.00
mean:	21.68
max:	85.00
#obs	19
#miss:	303

D12CCX Including

missing	263	81.68
1. Fowl	17	5.28
2. Cattle	22	6.83
3. Fish	19	5.90
5. Other	1	0.31

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

D12CC Kinds of fowl/cattle/fish cultivated

D12D Any birds culled to prevent avian flu?

missing	221	68.63
1. Yes	10	3.11
3. No	91	28.26
total	322	100.00

D12DDX Including

missing	287	89.13
1. Fowl	12	3.73
2. Cattle	16	4.97
3. Fish	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

D12DD Kinds of fowl/cattle/fish cultivated

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D12E Percent of birds culled for avian flu?

min:	1.00
mean:	22.90
max:	100.00
#obs	10
#miss:	312

D12FX Do you know if anyone has died?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	4	1.24
3. No	308	95.65
9. Missing	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

D12F Has anyone died of avian flu, past yr

missing	318	98.76
1. Yes	2	0.62
2	1	0.31
6. NA	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

D13 Extension program for farming/livestock

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	196	60.87
3. No	117	36.34
total	322	100.00

D19AX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	99	30.75
1. Yes	167	51.86
6. None	46	14.29
8. Don't know	10	3.11
total	322	100.00

D19A Crop 1: adult male wage

D19BX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	99	30.75
1. Yes	147	45.65
6. None	65	20.19
8. Don't know	11	3.42
total	322	100.00

D19B crop 1: adult female wage

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D19CX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	99	30.75
1. Yes	12	3.73
6. None	204	63.35
8. Don't know	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

D19C Crop 1: child wage

D20 Is work usually given by piece?

missing	99	30.75
1. Yes	53	16.46
3. No	170	52.80
total	322	100.00

D21 Rupiah on average paid for each hectare

min: 20000.00
mean: 12374716.8
max: 99999998.0
#obs 53
#miss: 269

D21A Crop 1: sharcropper share

min: 0.11
mean: 0.44
max: 0.88
#obs 119
#miss: 203

D21B Crop 1: landowner share

min: 0.13
mean: 0.55
max: 1.00
#obs 119
#miss: 203

D21H Hectare

min: 1.00
mean: 3.29
max: 98.00
#obs 45
#miss: 277

D21X Hectare or squared meter

missing 269 83.54
1. Hectare 45 13.98

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D21X continued)

2. Squared meter	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

D21M Square meter

min: 50.00
mean: 2100.00
max: 7150.00

#obs	8
#miss:	314

D22AX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	138	42.86
1. Yes	116	36.02
6. None	63	19.57
8. Don't know	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

D22A Crop 2: adult male wage

D22BX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	138	42.86
1. Yes	94	29.19
6. None	87	27.02
8. Don't know	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

D22B Crop 2: adult female wage

D22CX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	138	42.86
1. Yes	7	2.17
6. None	175	54.35
8. Don't know	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

D22C Crop 2: child wage

D23 Is work usually given by piece?

missing	138	42.86
1. Yes	21	6.52
3. No	163	50.62
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D24 Rupiah on average paid for each hectare

min:	1000.00
------	---------

mean:	15346142.6
max:	99999998.0
#obs	21
#miss:	301

D24A Crop 2: sharcropper share

min:	0.13
mean:	0.44
max:	0.67
#obs	47
#miss:	275

D24B Crop 2: landowner share

min:	0.17
mean:	0.52
max:	0.88
#obs	47
#miss:	275

D24H Hectare

min:	1.00
mean:	6.50
max:	98.00
#obs	18
#miss:	304

D24X Hectare or squared meter

missing	301	93.48
1. Hectare	18	5.59
2. Squared meter	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

D24M Square meter

min:	1.00
mean:	1367.00
max:	4000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	319

D25AX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	186	57.76
1. Yes	74	22.98
6. None	56	17.39
8. Don't know	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D25AX continued)

D25A Crop 3: adult male wage

D25BX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	186	57.76
1. Yes	64	19.88
6. None	68	21.12
8. Don't know	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

D25B Crop 3: adult female wage

D25CX Do you know how much are the wages

missing	186	57.76
1. Yes	6	1.86
6. None	129	40.06
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

D25C Crop 3: child wage

D26 Is work usually given by piece?

missing	186	57.76
1. Yes	17	5.28
3. No	119	36.96
total	322	100.00

D27 Rupiah on average paid for each hectare

min:	1000.00
mean:	24933470.1
max:	99999998.0
#obs	17
#miss:	305

D27A Crop 3: sharcropper share

min:	0.13
mean:	0.47
max:	0.67
#obs	29

#miss: 293

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D27B Crop 3: landowner share

min:	0.17
mean:	0.51
max:	0.88
#obs	29
#miss:	293

D27H Hectare

min:	1.00
mean:	17.17
max:	98.00
#obs	12
#miss:	310

D27X Hectare or squared meter

missing	305	94.72
1. Hectare	12	3.73
2. Squared meter	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

D27M Square meter

min:	1.00
mean:	2700.20
max:	8000.00
#obs	5
#miss:	317

D28A Is there any factory in this village

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	170	52.80
3. No	143	44.41
total	322	100.00

D35 Last yr, Any public works projects?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	206	63.98
3. No	107	33.23
total	322	100.00

D36X Do you know what are the wages?

missing	116	36.02
1. The wages	172	53.42
8. Don't know	34	10.56
total	322	100.00

D36 Adult male wages, public works project

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D37X Do you know what are the wages?

missing	116	36.02
1. The wages	34	10.56
6. NA	150	46.58
8. Don't know	22	6.83
total	322	100.00

D37 Adult female wages, public works project

D38X Number employed by these projects

missing	116	36.02
1. Given	176	54.66
8. Don't know	30	9.32
total	322	100.00

D38 Number employed by these projects

min:	3.00
mean:	35.50
max:	500.00
#obs	176
#miss:	146

D39X # of days typically employed on these

missing	116	36.02
1. Given days	67	20.81
2. Given weeks	35	10.87
3. Given months	85	26.40
8. Don't know	19	5.90
total	322	100.00

D39 # of days typically employed on these

min:	1.00
mean:	6.66
max:	75.00
#obs	187
#miss:	135

D7 Are there any irrigated ricefields

missing	109	33.85
1. Yes	141	43.79
3. No	72	22.36
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E10BRS Number of occurence

min:	0.00
mean:	1.55
max:	5.00
#obs	313
#miss:	9

E15A Last 6 mo, Any smoke in village

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	4	1.24
3. No	309	95.96
total	322	100.00

E16AX When experienced smoke clouds first?

missing	318	98.76
1. Givent	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

E16AMTH Month

missing	318	98.76
7. July	1	0.31
9. September	2	0.62
98. DK	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

E16AYR Year

min:	2007.00
mean:	4004.75
max:	9998.00
#obs	4
#miss:	318

E17AX When experienced smoke clouds last?

missing	318	98.76
1. Given	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

E17AMTH Months

missing	318	98.76
2. February	1	0.31
7. July	1	0.31
10. October	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E17AYR Year

min:	2007.00
mean:	2007.00
max:	2007.00
#obs	4
#miss:	318

E1A Village changed name/status since 2000

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	59	18.32
3. No	254	78.88
total	322	100.00

E26 How far in front of you could you see

missing	318	98.76
3. 10-24 Meter	2	0.62
4. >= 24 Meter	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

E26AX How long did the smoke last

missing	318	98.76
1. Day	1	0.31

3. Months	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

E26A How long did the smoke last

missing	318	98.76
1	2	0.62
2	1	0.31
3	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

E27 Which activities were affected

missing	318	98.76
ABCD	1	0.31
W. No effect	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

E28 Did residents ever have to wear masks

missing	318	98.76
1. Yes	1	0.31
3. No	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E2A How many times has name/status changed

missing	263	81.68
1	54	16.77
2	4	1.24
3	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

E6 Has village changed geographical size

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	13	4.04
3. No	300	93.17
total	322	100.00

E71X When was the shrinking or expansion

missing	309	95.96
1. Expansion	3	0.93
3. Shrinking	10	3.11
total	322	100.00

E71 Year

min:	2000.00
mean:	2003.69
max:	2007.00
#obs	13
#miss:	309

E72X When was the shrinking or expansion

missing	320	99.38
3. Shringking	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

E72 Year

min:	2003.00
mean:	8766.54
max:	9996.00
#obs	13
#miss:	309

E73X When was the shrinking or expansion

missing	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

E73 Year

missing	320	99.38
9996. NA	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E8 Months of 2007/2008 rainy season

Variable E8 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E8 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E8 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: E8 A = January
 B = February
 C = March
 D = April
 E = May
 F = June
 G = July
 H = August
 I = September
 J = October
 K = November
 L = December
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

E9 Normally, months of rainy season

Variable E9 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E9 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E9 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: E9 A = January
 B = February
 C = March
 D = April
 E = May
 F = June
 G = July
 H = August
 I = September
 J = October
 K = November
 L = December
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDITOR Code of Editor book 1

EDITORCK Checking status

1. Edited,no correction necessary	39	12.11
2. Edited and corrected	269	83.54
3. Manually edited without CAFE	14	4.35
total	322	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	12.57
max:	23.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	8.00
mean:	12.68
max:	23.00
#obs	151
#miss:	171

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	8.00
mean:	11.78
max:	18.00
#obs	27
#miss:	295

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.89
max:	58.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.77
max:	58.00
#obs	151
#miss:	171

variable name	value	frequency	percent

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.56
max:	59.00
#obs	27
#miss:	295

F09 Any briefing about disaster preparedness

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	175	54.35
3. No	138	42.86
total	322	100.00

F10 Who gave the briefing?

Variable F10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, F10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, F10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: F10 A = District official
 B = Village official
 C = Community Leaders
 D = NGO/Students/Universities
 E = Students/University
 F = Community Organization
 G = Political Party
 H = Military/Police

F11 Any training about disaster preparedness

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	126	39.13
3. No	187	58.07
total	322	100.00

F12 What preparations for natural disaster

Variable F12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, F12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, F12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: F12 A = Food storage
 B = Volunteer
 C = Shelter
 D = Early Warning System
 E = Evacuation route
 F = Information center/Command post
 G = Command post officer
 H = Medical Post
 I = Fund
 J = Bunker
 W = No Preparation

F13X Do you know the village budget?

missing	196	60.87
1. Yes	30	9.32
3. No	89	27.64
8. Don't know	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

F13 Amount of village budget allocated

min:	99997.00
mean:	81629983.1
max:	999999999
#obs	30
#miss:	292

FP3_EA EA Duplicate

G6A Credit available other than from bank

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	123	38.20
3. No	190	59.01
total	322	100.00

G6C Credit available other than from bank

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	189	58.70
3. No	124	38.51
total	322	100.00

GD2 Village involved in gov construction

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	258	80.12
3. No	55	17.08
total	322	100.00

GD3 On what level was the village involved

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36
 book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
 module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable GD3 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, GD3 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, GD3 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: GD3 A = Planning
 B = Construction
 C = Control/supervision
 D = maintainance
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

GD4 How can village seek gov assistance?

missing	9	2.80
1. Request through the sub district offi	200	62.11
2. Request through the district office	89	27.64
3. Request through the province office	2	0.62
6. No mechanism	5	1.55
95. Others	17	5.28
total	322	100.00

GD5 Who determines village budget

Variable GD5 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, GD5 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, GD5 will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: GD5 A = Village
 B = Local Government
 C = Bupati/Walikota
 D = DPRD
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

GD6 village has authority to reallocate

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	78	24.22
3. No	235	72.98
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

GD7 current system better than 2000

missing	9	2.80
1. Much better	13	4.04
2. Better	222	68.94
3. Same	69	21.43
4. Worse	5	1.55
6. NA	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

GD8 GD8

Variable GD8 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, GD8 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, GD8 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: GD8 A = More uncertainties
 B = Disbursement take a long time
 C = Inadequate funds
 D = Problems/delays with reimbursements
 E = Reallocation between post inflexible
 V = Others

Z = Missing

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book 1

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.87
max:	31.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of intrvw (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.26
max:	31.00
#obs	151
#miss:	171

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY3 Date of intrvw (day of month)(3)

min:	5.00
mean:	17.04
max:	29.00
#obs	27
#miss:	295

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1. January	1	0.31
2. February	81	25.16
3. March	106	32.92
4. April	98	30.43
5. May	35	10.87
6. June	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	171	53.11
2. February	44	13.66
3. March	50	15.53
4. April	41	12.73

5. May	16	4.97
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	295	91.61
2. February	13	4.04
3. March	8	2.48
4. April	5	1.55
5. May	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview(Year)(1)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview(Year)(2)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	151
#miss:	171

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWYR3 Date of interview(Year)(3)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	27
#miss:	295

J10A Is there a village midwife?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	207	64.29
3. No	106	32.92
total	322	100.00

J10A1 Has there ever been a village midwife?

missing	216	67.08
---------	-----	-------

1. Yes	15	4.66
3. No	91	28.26
total	322	100.00

J10A2X When did the village midwife leave?

missing	307	95.34
1. Yes	12	3.73
8. Don't know	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

J10A2MTH Month

missing	310	96.27
6. June	1	0.31
8. August	1	0.31
10. October	2	0.62
12. December	1	0.31
98. DK	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

J10A2YR Year

min:	1997.00
mean:	2001.33
max:	2007.00
#obs	12
#miss:	310

J10BX Do you know how many village midwives

missing	115	35.71
1. Yes	203	63.04
8. Don't know	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(J10B continued)

J10B How many village midwives

missing	119	36.96
1	166	51.55
2	25	7.76
3	7	2.17
4	3	0.93
5	1	0.31
6	1	0.31

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

J10CX Do you know the first year

missing	100	31.06
1. Yes	184	57.14
8. Don't know	38	11.80
total	322	100.00

J10C Year first midwife began to practice

min:	1970.00
mean:	1994.09
max:	2008.00
#obs	184
#miss:	138

J10DX Do you know how many years practiced?

missing	284	88.20
1. Yes	12	3.73
8. Don't know	26	8.07
total	322	100.00

J10D Years first village midwife practiced

min:	5.00
mean:	15.58
max:	30.00
#obs	12
#miss:	310

J10HAX Do U know name of Desa/Kel where moved?

missing	100	31.06
1. Given	79	24.53
3. Same as current resident	42	13.04
8. Don't Know	101	31.37
total	322	100.00

J10E Type of support given to first midwife

Variable J10E can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J10E will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J10E will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: J10E A = None
 B = Housing
 C = Food
 D = A place to practice
 E = Cash
 V = Other

J10HBX Do U know name of Kecamatan where moved?

missing	100	31.06
1. Given	66	20.50
3. Same as current resident	70	21.74
8. Don't Know	86	26.71
total	322	100.00

J10HCX Do U know name of Kabupaten where moved?

missing	100	31.06
1. Given	57	17.70
3. Same as current resident	135	41.93
8. Don't Know	30	9.32
total	322	100.00

J10HDX Do U know name of Province where moved?

missing	100	31.06
1. Given	12	3.73
3. Same as current resident	189	58.70
8. Don't Know	21	6.52
total	322	100.00

J11X Do you know how many health posts exist?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	310	96.27
8. Don't know	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

J11 How many health posts exist in village

min:	0.00
mean:	8.53
max:	68.00
#obs	310
#miss:	12

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J13 Last yr, times puskesmas staff visited

min:	0.00
mean:	35.48
max:	456.00
#obs	302
#miss:	20

J13X Last yr, times puskesmas staff visited

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	302	93.79
8. Don't know	11	3.42
total	322	100.00

J13A Compared last yr, puskesmas staff visits

missing	9	2.80
1. Increased	74	22.98
2. Decreased	9	2.80
3. No change	212	65.84
8. Don't know	18	5.59
total	322	100.00

J19 In this village is there a delivery post

missing	100	31.06
1. Yes	85	26.40
3. No	137	42.55
total	322	100.00

J19AX Do you know what year was the first

missing	237	73.60
1. Yes	80	24.84
8. Don't know	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

J19A Year first polindes was established

min:	1970.00
mean:	1996.94
max:	2008.00
#obs	80
#miss:	242

J19BX Do you know how many years operated

missing	317	98.45
1. Yes	2	0.62
8. Don't know	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J19B How many years has the polindes operated

min:	10.00
mean:	17.50
max:	25.00
#obs	2
#miss:	320

J19CX Do you know how many beds

missing	237	73.60
1. Yes	79	24.53
8. Don't know	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

J19C How many beds does polindes have

min:	0.00
mean:	1.34
max:	4.00
#obs	79
#miss:	243

J20 Is there a medicine post in this village

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	21	6.52
3. No	292	90.68
total	322	100.00

J21A Is there any Posyandu Lansia in village?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	159	49.38
3. No	154	47.83
total	322	100.00

J21BX Do you know how many Posyandu Lansia?

missing	163	50.62
---------	-----	-------

1. Yes	159	49.38
total	322	100.00

J21B How many Posyandu Lansia in village?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.86
max:	22.00
#obs	159
#miss:	163

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J21CX Do you know the first year?

missing	163	50.62
1. Yes	145	45.03
8. Don't know	14	4.35
total	322	100.00

J21C Year first Posyandu Lansia practiced?

min:	1970.00
mean:	2002.14
max:	2008.00
#obs	145
#miss:	177

J21DX Do you know how many years?

missing	308	95.65
1. Yes	8	2.48
8. Don't know	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

J21D Years first Posyandu Lansia practiced?

min:	2.00
mean:	5.88
max:	10.00
#obs	8
#miss:	314

J22A Is there any bidan Delima in village?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	80	24.84
3. No	233	72.36

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

J22BX Do you know how many bidan Delima?

missing	242	75.16
1. Yes	71	22.05
8. Don't know	9	2.80
total	322	100.00

J22B How many bidan Delima are in village?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.79
max:	6.00
#obs	71
#miss:	251

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J22CX Year first Bidan Delima began to practic

missing	242	75.16
1. Yes	39	12.11
8. Don't know	41	12.73
total	322	100.00

J22C Year first Bidan Delima began practice

min:	1970.00
mean:	1997.74
max:	2007.00
#obs	39
#miss:	283

J22DX Do you know how many years?

missing	281	87.27
1. Given years	16	4.97
8. Don't know	25	7.76
total	322	100.00

J22D Years first Bidan Delima practiced

min:	2.00
mean:	13.63
max:	40.00
#obs	16
#miss:	306

J24 Since 2000, any imunization/vaccination

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	289	89.75
3. No	23	7.14
9. Missing	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	319	99.07
2. Sundanese	2	0.62
14. Palembang	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	3	0.93
1. Javanese	42	13.04
2. Sundanese	5	1.55
8. Sasak	2	0.62
9. Minang	13	4.04
14. Palembang	7	2.17
96. NA	250	77.64

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35
16. South Sumatra	12	3.73
18. Lampung	11	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29
33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83
35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	16	4.97
total	322	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35
16. South Sumatra	12	3.73
18. Lampung	11	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29
33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83
35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	15	4.66
76. West Sulawesi	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.01
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.64
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	87.58
max:	730.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	75.57
max:	730.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	205	63.66
2. Rural	117	36.34
total	322	100.00

LK15 Code of interviewer

LK16 Code of editor

LK17 Code of local supervisor

LK19 Code of field coordinator

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.55
max:	3.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

PPS10A Transportation: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	23	7.14

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PPS10A continued)

2. Worse	7	2.17
3. Same	56	17.39
4. Better	203	63.04
5. Much better	18	5.59
6. NA	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

PPS10B Education services: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	22	6.83
2. Worse	6	1.86
3. Same	48	14.91
4. Better	223	69.25
5. Much better	12	3.73
6. NA	1	0.31
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS10C Health services: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	22	6.83
2. Worse	10	3.11
3. Same	49	15.22
4. Better	218	67.70
5. Much better	12	3.73
6. NA	1	0.31
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS10D Building permit / IMB: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	12	3.73
2. Worse	10	3.11
3. Same	82	25.47
4. Better	177	54.97
5. Much better	3	0.93
6. NA	26	8.07
8. Don't know	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

PPS10E Bussiness permit: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	14	4.35
2. Worse	12	3.73
3. Same	70	21.74
4. Better	181	56.21
5. Much better	4	1.24
6. NA	26	8.07
8. Don't know	6	1.86

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

PPS10F Birth certificate: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	21	6.52
2. Worse	5	1.55
3. Same	51	15.84
4. Better	221	68.63
5. Much better	7	2.17
6. NA	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

PPS10G National identification: compared 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	22	6.83
2. Worse	8	2.48
3. Same	48	14.91
4. Better	218	67.70
5. Much better	15	4.66
6. NA	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

PPS10H Driver licence: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	18	5.59
2. Worse	6	1.86
3. Same	85	26.40
4. Better	178	55.28
5. Much better	5	1.55
6. NA	20	6.21
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS10I Police services: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	19	5.90
2. Worse	8	2.48
3. Same	101	31.37
4. Better	172	53.42
5. Much better	3	0.93
6. NA	9	2.80
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS1A Sanitation/sewage: currently adequate?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	132	40.99
2. Somewhat adequate	65	20.19

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PPS1A continued)

4. Far from adequate	8	2.48
6. Not applicable	49	15.22
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS1B Road: currently adequate?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	187	58.07
2. Somewhat adequate	71	22.05
3. Not Adequate	38	11.80
4. Far from adequate	16	4.97
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS1C Drainage: currently adequate?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	81	25.16
2. Somewhat adequate	44	13.66
3. Not Adequate	48	14.91
4. Far from adequate	7	2.17
6. Not applicable	132	40.99
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS1D Irrigation: currently adequate?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	74	22.98
2. Somewhat adequate	47	14.60
3. Not Adequate	36	11.18
4. Far from adequate	9	2.80
6. Not applicable	146	45.34
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS1E Public lighting: currently adequate?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	179	55.59
2. Somewhat adequate	72	22.36
3. Not Adequate	38	11.80

4. Far from adequate	17	5.28
6. Not applicable	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

PPS1F Clean Water: currently adequate?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	205	63.66
2. Somewhat adequate	67	20.81
3. Not Adequate	19	5.90

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PPS1F continued)

4. Far from adequate	8	2.48
6. Not applicable	13	4.04
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS3A Sanitation/sewage: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	1	0.31
2. Worse	10	3.11
3. Same	92	28.57
4. Better	150	46.58
5. Much better	8	2.48
6. NA	51	15.84
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS3B Road: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	5	1.55
2. Worse	14	4.35
3. Same	62	19.25
4. Better	214	66.46
5. Much better	16	4.97
6. NA	1	0.31
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS3C Drainage: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	1	0.31
2. Worse	6	1.86

3. Same	68	21.12
4. Better	102	31.68
5. Much better	3	0.93
6. NA	131	40.68
8. Don't know	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

PPS3D Irrigation: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	1	0.31
2. Worse	13	4.04
3. Same	69	21.43
4. Better	84	26.09
5. Much better	4	1.24
6. NA	141	43.79
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PPS3E Public lighting: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	2	0.62
2. Worse	7	2.17
3. Same	86	26.71
4. Better	196	60.87
5. Much better	14	4.35
6. NA	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

PPS3F Clean water: compared to 2000?

missing	9	2.80
1. Much worse	2	0.62
2. Worse	10	3.11
3. Same	115	35.71
4. Better	162	50.31
5. Much better	11	3.42
6. NA	12	3.73
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS4A Transportation: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	212	65.84

2. Somewhat adequate	39	12.11
3. Not Adequate	39	12.11
4. Far from adequate	14	4.35
6. Not applicable	9	2.80
total	322	100.00

PPS4B Education services: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	232	72.05
2. Somewhat adequate	57	17.70
3. Not Adequate	14	4.35
4. Far from adequate	8	2.48
6. Not applicable	1	0.31
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS4C Health services: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	233	72.36
2. Somewhat adequate	51	15.84
3. Not Adequate	20	6.21
4. Far from adequate	7	2.17
6. Not applicable	1	0.31
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PPS4D Building permit/IMB: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	192	59.63
2. Somewhat adequate	57	17.70
3. Not Adequate	29	9.01
4. Far from adequate	3	0.93
6. Not applicable	31	9.63
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS4E Bussiness permit: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	197	61.18
2. Somewhat adequate	62	19.25
3. Not Adequate	18	5.59

6. Not applicable	31	9.63
8. Don't know	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

PPS4F Birth certificate: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	266	82.61
2. Somewhat adequate	32	9.94
3. Not Adequate	7	2.17
6. Not applicable	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

PPS4G National identification: condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	282	87.58
2. Somewhat adequate	25	7.76
3. Not Adequate	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

PPS4H Driver licence: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	221	68.63
2. Somewhat adequate	60	18.63
3. Not Adequate	9	2.80
4. Far from adequate	2	0.62
6. Not applicable	20	6.21
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

PPS4I Police services: current condition?

missing	9	2.80
1. Adequate	211	65.53

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PPS4I continued)

2. Somewhat adequate	78	24.22
3. Not Adequate	11	3.42
4. Far from adequate	2	0.62
6. Not applicable	8	2.48
8. Don't know	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

REASON Reason of FP3

missing	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

RESULT Interview result

1. Completed	313	97.20
4. EA duplicate	9	2.80
total	322	100.00

RESULT1 Result of interview(1)

1. Completed	168	52.17
2. Partially completed	151	46.89
4. EA duplicate	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview(2)

missing	171	53.11
1. Completed	123	38.20
2. Partially completed	27	8.39
4. EA duplicate	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview(3)

missing	295	91.61
1. Completed	27	8.39
total	322	100.00

SUPERIF Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	29	9.01
3. No	293	90.99
total	322	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	46	14.29
3. No	276	85.71
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SUP_OBS Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	45	13.98
--------	----	-------

3. No	277	86.02
total	322	100.00

SW01 Assesment of village individual wealth

missing	9	2.80
1	7	2.17
2	34	10.56
3	124	38.51
4	128	39.75
5	17	5.28
6	2	0.62
8. Don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

SW02 What number best represents 5 years ago

missing	9	2.80
1	19	5.90
2	66	20.50
3	131	40.68
4	68	21.12
5	25	7.76
6	1	0.31
8. Don't know	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

SW03 What number best represents 5 years ago

missing	9	2.80
1	2	0.62
2	18	5.59
3	58	18.01
4	114	35.40
5	107	33.23
6	9	2.80
8. Don't know	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

SW04 What number 5 years from now

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	192	59.63
3. No	121	37.58
total	322	100.00

SW05 Will community still be affected in 5 yr

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	141	43.79
3. No	172	53.42

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
 module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent

	total	322	100.00
TR05	How safe do you consider this village?		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Very safe	27	8.39
	2. Safe	276	85.71
	3. Unsafe	10	3.11
	total	322	100.00
TR06	Compared to 2000, how safe is village		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Much safer	26	8.07
	2. Somewhat safer	156	48.45
	3. Same	122	37.89
	4. Somewhat less safe	9	2.80
	total	322	100.00
TR07	Is it safe to walk at night		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Very safe	16	4.97
	2. Safe	286	88.82
	3. Unsafe	9	2.80
	4. Very unsafe	2	0.62
	total	322	100.00
TR08	Last 12 monts any theft		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	133	41.30
	3. No	180	55.90
	total	322	100.00
TR09	Last 12 months, any crop/livestock theft		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	64	19.88
	3. No	248	77.02
	6. NA	1	0.31
	total	322	100.00
TR10	Last 12 months, any robbery		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	19	5.90
	3. No	294	91.30

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

TR11 Last 12 months, any sexual assault?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	15	4.66

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TR11 continued)

3. No	298	92.55
total	322	100.00

TR12 Last 12 months, any domestic assault?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	30	9.32
3. No	283	87.89
total	322	100.00

TR13 Last 12 months, any civil strife?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	33	10.25
3. No	280	86.96
total	322	100.00

TR14 People look out for each other

missing	9	2.80
1. Strongly agree	53	16.46
2. Agree	256	79.50
3. Disagree	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

TR15 Most people are willing to help

missing	9	2.80
1. Strongly agree	50	15.53
2. Agree	257	79.81
3. Disagree	5	1.55
4. Strongly disagree	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

TR16 Someone will take advantage of you

missing	9	2.80
1. Strongly agree	46	14.29

2. Agree	238	73.91
3. Disagree	28	8.70
4. Strongly disagree	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

TR17 Same ethnicity trusts each other more

missing	9	2.80
1. Strongly agree	13	4.04
2. Agree	158	49.07
3. Disagree	134	41.61
4. Strongly disagree	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR18 Same religion trusts each other more

missing	9	2.80
1. Strongly agree	12	3.73
2. Agree	172	53.42
3. Disagree	122	37.89
4. Strongly disagree	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

TR19 Willing to leave children with neighbors

missing	9	2.80
1. Strongly agree	13	4.04
2. Agree	266	82.61
3. Disagree	33	10.25
4. Strongly disagree	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

TR20 Willing to ask neighbors to watch house

missing	9	2.80
1. Strongly agree	13	4.04
2. Agree	289	89.75
3. Disagree	11	3.42
total	322	100.00

TR21 Will money found by police be returned?

missing	9	2.80
1. Very likely	38	11.80
2. Likely	219	68.01
3. Unlikely	45	13.98

4. Very unlikely	11	3.42
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_A

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	2,504	100.00
total	2,504	100.00

A0 The location

1. In the village	853	34.07
3. Outside vilage	1,651	65.93
total	2,504	100.00

A1 Distance to office of the head village

min:	0.05
mean:	30.18
max:	999.98
#obs	1,651
#miss:	853

A2 Type of transportation usually used

missing	853	34.07
1. Trains	8	0.32
2. Four wheeled motor vehicles	960	38.34
3. Three wheeled motor vehicles	26	1.04
4. Two wheeled motor vehicles	538	21.49
5. Dokar/cidomo	6	0.24
6. Pedicap	12	0.48
7. Bicycles	32	1.28
8. Large motor boats	2	0.08
9. Motor boats	2	0.08
10. Non-motor boat	1	0.04
11. On foot	64	2.56
total	2,504	100.00

A3HR Time of one way transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	0.68
max:	23.00
#obs	1,651
#miss:	853

A3MNT Time of one way transportation

min:	0.00
mean:	14.11
max:	50.00
#obs	1,651
#miss:	853

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_A

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A4 Amount of one way costs

min:	0.00
mean:	8674.26
max:	250000.00
#obs	1,651
#miss:	853

ATYPE Transportation and infrastructure

A. Nearest bus stop,terminal, or pier	313	12.50
A1. Terminal for vehicles with 3 wheels	313	12.50
B. Nearest market	313	12.50
C. Nearest public telephone	313	12.50
D. Nearest post office/Expedition office	313	12.50
F. Nearest bank	313	12.50
G. District capital center	313	12.50
H. Provincial capital center	313	12.50
total	2,504	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 61

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_B

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	1,872	100.00
total	1,872	100.00

B2 Any supply electricity in this village

1. Yes	337	18.00
--------	-----	-------

3. No	1,535	82.00
total	1,872	100.00

B3X Do you know what year became available

missing	1,535	82.00
1. Yes	262	14.00
8. Don't know	75	4.01
total	1,872	100.00

B3 What year electricity became available

min:	1942.00
mean:	1981.06
max:	2007.00
#obs	262
#miss:	1,610

B4X Do you know how many years?

missing	1,797	95.99
1. Yes	26	1.39
8. Don't know	49	2.62
total	1,872	100.00

B4 Years electricity has been available

min:	8.00
mean:	31.69
max:	90.00
#obs	26
#miss:	1,846

B5 Hours/day electricity is available

min:	0.00
mean:	23.39
max:	99.00
#obs	337
#miss:	1,535

B6 Last year, how often electric blackout

missing	1,535	82.00
0. Never	73	3.90
1. Everyday,at leat once a day	16	0.85

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_B

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B6 continued)

2. Every week,at least once a week	62	3.31
3. Every two weeks	16	0.85
4. Every month	54	2.88
5. In the rainy season	75	4.01
95. Other	41	2.19
total	1,872	100.00

BTYPE Availability of electricity

1. PLN	312	16.67
2. Local government	312	16.67
3. Private corporation	312	16.67
4. Individual generator	312	16.67
5. Public self reliant agencies	312	16.67
6. Other	312	16.67
total	1,872	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW1 Buku1 identification

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 63

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_D1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BK1TYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D1TYPE Type of irrigation

1. Technical	141	25.00
2. Semi technical	141	25.00
3. Simple	141	25.00
3a. Tube well/pump	141	25.00
total	564	100.00

D8 Is there any irrigation in this village

1. Yes	234	41.49
3. No	330	58.51
total	564	100.00

D9X Do you know how many hectares

missing	330	58.51
1. Givent Hectares	220	39.01
8. Don't know	14	2.48
total	564	100.00

D9 Size of ricefields watered by irrigation

min:	0.50
mean:	90.11
max:	870.00
#obs	220
#miss:	344

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_D1A

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	426	100.00
total	426	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D8A Are there [..] ricefields?

1. Yes	107	25.12
3. No	319	74.88
total	426	100.00

D8ATYPE TYPE OF RICEFIELD

4. Rain Water	213	50.00
5. Tidal	213	50.00
total	426	100.00

D9AX Size of [..] ricefields watered by [..]

missing	319	74.88
1. Givent Hectares	101	23.71
8. Don't know	6	1.41
total	426	100.00

D9A Size of [..] ricefields watered by [..]

min:	0.40
mean:	123.22
max:	999.00
#obs	101

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_D2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BK1TYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D17 Crops/livestock covered by [...] program

Variable D17 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, D17 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, D17 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: D17 A = Cassava
 B = Sweet potatoes
 C = Peanuts
 D = Cashews and other nuts
 E = Soybean
 F = Corn
 G = Chili
 H = Red Onion
 I = Coconut
 J = Bananas
 K = Spice
 L = Coffee
 M = Sugarcane
 N = Tobacco
 O = Rubber
 P = Wood
 Q = Chickens
 R = Fish
 S = Pigs
 T = Goats
 U = Cattle
 X = No other crop/livestock
 Y = Rice
 AA = Other vegetables
 AB = Other fruits
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

D18AX What year was the program implemented

1. Yes	470	47.96
6. No Program	468	47.76
8. Don't know	42	4.29
total	980	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_D2

variable name value frequency percent

(D18AMTH continued)

D18AMTH Month

missing	510	52.04
1. January	30	3.06
2. February	18	1.84
3. March	24	2.45
4. April	20	2.04
5. May	21	2.14
6. June	22	2.24
7. July	25	2.55
8. August	21	2.14
9. September	26	2.65
10. October	20	2.04
11. November	36	3.67
12. December	28	2.86
98. DK	179	18.27
total	980	100.00

D18AYR Year

min:	1960.00
mean:	2018.20
max:	9998.00
#obs	470
#miss:	510

D18BX What year did the program end

missing	468	47.76
1. Yes	79	8.06
3.	420	42.86
8. Don't know	13	1.33
total	980	100.00

D18BMTH Month

missing	901	91.94
1. January	7	0.71
2. February	3	0.31
3. March	6	0.61
4. April	2	0.20
5. May	2	0.20
6. June	3	0.31
7. July	7	0.71
8. August	6	0.61
10. October	6	0.61
11. November	3	0.31
12. December	6	0.61
98. DK	28	2.86
total	980	100.00

1. Credit	196	20.00
2. Seeds,new plant varieties		196 20.00
3. Fertilizer	196	20.00
4. Past/herb/insecticides		196 20.00
5. Information/advice		196 20.00
total	980	100.00

D2 3 main crops cultivated in last 12 mo

01. Cassava	22	3.64
02. Sweet potatoes	9	1.49
03. Peanuts	28	4.63
04. Cashews and other nuts	7	1.16
05. Soybean	26	4.30
06. Corn	85	14.05
07. Chili	14	2.31
08. Red Onion	3	0.50
09. Coconut	11	1.82
10. Bananas	5	0.83
11. Spice	7	1.16
12. Coffee	10	1.65
13. Sugarcane	13	2.15
14. Tobacco	9	1.49
15. Rubber	17	2.81
16. Wood	1	0.17
22. Other vegetable	32	5.29
23. Other fruit	17	2.81
90. Rice	186	30.74
95. Other	24	3.97
96. No other crop	79	13.06
total	605	100.00

D3 Was there any harvest in last 12 months

missing	79	13.06
1. Yes	508	83.97
3. No	18	2.98
total	605	100.00

D3A Is [...] an annual crop

missing	79	13.06
1. Yes	107	17.69
3. No	419	69.26
total	605	100.00

D3TYPE Type of Crop

min:	1.00
mean:	1.94
max:	3.00
#obs	605
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D4	How many times the harvested, last 12 mo		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	11.00	
	max:	998.00	
	#obs	419	
	#miss:	186	
D5	Is the crop sold for personal consumption		
	missing	79	13.06
	1. Sold	451	74.55
	3. Personal consumption	75	12.40
	total	605	100.00
D6X	Do you know what was the variety of rice		
	missing	79	13.06
	1. Rice variety	137	22.64
	3. Not rice	334	55.21
	5. Other	55	9.09
	total	605	100.00
D6	Variety of rice planted in last 12 mo		
	missing	468	77.36
	02. Cianjur slip	1	0.17
	03. Setra	6	0.99
	05. Muncil	5	0.83
	06. IR64	118	19.50
	07. IR42	7	1.16
	total	605	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_D4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book Type		
	BK1	563	100.00
	total	563	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D29 Type of product produced by this factory

D29A Type of product produced by this factory

missing	175	31.08
15. Food products and beverages	167	29.66
16. Tobacco	10	1.78
17. Textiles	23	4.09
18. Wearing apparel	30	5.33
19. Tanning and dressing of leather	16	2.84
20. Wood and products of wood except fur	29	5.15
21. Paper and paper products	3	0.53
22. Publishing, printing and reproductio	2	0.36
23. Coal, refined petroleum products and	11	1.95
24. Chemical and chemicals products	10	1.78
25. Rubber and plastics products	19	3.37
26. Other non-metalic mineral products	18	3.20
27. Basic metals	3	0.53
28. Fabricated metal products, except ma	7	1.24
29. Machinery equipment n.e.c	7	1.24
31. Electrical machinery and aparatus n.	5	0.89
32. Radio, television and communication	1	0.18
33. Medical, precision and optical instr	1	0.18
34. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi tr	3	0.53
35. Other transport equipment	1	0.18
36. Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c	16	2.84
37. Recycling	5	0.89
98. Don't know	1	0.18
total	563	100.00

D30AX Do you know in what year?

missing	175	31.08
1. Yes	285	50.62
8. Don't know	103	18.29
total	563	100.00

D30A Year the factory began operations

min:	1830.00
mean:	1987.18
max:	2008.00
#obs	285
#miss:	278

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_D4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D30BX Do you know how many years?

missing	460	81.71
1. Yes	54	9.59
8. Don't know	49	8.70
total	563	100.00

D30B Years this factory been in operations

min:	3.00
mean:	19.96
max:	55.00
#obs	54
#miss:	509

D31AX Do you know what are average daily wages

missing	175	31.08
1. Yes	231	41.03
6. None	24	4.26
8. Don't know	133	23.62
total	563	100.00

D31A Average daily wages of adult males

D31BX Do you know what are average daily wages

missing	175	31.08
1. Yes	187	33.21
6. None	60	10.66
8. Don't know	141	25.04
total	563	100.00

D31B Average daily wages of adult females

D31CX Do you know what are average daily wages

missing	175	31.08
1. Yes	6	1.07
6. None	346	61.46
8. Don't know	36	6.39
total	563	100.00

D31C Average daily wages of child labores

D31E Past 2 yr,change in number of employees?

missing	175	31.08
1. Fired/laid off large number	11	1.95
2. Fired/laid off some	28	4.97
3. No change	171	30.37

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_D4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D31E continued)

4. Hired some	78	13.85
5. Hired a lot	23	4.09
8. Don't know	77	13.68
total	563	100.00

D4TYPE Agriculture and industry

min:	1.00
mean:	2.32
max:	5.00
#obs	558
#miss:	5

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_E1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	68	100.00
total	68	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

E1TYPE History and climate

min:	1.00
mean:	1.11
max:	3.00
#obs	65
#miss:	3

E2MTH Month of this change of name

missing	3	4.41
1. January	6	8.82
2. February	4	5.88
3. March	1	1.47
4. April	1	1.47
5. May	6	8.82

6. June	7	10.29
7. July	4	5.88
8. August	3	4.41
9. September	5	7.35
10. October	3	4.41
11. November	5	7.35
12. December	1	1.47
98. DK	19	27.94
total	68	100.00

E2YR Year of this change of name

min:	2000.00
mean:	2003.35
max:	2008.00
#obs	65
#miss:	3

E3ABCD Kecamatan

missing	3	4.41
1. Kecamatan	65	95.59
total	68	100.00

E3ACCD Kota/Kabupaten

missing	3	4.41
1. City	23	33.82
3. Kabupaten	42	61.76
total	68	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 74

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_E1

variable name value frequency percent

E3ADCD Province

missing	3	4.41
1. Province	65	95.59
total	68	100.00

E3BBCD Kecamatan

missing	3	4.41
1. Kecamatan	65	95.59
total	68	100.00

E3BCCD Kota/Kabupaten

missing	3	4.41
1. City	26	38.24
3. Kabupaten	39	57.35
total	68	100.00

E3BD CD Province

missing	3	4.41
1. Province	65	95.59
total	68	100.00

E4 Main reason for the change of name

missing	3	4.41
1. Establishment a new village	8	11.76
2. Expansion/splitting off of old villag	14	20.59
3. Merging of villages	1	1.47
4. Expansion/splitting off of kecamatan,	36	52.94
5. Other	6	8.82
total	68	100.00

E5 Geographical size change at name change

missing	3	4.41
1. Expand	5	7.35
2. Shrink	22	32.35
3. No change	38	55.88
total	68	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_E2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	512	100.00
total	512	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

E10 Write down the important event

E10A In what year did the event occur

min:	2000.00
mean:	2005.09
max:	2008.00
#obs	484

#miss: 28

E10X Type of the event

missing	28	5.47
1. new road opening	45	8.79
2. Construction of new road	107	20.90
3. Construction of new health facilities	27	5.27
4. Construction of new school	35	6.84
5. Introduction of electricity	12	2.34
6. Introduction of telephone(land line)	9	1.76
7. First time mobile phone can be used i	9	1.76
8. Internet	5	0.98
9. Irrigation Construction	19	3.71
10. Market Construction	13	2.54
11. Others infrastructure construction	129	25.20
95. Other	74	14.45
total	512	100.00

E10EVT History and climate

E11 Percent of population affected by event

missing	28	5.47
1. <25%	127	24.80
2. 25-75%	160	31.25
3. >75%	197	38.48
total	512	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_F1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	2,504	100.00
total	2,504	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

F01 Any natural disasters in last 5 years

1. Yes	238	9.50
3. No	2,266	90.50
total	2,504	100.00

F02 How many times has [...] disaster occurred

F03MTHX	able to answer F03MTH
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99

missing	2,266	90.50
1. January	21	0.84
2. February	40	1.60
3. March	15	0.60
4. April	7	0.28
5. May	25	1.00
6. June	10	0.40
7. July	15	0.60
8. August	8	0.32
9. September	11	0.44
10. October	13	0.52
11. November	17	0.68
12. December	28	1.12
98. DK	28	1.12
total	2,504	100.00

```
min:      1996.00
mean:     2006.00
max:      2008.00
#obs      235
#miss:    2,269
```

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
module: BK1_F1

A. Flood	313	12.50
B. Earthquake	313	12.50
C. Landslide	313	12.50
D. Volcano Eruption	313	12.50
E. Tsunami	313	12.50
F. Drought	313	12.50

G. Fire	313	12.50
H. Other	313	12.50
total	2,504	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_F2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	2,052	100.00
total	2,052	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

F04 Any damage of [...] caused by disasters

missing	12	0.58
1. Yes	268	13.06
3. No	1,382	67.35
6. NA	390	19.01
total	2,052	100.00

F05 Have repairs been made to the damage

missing	1,784	86.94
1. Yes	217	10.58
3. No	51	2.49
total	2,052	100.00

F06 By whom

Variable F06 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, F06 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, F06 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: F06 A = Central Government
 B = Regional Government
 C = Religious Organization
 D = Political Party
 E = Other Local NGO
 F = Private
 G = Company/Business
 H = Foreign Government/NGO

I = Community self reliant
Y = Don't know
Z = Missing

F07 Relative to pre-disaster,condition of []

missing	1,835	89.42
1. Better than they were before	156	7.60
2. About the same as before	39	1.90
3. Worst than they were before	22	1.07
total	2,052	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_F2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F08 In light of repairs, how satisfied

missing	1,835	89.42
1. Satisfied	125	6.09
2. Somewhat satisfied	62	3.02
3. Somewhat unsatisfied	25	1.22
4. Unsatisfied	5	0.24
total	2,052	100.00

F2TYPE Transportation and infrastructure type

missing	12	0.58
A. Road	170	8.28
B. Bridges	170	8.28
C. Ports	170	8.28
D. Airport	170	8.28
E. Railways Station	170	8.28
F. Schools	170	8.28
G. Puskesmas/Pustu/Hospitals	170	8.28
H. Houses	170	8.28
I. Village office	170	8.28
J. Place of worships	170	8.28
K. Business Center	170	8.28
L. Other public facilities	170	8.28
total	2,052	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 80

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_G

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	2,191	100.00
total	2,191	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

G3A Is there a [...] in/outside village

1. In the village	454	20.72
3. Outside the village	820	37.43
6. NA	605	27.61
8. Don't know	312	14.24
total	2,191	100.00

G3BX Do you know how many kilometers?

missing	1,371	62.57
1. Yes	796	36.33
3. So far	6	0.27
8. Don't know	18	0.82
total	2,191	100.00

G3B Kilometers from community center

min:	0.00
mean:	6.85
max:	70.00
#obs	796
#miss:	1,395

G3C Types of services are available at [...]

Variable G3C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, G3C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, G3C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: G3C A = Saving account
 B = Checking account
 C = Deposit certificate
 D = Letter of credit
 E = Business loan
 F = Vehicle loan
 G = House loan
 H = Personal loan
 I = Health/Life insurance

J = Micro Credit
V = Other

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_G

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

GTYPE Credit opportunities

1. Bank BRI	313	14.29
2. People credit card	313	14.29
3. Village credit institution	313	14.29
4. Village unit cooperative	313	14.29
5. Other formal cooperative	313	14.29
6. Private bank	313	14.29
7. Baitul Mall Wat Tamwil	313	14.29
total	2,191	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_I

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BK1TYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

I13X Do you know how many schools are used

1. Yes	934	99.47
6. NA	5	0.53
total	939	100.00

I13 How many schools used by locals

min:	1.00
mean:	4.13
max:	23.00
#obs	934
#miss:	5

ITYPE History of the presence of schools

A. Elementary school	313	33.33
B. Junior High school	313	33.33
C. Senior High school	313	33.33
total	939	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 83

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_IR

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book Type

BK1	1,235	100.00
total	1,235	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IR1A Position in the village

missing	438	35.47
1. Village/township heads	287	23.24
2. Village sekretary	214	17.33
3. Head of government administration	53	4.29
4. Head of village development	36	2.91
5. Head of welfare	48	3.89
6. Head of financial matters	9	0.73
7. Head of general affairs	28	2.27
95. Other	122	9.88
total	1,235	100.00

IR2 Age

min:	21.00
mean:	43.95
max:	99.00
#obs	797
#miss:	438

IR2MTH Month Length of tenure in positions

missing	438	35.47
1. January	88	7.13
2. February	67	5.43
3. March	74	5.99
4. April	91	7.37
5. May	41	3.32
6. June	74	5.99
7. July	53	4.29
8. August	56	4.53
9. September	42	3.40

10. October	45	3.64
11. November	52	4.21
12. December	64	5.18
98. DK	50	4.05
total	1,235	100.00

IR2YR Year Length of tenure in positions

min:	1959.00
mean:	2002.22
max:	2008.00
#obs	797
#miss:	438

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_IR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IR3 Sex of respondent

missing	438	35.47
1. Male	682	55.22
3. Female	115	9.31
total	1,235	100.00

IR3A Highest level of education attend

missing	438	35.47
2. Elementary school	12	0.97
3. Junior high-general	45	3.64
4. Junior high-vocational	14	1.13
5. High school-general	294	23.81
6. High school-vocational	86	6.96
12. Kejar paket B	2	0.16
13. Open university	1	0.08
15. Adult Education C	2	0.16
60. D1,D2,D3	51	4.13
61. University S1	253	20.49
62. University S2	33	2.67
74. Madrasah Aliyah	1	0.08
95. Other	3	0.24
total	1,235	100.00

IR4 Higgest class completed

missing	438	35.47
00. Never completed	3	0.24
01. 1	9	0.73
02. 2	11	0.89

03. 3	9	0.73
04. 4	5	0.40
05. 5	3	0.24
06. 6	5	0.40
07. Graduated	752	60.89
total	1,235	100.00

IR5X Length of time lived in the village

missing	438	35.47	
1. Yes	440	35.63	
6. Don't live in the village/township	357	28.91	
total	1,235	100.00	

IR5MTH Month length of time lived in village

missing	795	64.37
1. January	30	2.43
2. February	37	3.00
3. March	39	3.16
4. April	31	2.51
5. May	30	2.43

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 85

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_IR

variable name value frequency percent

(IR5MTH continued)

6. June	27	2.19
7. July	34	2.75
8. August	25	2.02
9. September	28	2.27
10. October	28	2.27
11. November	21	1.70
12. December	49	3.97
98. DK	61	4.94
total	1,235	100.00

IR5YR Year length of time lived in the village

min:	1938.00
mean:	1975.21
max:	2007.00
#obs	440
#miss:	795

IR6 How did [.] come to assume the position

missing	438	35.47
1. Elected	173	14.01

IRTYPE	Type of respondent
--------	--------------------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 86
book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
module: BK1 J

BK1TYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

J26X Do you know how many facility

J26 How many facility can be use

JTYPE Type

file:///C:/.../Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_BK1.txt[8/2/2012 11:45:46 AM]

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BK1TYPE	Book Type		
---------	-----------	--	--

COMMID07	2007 community ID		
----------	-------------------	--	--

PAP01	System to identity households as GAKIN		
-------	--	--	--

1. Yes	278	88.82
3. No	34	10.86
6. No PAP program	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP02	Criteria used to determine GAKIN		
-------	----------------------------------	--	--

Variable PAP02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP02 A = Landless

B = Quality of house/welling is poor

C = No/shared toilets

D = No electricity for lighting

E = Use wood/kerosene/arang for cooking fuel

F = Eat less than 2 meals a day

G = Eat meat/chicken/milk less than once a week

H = Cannot afford health service

I = Household head has no more than elementary scho

J = Household head is unemployed

K = Children dropped out of school

L = Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family

M = KS 1(Welfare 1) Family

N = Low Health Status

O = Widow/Widower

P = Do not have permanent income

Q = Do not have assets

R = BPS' 14 criteria

V = Others

Y = Don't know

Z = Missing

PAP03 Who determines households as GAKIN?

Variable PAP03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP03 will have the value ACF. If the

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

interviewee selected D and E, PAP03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: PAP03 A = Village head
 B = Village official/staff
 C = PLKB
 D = Village midwife
 E = Puskesmas staff
 F = Community figure
 G = Activist
 H = PKK
 I = NGO
 J = LKMD
 K = Head of RT/RW
 L = Consultant
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

PAP04 Who is more appropriate to be involved

Variable PAP04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: PAP04 A = Village head
 B = Village official/staff
 C = PLKB
 D = Village midwife

E = Puskesmas staff
 F = Community figure
 G = Activist
 H = PKK
 I = NGO
 J = LKMD
 K = Head of RT/RW
 L = Consultant
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

PAP05 How often is GAKIN list updated

missing	153	48.88
1	150	47.92
2	5	1.60

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP05 continued)

3	3	0.96
4	1	0.32
6	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP05X How often is GAKIN list updated

missing	35	11.18
1. Given	160	51.12
3. Every time there is a new program	99	31.63
8. Don't know	19	6.07
total	313	100.00

PAP05A How often is GAKIN list updated

missing	153	48.88
1. Month	6	1.92
2. Year	154	49.20
total	313	100.00

PAP06 Any mechanism for a household to apply

missing	1	0.32
1. Report to RT/RW head	188	60.06
2. Report to village	90	28.75
3. Report to kecamatan	3	0.96

4. Depends on type of PAP program	4	1.28
6. No mechanism	27	8.63
total	313	100.00

PAP17 Which program received most complaints?

missing	1	0.32
1. Health card	7	2.24
2. Askeskin	20	6.39
3. Raskin	43	13.74
4. Market operation for rice	6	1.92
5. Market operation for other goods	1	0.32
6. PKPS BBM-SLT	218	69.65
7. Keluarga Harapan	1	0.32
8. KDP	5	1.60
9. P2KP	11	3.51
total	313	100.00

PAP18 Which program was the most accepted?

missing	1	0.32
1. Health card	13	4.15
2. Askeskin	51	16.29
3. Raskin	199	63.58
4. Market operation for rice	2	0.64
5. Market operation for other goods	2	0.64
6. PKPS BBM-SLT	14	4.47

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 90

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP18 continued)

7. Keluarga Harapan	2	0.64
8. KDP	14	4.47
9. P2KP	15	4.79
total	313	100.00

PAP19 Why do you think program was accepted?

Variable PAP19 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP19 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP19 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP19 A = The program helped the poor

B = Low leakage in the program execution
 C = Program did not create dependency
 D = Easy access for community monitoring of the pro
 E = Program was not a burden to village officials
 F = Program was sustainable
 G = Most fair
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

PAP20 Health card program in last 12 months?

missing	1	0.32
1. Yes	82	26.20
3. No	230	73.48
total	313	100.00

PAP21 Facilities accetping health cards

Variable PAP21 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP21 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP21 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP21 A = Puskesmas
 B = Puskesmas Pembantu
 C = Village Midwife
 D = Private Practice
 E = Public Hospital
 F = Private Hospital
 Z = Missing

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 91
 book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
 module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP22X Do you know for how long it is valid

missing	231	73.80
1. Months	36	11.50
6. No expiration	35	11.18
8. Don't know	11	3.51
total	313	100.00

PAP22 For how long is the health card valid

missing	277	88.50
3	1	0.32
6	4	1.28
12	29	9.27
24	2	0.64
total	313	100.00

PAP23X Any case of service denied with card

missing	231	73.80
1. Yes	9	2.88
3. No	70	22.36
8. Don't know	3	0.96
total	313	100.00

PAP23 In where

missing	304	97.12
A. Puskesmas	2	0.64
E. Public Hospital	6	1.92
EF	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP24 Was there ASKESKIN program in last 12 mo

missing	1	0.32
1. Yes	265	84.66
3. No	47	15.02
total	313	100.00

PAP25 Facilities accepting Askeskin

Variable PAP25 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP25 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP25 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP25 A = Puskesmas
 B = Puskesmas Pembantu

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 92

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C = Village Midwife

D = Private Practice
 E = Public Hospital
 F = Private Hospital
 Z = Missing

PAP26X Do you know for how long it is valid

missing	48	15.34
1. Months	133	42.49
6. No expiration	119	38.02
8. Don't know	13	4.15
total	313	100.00

PAP26 How long

min:	1.00
mean:	13.22
max:	60.00
#obs	133
#miss:	180

PAP27X Any case of service denied with Askeskin

missing	48	15.34
1. Yes	27	8.63
3. No	232	74.12
8. Don't know	6	1.92
total	313	100.00

PAP27 In where

Variable PAP27 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP27 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP27 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP27 A = Puskesmas
 B = Puskesmas Pembantu
 C = Village Midwife
 D = Private Practice
 E = Public Hospital
 F = Private Hospital
 Z = Missing

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP28 Was there RASKIN program in last 12 mo?

missing	1	0.32
1. Yes	311	99.36
3. No	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP29X Past yr, times RASKIN rice distributed ?

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	310	99.04
8. Don't know	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP29 Past yr, times RASKIN rice distributed ?

min:	2.00
mean:	10.72
max:	17.00
#obs	310
#miss:	3

PAP30X Tons of RASKIN rice delivered

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	294	93.93
8. Don't know	17	5.43
total	313	100.00

PAP30 Tons of RASKIN rice delivered

min:	0.50
mean:	59.40
max:	708.60
#obs	294
#miss:	19

PAP31X Past yr, percent of HHs receiving RASKIN

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	302	96.49
8. Don't know	8	2.56
9. Missing	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP31 Past yr, percent of HHs receiving RASKIN

min:	1.00
mean:	37.48
max:	100.00
#obs	302

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 94

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP32X Past yr,last time RASKIN rice distribute

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	311	99.36
total	313	100.00

PAP32MT Past yr,last time RASKIN rice distribute

missing	2	0.64
1. January	31	9.90
2. February	88	28.12
3. March	99	31.63
4. April	51	16.29
5. May	15	4.79
8. August	1	0.32
10. October	4	1.28
11. November	9	2.88
12. December	12	3.83
98. DK	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP32YR Past yr,last time RASKIN rice distribute

min:	2000.00
mean:	2007.83
max:	2008.00
#obs	311
#miss:	2

PAP34X Tons delivered to this village

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	303	96.81
8. Don't know	8	2.56
total	313	100.00

PAP34 Tons delivered to this village

min:	0.10
mean:	8.46
max:	78.00
#obs	303
#miss:	10

PAP35X Percent of HHs receiving RASKIN rice?

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	305	97.44
8. Don't know	5	1.60
9. Missing	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 95

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP35 Percent of HHs receiving RASKIN rice?

min:	1.00
mean:	36.75
max:	100.00
#obs	305
#miss:	8

PAP36X Average amount of rice received

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	310	99.04
8. Don't know	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP36 Average amount of rice received

min:	2.00
mean:	11.71
max:	55.00
#obs	310
#miss:	3

PAP37X Price/kg of RASKIN rice paid by each HH

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	311	99.36
total	313	100.00

PAP37 Price/kg of RASKIN rice paid by each HH

min:	0.00
mean:	2252.09
max:	24600.00
#obs	311
#miss:	2

PAP38X Market price of each kilogram

missing	2	0.64
1. Given	301	96.17
8. Don't know	10	3.19
total	313	100.00

PAP38 Market price of each kilogram

PAP39 Did all household receive equal amount?

missing	2	0.64
1. Yes	279	89.14
3. No	32	10.22
total	313	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 96
book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP40 How is the amount of rice determined /HH

missing	281	89.78		
A. Based on the number of household memb	3	0.96		
AB	2	0.64		
ABC	3	0.96		
B. Based on the poverty level of the hou	11	3.51		
BV	2	0.64		
V. Others	11	3.51		
total	313	100.00		

PAP46 Past yr, Market operation for rice?

missing	1	0.32
1. Yes	81	25.88
3. No	231	73.80
total	313	100.00

PAP47X Past yr, times of market operations

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	80	25.56
8. Don't know	1	0.32
total	313	100.00

PAP47 Past yr, times of market operations

min:	1.00
mean:	1.53
max:	10.00

#obs	80
#miss:	233

PAP48X Tons of market operation rice delivered

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	56	17.89
8. Don't know	25	7.99
total	313	100.00

PAP48 Tons of market operation rice delivered

min:	1.50
mean:	15.37
max:	309.60
#obs	56
#miss:	257

PAP49X Percentage of HHs receiving market rice?

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	65	20.77
8. Don't know	16	5.11
total	313	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 97

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP49X continued)

PAP49 Percentage of HHs receiving market rice?

min:	3.00
mean:	36.98
max:	100.00
#obs	65
#miss:	248

PAP50A By whom?

Variable PAP50A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP50A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP50A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP50A A = Central Government
 B = Local Government
 C = Not Government
 Y = Don't know

PAP50X When was the last market operation?

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	79	25.24
8. Don't know	2	0.64
total	313	100.00

PAP50MT When was the last market operation?

missing	234	74.76
1. January	10	3.19
2. February	2	0.64
3. March	1	0.32
4. April	1	0.32
5. May	2	0.64
6. June	2	0.64
7. July	3	0.96
8. August	1	0.32
9. September	3	0.96
10. October	12	3.83
11. November	12	3.83
12. December	22	7.03
98. DK	8	2.56
total	313	100.00

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 98

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP50YR When was the last market operation?

min:	1998.00
mean:	2006.96
max:	2008.00
#obs	79
#miss:	234

PAP51X Tone delivered to this village for sale?

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	52	16.61
8. Don't know	29	9.27
total	313	100.00

PAP51 Tone delivered to this village for sale?

min:	1.50
mean:	8.86
max:	94.40
#obs	52
#miss:	261

PAP52X Percentage of HHs buying market rice?

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	63	20.13
8. Don't know	18	5.75
total	313	100.00

PAP52 Percentage of HHs buying market rice?

min:	3.00
mean:	37.49
max:	100.00
#obs	63
#miss:	250

PAP53X Maximum amount of rice a HH can purchase

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	65	20.77
6. No maximum	7	2.24
8. Don't know	9	2.88
total	313	100.00

PAP53 Maximum amount of rice a HH can purchase

min:	3.00
mean:	10.95
max:	25.00
#obs	65
#miss:	248

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 99

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP54X Price/kg of rice paid by each household

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	71	22.68
8. Don't know	10	3.19
total	313	100.00

PAP54 Price/kg of rice paid by each household

PAP55X What was the market price of rice per kg

missing	232	74.12
1. Given	73	23.32
8. Don't know	8	2.56
total	313	100.00

PAP55 What was the market price of rice per kg

PAP56AX PKPS BBM-SLT (2007)

missing	20	6.39
1. Given	37	11.82
3. No	256	81.79
total	313	100.00

PAP56A PKPS BBM-SLT (2007)

min:	1.00
mean:	1.86
max:	4.00
#obs	37
#miss:	276

PAP56BX PKPS BBM-SLT (2006)

missing	20	6.39
1. Given	237	75.72
3. No	56	17.89
total	313	100.00

PAP56B PKPS BBM-SLT (2006)

min:	1.00
mean:	3.67
max:	99.00
#obs	237
#miss:	76

PAP56CX PKPS BBM-SLT (2005)

missing	20	6.39
1. Given	168	53.67

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 100

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP56CX continued)

3. No	125	39.94
total	313	100.00

PAP56C PKPS BBM-SLT (2005)

min:	1.00
mean:	3.32
max:	99.00
#obs	168
#miss:	145

PAP56X PKPS BBM-SLT program in this village?

missing	1	0.32
1. Given	293	93.61
3. No	19	6.07
total	313	100.00

PAP57 Who did field registration of poor HHs?

Variable PAP57 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP57 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP57 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP57 A = Village/township officials
 B = PKK/Posyandu cadres
 C = Puskesmas staff/PLKB staff/Midwives
 D = Community figure
 E = BPS officials/partners
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

PAP58MTX able to answer PAP58MT

PAP58MT Last time HHs received the SLT funds

missing	20	6.39
1. January	15	4.79
2. February	5	1.60
3. March	9	2.88
4. April	6	1.92
5. May	8	2.56
6. June	28	8.95
7. July	2	0.64

8. August	8	2.56
9. September	16	5.11

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 101

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP58MT continued)

10. October	18	5.75
11. November	7	2.24
12. December	111	35.46
98. DK	60	19.17
total	313	100.00

PAP58YRX able to answer PAP58YR

PAP58YR Last time HHs received the SLT funds

min:	2001.00
mean:	2006.00
max:	2008.00
#obs	293
#miss:	20

PAP59X able to answer PAP59

PAP59 Percent of HHs receiving the SLT funds

min:	1.00
mean:	28.60
max:	100.00
#obs	282
#miss:	31

PAP60X able to answer PAP60

PAP60 Rupiah each HH received from SLT funds

min:	300.00
mean:	292066.10
max:	600000.00
#obs	292
#miss:	21

PAP61 Can HH reschedule time to collect funds?

missing	20	6.39
---------	----	------

1. Yes, with no additional fee	217	69.33
2. Yes, with additional fee	2	0.64
3. No	55	17.57
4. Yes, but no information whether with	19	6.07
total	313	100.00

PAP62 Someone else pick up funds if have BLT ?

missing	20	6.39
1. Yes, with no additional fee	185	59.11
2. Yes, with additional fee	2	0.64

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 102

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP62 continued)

3. No	88	28.12
4. Yes, but no information whether with	18	5.75
total	313	100.00

PAP63 Keluarga Harapan Program then or now?

missing	1	0.32
1. Yes, did it	21	6.71
3. No	291	92.97
total	313	100.00

PAP64 Who did field registration of poor HHs?

Variable PAP64 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP64 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP64 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP64 A = Village/township officials
 B = PKK/Posyandu cadres
 C = Puskesmas staff/PLKB staff/Midwives
 D = Community figure
 E = BPS officials/partners
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

PAP65 Understand the procedure for eligibility

missing	292	93.29
1. Yes	14	4.47
3. No	7	2.24
total	313	100.00

WILCAHCD Code name of desa/kelurahan book 1

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 103

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP1

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book Type

BK1	2,808	100.00
total	2,808	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

PAP10 Criteria to determine eligibility

Variable PAP10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP10 A = Landless

B = Quality of house/welling is poor

C = No/shared toilets

D = No electricity for lighting

E = Use wood/kerosene/arang for cooking fuel

F = Eat less than 2 meals a day

G = Eat meat/chicken/milk less than once a week

H = Cannot afford health service

I = Household head has no more than elementary scho

J = Household head is unemployed

K = Children dropped out of school

L = Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family

M = KS 1(Welfare 1) Family

N = Low Health Status

O = Widow/Widower

P = Do not have permanent income

Q = Do not have assets

R = BPS' 14 criteria

V = Others

Y = Don't know

PAP11 Who determines households eligibility

Variable PAP11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP11 A = Village head
 B = Village official/staff

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C = PLKB
D = Village midwife
E = Puskesmas staff
F = Community figure
G = Activist
H = PKK
I = NGO
J = LKMD
K = Head of RT/RW
L = Consultant
V = Other
Y = Don't know

PAP14 Before program began, information given?

missing	1,171	41.70
1. Yes	1,339	47.69
3. No	295	10.51
9. Missing	3	0.11
total	2,808	100.00

PAP15 Who gave the information about [..]

Variable PAP15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP15 will have the value DE. Use the key

key for variable: PAP15 A = Village Head
 B = head/Official of Kecamatan
 C = Staff Kab/ Kota
 D = Consultant
 E = Community Leader
 F = Central Government
 V = Other

Variable PAP16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 105
book: BK1 - Person Characteristics
module: BK1_PAP1

B = Village meetings/Village activities/Religious activities
C = Religious activities
D = Door to door
E = Public Media
V = Other

1. Health card	312	11.11
2. Askeskin	312	11.11
3. Raskin	312	11.11
4. Market operation for rice	312	11.11
5. Market operation for other goods	312	11.11
6. PKPS BBM-SLT	312	11.11
7. Keluarga Harapan	312	11.11
8. KDP	312	11.11
9. P2KP	312	11.11
total	2,808	100.00

file:///C:/.../Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_BK1.txt[8/2/2012 11:45:46 AM]

interviewee selected D and E, PAP7B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP7B A = Central Government
 B = Local Government
 C = Not Government
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

PAP7C Is the program still running?

missing	1,398	49.79
1. Yes	877	31.23
3. No	526	18.73
8. Don't know	5	0.18
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	2,808	100.00

PAP7DX When did the program stop?

missing	2,275	81.02
1. Yes	504	17.95
8. Don't know	27	0.96
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	2,808	100.00

PAP7DMT When did the program stop?

missing	2,304	82.05
1. January	47	1.67
2. February	13	0.46
3. March	14	0.50
4. April	12	0.43
5. May	8	0.28
6. June	30	1.07
7. July	10	0.36
8. August	6	0.21

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 107

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP1

 variable name value frequency percent

(PAP7DMT continued)

9. September	13	0.46
10. October	15	0.53
11. November	10	0.36
12. December	148	5.27
98. DK	178	6.34

PAP2TYPE PAP2TYPE

missing	2	3.03
A. Largest	32	48.48
B. Smallest	32	48.48
total	66	100.00

PAP41 Which HHs received the [...] portion?

missing	2	3.03
1. Poorest	21	31.82
2. Poor	14	21.21
3. Big Family	5	7.58
4. Only who can afford to buy	17	25.76
95. Others	7	10.61
total	66	100.00

PAP42 Total amount

min:	2.00
mean:	9.86
max:	20.00
#obs	64
#miss:	2

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 109

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	936	100.00
total	936	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW1 Buku1 identification

PAP44 Percentage of HHs eligible in [...]

min:	1.00
mean:	33.64
max:	100.00
#obs	878
#miss:	58

PAP44X Percentage of HHs eligible in [...]

1. Given	878	93.80
6. NA	12	1.28
8. Don't know	46	4.91
total	936	100.00

PAP44TYP PAP44TYPE

A. 2007	312	33.33
B. 2006	312	33.33
C. 2005	312	33.33
total	936	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 110

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PAP4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	936	100.00
total	936	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW1 Bukul identification

PAP45 Percentage of HHs who received rice?

min:	1.00
mean:	38.11
max:	100.00
#obs	871
#miss:	65

PAP45X Percentage of HHs who received rice?

1. Given	871	93.06
6. NA	9	0.96
8. Don't know	56	5.98
total	936	100.00

PAP45TYP PAP45TYPE

A. 2007	312	33.33
B. 2006	312	33.33
C. 2005	312	33.33
total	936	100.00

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PMKD

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	5,634	100.00
total	5,634	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

PMKD2 In this village is the program conducted

1. It is presently conducted on routine	2,492	44.23
2. it has been conducted, but presently i	416	7.38
3. It has never been conducted	2,726	48.38
total	5,634	100.00

PMKD3AX Do you know when the program began?

missing	2,726	48.38
1. Yes	2,115	37.54
8. Don't know	793	14.08
total	5,634	100.00

PMKD3A When did program begin to be conducted?

min:	1900.00
mean:	1993.36
max:	2008.00
#obs	2,115
#miss:	3,519

PMKD3BX Do you know the year the program ended?

missing	2,726	48.38
1. Yes	281	4.99
3. Still being conducted	2,553	45.31
8. Don't know	74	1.31
total	5,634	100.00

PMKD3B In what year was the program ended?

min:	1975.00
mean:	2000.86
max:	2008.00
#obs	281
#miss:	5,353

PMKD4A How many people use the program

missing	2,726	48.38
1. <25%	1,071	19.01
2. 25-75%	1,182	20.98
3. >75%	655	11.63
total	5,634	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 112

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_PMKD

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PMKDTYPE Community programs or activities

missing	1	0.02
1. Cooperative	313	5.56
12A. Water management system	313	5.56
14. Solid waste management system	313	5.56
15. Infrastructure development program f	313	5.56
18. Religious Activities	313	5.56
19. Medical Herb Garden	313	5.56
2. Youth group	313	5.56
20. Child Development Program	313	5.56
21. Youth/Teen Development Program	313	5.56
22. Program for Elderly	313	5.56
23. Health Fund	313	5.56
24. Family Group	313	5.56
25. Village Savings/Loan	312	5.54
4. Village mobile library	313	5.56
5. Neighborhood watch program	313	5.56
6. Community public works	313	5.56
8A. Activities associated with poverty a	313	5.56
9. Program perbaikan kampung	313	5.56
total	5,634	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 113

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

BK1	1,878	100.00
total	1,878	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

TR01 Has [...] occurred since 2000

1. Yes	196	10.44
3. No	1,674	89.14
8. Don't know	8	0.43
total	1,878	100.00

TR02 Was there violence in the [..]?

missing	1,682	89.56
1. Yes	25	1.33
3. No	171	9.11
total	1,878	100.00

TR03 Who helped resolve the conflict

Variable TR03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TR03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TR03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TR03 A = Law Expert

B = Village leaders/ Adat leaders/Religious leaders

C = Village officials

D = NGO

E = Police

F = Family member/friends

G = Lawyers/Paralegal

H = Subdistrict officials

I = District officials

J = District Attorney

K = Judicial Court

V = Other

Y = Don't know

Z = Missing

TR04 Has conflict been increasing/decreasing

missing	1,682	89.56
1. Increasing	22	1.17
2. Same	56	2.98

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 114

book: BK1 - Person Characteristics

module: BK1_TR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(TR04 continued)

3. Decreasing	115	6.12
9. Missing	3	0.16
total	1,878	100.00

TRTYPE Type of conflicts

A. Conflicts on land/building between ci	313	16.67
B. Conflicts on land/building between cit	313	16.67
C. Conflicts arising from abuse of power	313	16.67
D. Conflicts related to election of publ	313	16.67
E. Conflicts between members of differen	313	16.67
F. Conflicts between members of differen	313	16.67
total	1,878	100.00


```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

BOOK: BK2
TOPIC: PERSON CHARACTERISTICS

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : BK2
TOPIC : Person Characteristics

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
BK2		322
BK2_KA3		622
BK2_KA4		967
BK2_LU1		3139
BK2_PL		1261
BK2_PR2		392
BK2_ST		3452

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users'

Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 4

BOOK : BK2

TOPIC : Person Characteristics

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK 2

Book II provides a place to record statistical data about the community. Generally the statistical data is extracted from the community's Statistical Monograph or from a copy of its PODES (Census of Village Potential) questionnaire. If neither of these sources is available, the respondent is asked to estimate the answers, and the fact that the answer is an estimate is recorded in the questionnaire booklet. Book II also provides a protocol for the Community-Facility Interviewers to go to up to three markets or sales outlets and record the prices of various foods.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 5

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
MODULE	Type Book		
	BK2	322	100.00
	total	322	100.00
BEGHR1	Time interview began (hour)(1)		
	min:	7.00	
	mean:	11.46	
	max:	23.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
BEGHR2	Time interview began (hour)(2)		
	min:	7.00	
	mean:	10.23	
	max:	19.00	
	#obs	56	
	#miss:	266	
BEGHR3	Time interview began (hour)(3)		
	min:	8.00	
	mean:	9.60	
	max:	11.00	
	#obs	5	
	#miss:	317	
BEGMIN1	Time interview began (minute)(1)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	19.89	
	max:	58.00	
	#obs	322	
	#miss:	0	
BEGMIN2	Time interview began (minute)(2)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	18.38	
	max:	55.00	
	#obs	56	
	#miss:	266	
BEGMIN3	Time interview began (minute)(3)		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	5.00	
	max:	20.00	

#obs 5
#miss: 317

BK2TYPE Type Book

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP1A Number of questions with poor answers

CP1B Number of questions with poor answers

CP1C Number of questions with poor answers

CP2A Number of question that need conversion

CP2B Number of question that need conversion

CP2C Number of question that need conversion

CP3A Question with invalid secondary data

CP3B Question with invalid secondary data

CP3C Question with invalid secondary data

CP4A Other problems

CP4B Other problems

CP4C Other problems

EDITOR Editor code

EDITORCK EDITED STATUS BY EDITOR

1. Reviewed, without error	99	30.75
2. Reviewed and corrected	220	68.32
3. Reviewed without corrected, explain..	2	0.62
4. Did not review, explain	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 7
book: BK2 - Person Characteristics
module: BK2

variable name value frequency percent

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	12.31
max:	23.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.96
max:	19.00
#obs	56
#miss:	266

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	8.00
mean:	9.80
max:	11.00
#obs	5
#miss:	317

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.63
max:	58.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	20.36
max:	57.00
#obs	56
#miss:	266

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	10.00
mean:	18.00
max:	30.00
#obs	5
#miss:	317

FP3_EA EA Duplicate

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.95
max:	31.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day of month)(2)

min:	2.00
mean:	16.29
max:	31.00
#obs	56
#miss:	266

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day of month)(3)

min:	4.00
mean:	14.20
max:	26.00
#obs	5
#miss:	317

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

2. February	77	23.91
3. March	108	33.54

4. April	100	31.06
5. May	36	11.18
6. June	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	266	82.61
2. February	23	7.14
3. March	11	3.42
4. April	17	5.28
5. May	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	317	98.45
2. February	2	0.62
3. March	1	0.31
4. April	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name value frequency percent

IVWYR1 Date of interview(year)(1)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview(year)(2)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	56
#miss:	266

IVWYR3 Date of interview(year)(3)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	5
#miss:	317

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

00. Indonesian	311	96.58
01. Javanese	1	0.31
02. Sundanese	8	2.48
09. Minang	1	0.31
14. Palembang	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

00. Indonesian	10	3.11
01. Javanese	37	11.49
02. Sundanese	6	1.86
08. Sasak	2	0.62
09. Minang	13	4.04
10. Banjar	1	0.31
14. Palembang	7	2.17
96. NA	246	76.40
total	322	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35
16. South Sumatra	12	3.73
18. Lampung	11	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LK010700 continued)

33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83
35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	16	4.97
total	322	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35

16. South Sumatra	12	3.73
18. Lampung	11	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29
33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83
35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	15	4.66
76. West Sulawesi	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.01
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.64
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	87.58
max:	730.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	75.57
max:	730.00

#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK05 Status of area: urban or rural

1. Urban	202	62.73
2. Rural	120	37.27
total	322	100.00

LK15 Interviewer code

LK16 Editor code

LK17 Local supervisor code

LK19 Field coord. code

NUMVIS Number of visit

min:	1.00
mean:	1.19
max:	3.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

OL1 IS VILLAGE AIR GENERALLY POLLUTED?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	56	17.39
3. No	257	79.81
total	322	100.00

OL2 ARE THERE GARBAGES PILE ALONG THE ROADS?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	62	19.25
3. No	251	77.95
total	322	100.00

OL22 IS THERE AN NEIGHBORHOOD SECURITY POST?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	238	73.91
3. No	75	23.29

variable name	value	frequency	percent

	total	322	100.00
OL23	SIGNS WITH PUBLIC FACILITY DIRECTIONS?		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	241	74.84
	3. No	72	22.36
	total	322	100.00
OL24	VILLAGE/TOWNSHIP HALL OR CONVENTION HALL		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	263	81.68
	3. No	50	15.53
	total	322	100.00
OL25	BOARDS WITH 10 ASPECTS OF FAMILY WELFARE		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	177	54.97
	3. No	135	41.93
	9. Missing	1	0.31
	total	322	100.00
OL26	SHOPS/BUILDINGS DAMAGED OR BURNED?		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	8	2.48
	3. No	202	62.73
	6. No shopping district	103	31.99
	total	322	100.00
OL27	SHOPS CLOSED/GONE OUT OF BUSINESS?		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	40	12.42
	3. No	172	53.42
	6. No shopping district	101	31.37
	total	322	100.00
OL3	EXPOSED CATTLE MANURE PILESP?		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	35	10.87
	3. No	278	86.34
	total	322	100.00
OL4	BLOCKED WATER DUCT OR OBSTRUCTED RIVER?		
	missing	9	2.80
	1. Yes	91	28.26

3. No	222	68.94
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

OL5 STANDING POOLS OF WATER? (NOT MARSHES)

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	81	25.16
3. No	232	72.05
total	322	100.00

OL6 CATTLE ROAMING AROUND IN THE SETTLEMENTS

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	66	20.50
3. No	247	76.71
total	322	100.00

OL7 ARE THE HOUSE YARDS SWEEPED CLEAN?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	248	77.02
3. No	65	20.19
total	322	100.00

OL8 GRASS IN PUBLIC SQUARES WELL CARED FOR?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	172	53.42
3. No	141	43.79
total	322	100.00

OL9 MANY FLIES VISIBLE (NEAR FOOD VENDORS?)

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	56	17.39
3. No	257	79.81
total	322	100.00

REASON Reason for FP3

missing	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

RESULT1 Code of result of research(1)

Completed	261	81.06
-----------	-----	-------

Partially completed	57	17.70
Refused	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

RESULT2 Code of result of research(2)

missing	266	82.61
Completed	51	15.84
Partially completed	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RESULT3 Code of result of research(3)

missing	317	98.45
Completed	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

RESULTS INTERVIEW RESULTS CODE

1. Completed	313	97.20
4. EA Duplicate	9	2.80
total	322	100.00

S01 Size of village/township

min:	1.03
mean:	1901.72
max:	99999.99
#obs	309
#miss:	13

S01A 5 years ago, is there forest cover?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	60	18.63
3. No	253	78.57
total	322	100.00

S01X Size of village/township

missing	9	2.80
1. Given	309	95.96
8. Don't Know	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

S01B 5 years ago, is there farm land?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	215	66.77
3. No	98	30.43
total	322	100.00

S02AX 5 years ago, what percentage was forest?

missing	262	81.37
1. Givent	60	18.63
total	322	100.00

S02A 5 years ago, what percentage was forest?

min:	1.00
mean:	31.22
max:	95.00
#obs	60
#miss:	262

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S02BX 5 years ago, what percentage was farms?

missing	107	33.23
1. Given	213	66.15
8. Don't know	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

S02B 5 years ago, what percentage was farms?

min:	1.00
mean:	45.54
max:	97.00
#obs	213
#miss:	109

S16 Are people living along basin river

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	111	34.47
3. No	202	62.73
total	322	100.00

S19 Are there any slums here

missing	9	2.80
---------	---	------

1. Yes	113	35.09
3. No	200	62.11
total	322	100.00

S23 Are people under high voltage electric

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	25	7.76
3. No	288	89.44
total	322	100.00

S26 Past 5 yr, any new houses built?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	267	82.92
3. No	46	14.29
total	322	100.00

S26A Past 5 yr, building result from disaster

min:	1.00
mean:	2.57
max:	3.00
#obs	313
#miss:	9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S28 Past 5 yr, houses built by developers?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	71	22.05
3. No	242	75.16
total	322	100.00

S30AX able to answer S30A

missing	9	2.80
1.given	271	84.16
3.not given	4	1.24
6.NA	38	11.80
total	322	100.00

S30A How many RT/RW/etc are in this village?

min:	0.00
mean:	46.85
max:	240.00

#obs	275
#miss:	47

S30BX able to answer S30B

missing	9	2.80
1.given	259	80.43
3.not given	12	3.73
6.NA	42	13.04
total	322	100.00

S30B How many RT/RW/etc are in this village?

min:	0.00
mean:	10.55
max:	297.00
#obs	271
#miss:	51

S31AX able to answer S31A

missing	9	2.80
1.given	312	96.89
8.don't know	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

S31A Total population in this village

min:	260.00
mean:	11419.23
max:	206000.00
#obs	312
#miss:	10

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S31BX able to answer S31B

missing	9	2.80
1.given	308	95.65
5.topcoded	1	0.31
8.don't know	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

S31B Male population in this village

min:	152.00
mean:	9005.62

max:	998998.00
#obs	308
#miss:	14

S31CX able to answer S31C

missing	9	2.80
1.given	309	95.96
8.don't know	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

S31C Female population in this village

min:	163.00
mean:	9013.45
max:	998998.00
#obs	309
#miss:	13

S32X able to answer S32

missing	9	2.80
1. Document:	275	85.40
3. Estimate:	33	10.25
8. Don't Know	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

S32 Number of households in this village

min:	76.00
mean:	2986.42
max:	25208.00
#obs	308
#miss:	14

S37B Interviewer check: data source

missing	9	2.80
1. Document:	224	69.57
3. Estimate:	89	27.64
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S37CAX able to answer S37CA

missing	233	72.36
1.given	89	27.64

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

S37CA How many poor households in this village

min:	59.00
mean:	525.24
max:	1830.00
#obs	89
#miss:	233

S37CBX able to answer S37CB

missing	233	72.36
1.given	80	24.84
8.don't know	9	2.80
total	322	100.00

S37CB How many poor people in this village

min:	98.00
mean:	14222.99
max:	998998.00
#obs	80
#miss:	242

S37D Source of data about poor households

Variable S37D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, S37D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, S37D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: S37D A = BKKBN
 B = BPS
 C = Health Ministry
 D = Village
 E = Local Government
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

S40A Major source of village income

missing	9	2.80
01. Agriculture (including forestry, hun	170	52.80
02. Minning and quarrying	3	0.93

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(S40A continued)

03. Industry	26	8.07	
05. Construction	11	3.42	
06. Grossir, retail, restaurant and acco	55	17.08	
08. Financing, real estate, renting and	4	1.24	
09. Social service (including community	32	9.94	
95. Other, specify	12	3.73	
total	322	100.00	

S40B Second source of village income

missing	9	2.80	
01. Agriculture (including forestry, hun	16	4.97	
02. Minning and quarrying	12	3.73	
03. Industry	29	9.01	
04. Electricity, gasses and water	2	0.62	
05. Construction	37	11.49	
06. Grossir, retail, restaurant and acco	148	45.96	
07. Transportation, storage and communic	10	3.11	
08. Financing, real estate, renting and	6	1.86	
09. Social service (including community	40	12.42	
95. Other, specify	13	4.04	
total	322	100.00	

S40C Third source of village income

missing	9	2.80	
01. Agriculture (including forestry, hun	16	4.97	
02. Minning and quarrying	3	0.93	
03. Industry	28	8.70	
05. Construction	58	18.01	
06. Grossir, retail, restaurant and acco	65	20.19	
07. Transportation, storage and communic	44	13.66	
08. Financing, real estate, renting and	19	5.90	
09. Social service (including community	67	20.81	
95. Other, specify	13	4.04	
total	322	100.00	

S45 Total value of APPKD and the like

min:	0.00
mean:	541788535
max:	9999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S46A Balance from previous year

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 14071516.2
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 20
book: BK2 - Person Characteristics
module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S46B Real Village income

min: 0.00
mean: 55065107.5
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S46C Grants from Central Goverment

min: 0.00
mean: 34507485.0
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S46D Grants from government DatiI (Province)

min: 0.00
mean: 91217174.0
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S46E Grants from government DatiII(Kabupaten)

min: 0.00
mean: 97923194.9
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S46F Third Party contributions

min: 0.00
mean: 12119863.3
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S46G Village/township loan

min:	0.00
mean:	10210273.1
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S46H KDP/UPP - PPK/P2KP

min:	0.00
mean:	55400877.0
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S48A Income from village vand

min:	0.00
mean:	19138223.2
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S48B Income from market

min:	0.00
mean:	10633263.4
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S48C Income from village facility

min:	0.00
mean:	10506154.9
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S48D Income from recreation sector

min:	0.00
mean:	9853357.80
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S48E Income from buildings

min: 0.00
mean: 10115738.0
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S48F Income from other property

min: 0.00
mean: 9228319.97
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S48G Income from self-reliant efforts

min: 0.00
mean: 37307711.1
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S48H Income from peoples cooperation

min: 0.00
mean: 20778316.0
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S48I Income from occupation tax

min: 0.00
mean: 11158469.6
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S48J Income from administration charge

min: 0.00
mean: 12591058.0
max: 999999998

#obs 313
#miss: 9

S48K Income from Peralihan Hak Tanah

min: 0.00
mean: 18103848.3
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23
book: BK2 - Person Characteristics
module: BK2

variable name value frequency percent

S48L Income from village bussines

min: 0.00
mean: 6643567.39
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S48X How much money did you take at 2007

min: 0.00
mean: 70921344.8
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S48V Income from other, specify

min: 0.00
mean: 32008726.5
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S49A From Self-reliant: received in money

min: 0.00
mean: 58798200.6
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S49B From self-reliant: received in goods

min: 0.00

mean: 41509876.1
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S50A How much routine expense of this village

min: 0.00
mean: 166205612
max: 999999999
#obs 313
#miss: 9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent

S50B How much developing expense of this vill

min: 0.00
mean: 174812941
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S54A Salary for head of village

min: 0.00
mean: 29024062.6
max: 999999999
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S54B Salary for village secretary

min: 0.00
mean: 20091285.0
max: 999999999
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S54C Salary for kepala-kepala urusan

min: 0.00
mean: 39259489.6
max: 999999999
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S54D Salary for dusun header

min:	0.00
mean:	26675226.6
max:	999999999
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S54E Salary for BPD

min:	0.00
mean:	19644775.0
max:	999999999
#obs	313
#miss:	9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S55 Size of the village treasury land

min:	0.00
mean:	74.99
max:	8449.00
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S56 Amount generated by the treasury land

min:	0.00
mean:	55852933.1
max:	999999998
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S57A Size of bengkok for: head of village

min:	0.00
mean:	2.46
max:	16.72
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S57B Size of bengkok for: head of government

min:	0.00
mean:	0.85
max:	5.15
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S57C Size of bengkok for: head of development

min:	0.00
mean:	0.69
max:	5.15
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S57D Size of bengkok for: head of general

min:	0.00
mean:	0.64
max:	5.15
#obs	170
#miss:	152

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics
 module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S57E Size of bengkok for: head of finance

min:	0.00
mean:	0.66
max:	5.15
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S57F Size of bengkok for: head of welfare

min:	0.00
mean:	0.69
max:	5.54
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S57V Size of bengkok for: head of other

min:	0.00
mean:	118.11
max:	10000.00
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S58 How many dusun (sub-village) are there?

min:	0.00
mean:	5.32
max:	21.00

#obs	170
#miss:	152

S59 Size of bengkok for each head of dusun?

min:	0.00
mean:	4.40
max:	180.00
#obs	170
#miss:	152

S60A IDT fund for Village economic business

min:	0.00
mean:	65334644.8
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S60B IDT fund for Physical programs

min:	0.00
mean:	105234767
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S60C IDT fund for Social Programs

min:	0.00
mean:	70569468.3
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S60D IDT fund for community care program

min:	0.00
mean:	70113846.9
max:	999999998
#obs	313
#miss:	9

S60E IDT fund for PKK

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 65944916.7
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S60V IDT fund for PKK

min: 0.00
mean: 65087103.0
max: 999999998
#obs 313
#miss: 9

S61 Ever gotten village infrastructure funds

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	55	17.08
3. No	258	80.12
total	322	100.00

S62AX If yes, when?

missing	267	82.92
1. Yes	30	9.32
3. No	25	7.76
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S62A If yes, when?

min: 0.00
mean: 246783333
max: 999999998
#obs 30
#miss: 292

S62BX If yes, when?

missing	267	82.92
1. Yes	25	7.76
3. No	30	9.32
total	322	100.00

S62B If yes, when?

min: 0.00
mean: 256194000

BK2TYPE Type Book

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW2 ID Number

KA3TYPE Purpose of Forest Cleaning

missing	262	42.12
A. Housing	60	9.65
B. Cultivation	60	9.65
C. Plantation	60	9.65
D. Road/Infrastructure	60	9.65
E. Factory	60	9.65
V. Other	60	9.65
total	622	100.00

S03A Any clearing of forest for [...] past yr?

missing	262	42.12
1. Yes	56	9.00
3. No	304	48.87
total	622	100.00

S04AX Percentage of the forest cleared for [...]

missing	566	91.00
1. Given	54	8.68
8. Don't Know	2	0.32
total	622	100.00

S04A Percentage of the forest cleared for [...]

min:	1.00
mean:	14.98
max:	63.00
#obs	54
#miss:	568

S05A Who grants permission for clearing?

Variable S05A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, S05A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, S05A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: S05A A = Central government office

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_KA3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B = Province Government office
 C = District Government office
 D = Subdistrict government office
 E = Village office
 F = Community leader
 W = No permission needed
 V = Other

S06A Since 2000, increase/decrease clearing

missing	566	91.00
1. Increase	32	5.14
2. No change	16	2.57
3. Decrease	8	1.29
total	622	100.00

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_KA4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BK2TYPE Type Book

COMMID07 2007 community ID

KA4TYPE KA4TYPE

missing	107	11.07
A. Home	215	22.23
D. Infrastructure	215	22.23
E. Factory	215	22.23
V. Others	215	22.23
total	967	100.00

S03B S03B

missing	107	11.07
1. Yes	165	17.06
3. No	695	71.87

total	967	100.00
-------	-----	--------

S04BX S04BX

missing	802	82.94
1. Given	155	16.03
8. Don't know	10	1.03
total	967	100.00

S04B S04B

min:	1.00
mean:	5.34
max:	40.00
#obs	155
#miss:	812

S05B S05B

Variable S05B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, S05B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, S05B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: S05B A = Central government office
 B = Province Government office
 C = District Government office
 D = Dubdistrict government office
 E = Village office
 F = Community leader

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_KA4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

W = No permission needed
V = Other

S06B S06B

missing	802	82.94
1. Increase	106	10.96
2. No change	49	5.07
3. Decrease	10	1.03
total	967	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_LU1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BK2TYPE Type Book

COMMID07 2007 community ID

S38TYPE Type of employment

missing	9	0.29
01. Agriculture (including forestry, hun	313	9.97
02. Minning and quarrying	313	9.97
03. Industry	313	9.97
04. Electricity, gasses and water	313	9.97
05. Construction	313	9.97
06. Grossir, retail, restaurant and acco	313	9.97
07. Transportation, storage and communic	313	9.97
08. Financing, real estate, renting and	313	9.97
09. Social service (including community	313	9.97
95. Others	313	9.97
total	3,139	100.00

S39 What are the village enterprises

missing	9	0.29
1. Yes	1,983	63.17
3. No	1,147	36.54
total	3,139	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_PL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Type Book

BK2	1,261	100.00
total	1,261	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

KA1TYPE Polluted on ..

missing	9	0.71
1. Water	313	24.82
2. Soil	313	24.82
3. Air	313	24.82
4. Sound	313	24.82
total	1,261	100.00

S08 Are there any polluted [..] last yr

missing	9	0.71
1. Yes	171	13.56
3. No	1,081	85.73
total	1,261	100.00

S09 The source of polluted

Variable S09 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, S09 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, S09 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: S09 A = Household
 B = Manufactory
 C = Transportation
 D = Business Center
 V = Other

S10A Type of pollute

Variable S10A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, S10A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, S10A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: S10A A = Solid

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_PL

variable name	value	frequency	percent

B = Liquid
C = Gas

S11 The source of pollute [..]

missing	1,090	86.44
1. Inside of village	117	9.28
2. Outside of village	19	1.51
3. Both	35	2.78
total	1,261	100.00

S12 Any complaint to the head of village

missing	1,090	86.44
1. Yes	65	5.15
3. No	106	8.41
total	1,261	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_PR2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Type Book

BK2	392	100.00
total	392	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

S37FA Households

min:	1.00
mean:	644.64
max:	17576.00
#obs	296
#miss:	96

S37FB People

min:	1.00
mean:	231278.63
max:	999999.00
#obs	296
#miss:	96

S37TYPE Type of Data Source

book: BK2 - Person Characteristics

module: BK2_ST

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BK2TYPE	Type Book		
---------	-----------	--	--

COMMID07	2007 community ID		
----------	-------------------	--	--

S14A	Any land with this type of certificate?		
------	---	--	--

missing	9	0.26
1. Yes	1,716	49.71
3. No	1,726	50.00
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,452	100.00

S1TYPE	TYPES OF LAND CERTIFICATE		
--------	---------------------------	--	--

missing	9	0.26
01. Certificate of right to use land (SH	313	9.07
02. Certificate of right to use land for	313	9.07
03. Certificate of right to use building	313	9.07
04. Village land	313	9.07
04a. Bangkok land	313	9.07
04b. Titisara land	313	9.07
04c. "Pengangonan land"	313	9.07
05. Certificate through PRONA	313	9.07
06. Does not have certificate yet	313	9.07
07. Letter C	313	9.07
08. Patok D	313	9.07
total	3,452	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK:   PKK
TOPIC:  DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
```


=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK: PKK
TOPIC: DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
PKK		322
PKK_I		948
PKK_J		1887
PKK_J1		2310
PKK_KR		432
PKK_KSR		946
PKK_PAP2		364
PKK_PM		5627

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : PKK

TOPIC : DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK PKK

The PKK book is administered to the head of the Village Women's Group and to one or more of her staff members in a group interview setting. This book contains modules covering the availability of health facilities, health programs and schools.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book Type		
	PKK	322	100.00
	total	322	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	5.00
mean:	14.36
max:	22.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	12.50
max:	17.00
#obs	14
#miss:	308

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	13.00
mean:	13.00
max:	13.00
#obs	1
#miss:	321

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	17.32
max:	59.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.14
max:	50.00
#obs	14
#miss:	308

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	25.00
mean:	25.00
max:	25.00
#obs	1
#miss:	321

COMMID07 2007 community ID

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CP1A	Number of questions with doubtful answer		
------	--	--	--

CP1B	Number of questions with doubtful answer		
------	--	--	--

CP1C	Number of questions with doubtful answer		
------	--	--	--

CP2A	Number of questions need unit conversion		
------	--	--	--

CP2B	Number of questions need unit conversion		
------	--	--	--

CP2C	Number of questions need unit conversion		
------	--	--	--

CP3A	Number of Qs that use secondary data		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

CP3B	Number of Qs that use secondary data		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

CP3C	Number of Qs that use secondary data		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

CP4A	Number of Qs that make other problems		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

CP4B	Number of Qs that make other problems		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

CP4C	Number of Qs that make other problems		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

EDITOR	Editor Code		
--------	-------------	--	--

EDITORCK	Reviewed by editor		
----------	--------------------	--	--

1. Entry Data without error	92	28.57
2. Entry Data and correction	228	70.81

3. Manually edited without CAFE 2 0.62
total 322 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.97
max:	22.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	12.93
max:	17.00
#obs	14
#miss:	308

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	14.00
mean:	14.00
max:	14.00
#obs	1
#miss:	321

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.56
max:	59.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	10.00
mean:	28.71
max:	40.00
#obs	14
#miss:	308

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	0.00
max:	0.00
#obs	1
#miss:	321

FP3_EA Duplicate EA

IDIVWR Interviewer Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN’S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IDW IDW

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.02
max:	31.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day of month)(2)

min:	5.00
mean:	13.50
max:	25.00
#obs	14
#miss:	308

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day of month)(3)

min:	15.00
mean:	15.00
max:	15.00
#obs	1
#miss:	321

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

2. February	78	24.22
3. March	103	31.99
4. April	101	31.37
5. May	39	12.11
6. June	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	308	95.65
2. February	6	1.86
3. March	6	1.86
4. April	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	321	99.69
3. March	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of Interview(Year)(1)

8	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWYR2 Date of Interview(Year)(2)

missing	308	95.65
8	14	4.35
total	322	100.00

IVWYR3 Date of Interview(Year)(3)

missing	321	99.69
8	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

J10A Is there a village midwife

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	207	64.29
3. No	106	32.92
total	322	100.00

J10A1 Ever any village midwife

missing	216	67.08
1. Yes	12	3.73
3. No	94	29.19
total	322	100.00

J10A2BLN Month of midwife departure

missing	310	96.27
6. June	2	0.62
7. July	1	0.31
10. October	1	0.31
11. November	1	0.31
98. DK	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

J10A2X Do you know when midwife left village

missing	310	96.27
1. Yes	12	3.73
total	322	100.00

J10A2TH Year of midwife departure

min:	1980.00
mean:	2666.42
max:	9998.00
#obs	12
#miss:	310

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J10BX Knows number of midwives

missing	115	35.71
1. Yes	203	63.04
8. Don't Know	4	1.24
total	322	100.00

J10B Number of village midwives

min:	1.00
mean:	1.36
max:	8.00
#obs	203
#miss:	119

J10CX Knows when midwife started

missing	103	31.99
1. Yes	174	54.04
8. Don't Know	45	13.98
total	322	100.00


```
min:      1960.00
mean:     1994.36
max:      2008.00
#obs      174
#miss:    148
```

missing	277	86.02
1. Given	17	5.28
8. Don't know	28	8.70
total	322	100.00

```
min:      1.00
mean:    13.29
max:    30.00
#obs      17
#miss:    305
```

Variable J10E can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J10E will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J10E will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11
book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: J10E A = NONE
 B = HOUSING
 C = FOOD
 D = A PLACE TO PRACTICE
 F = WAGE/SALARY
 V = Others
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

file:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_PKK.txt[8/2/2012 11:45:53 AM]

missing	9	2.80
1. Given	308	95.65
8. Don't know	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

J11 Number of Posyandu

min:	1.00
mean:	8.41
max:	68.00
#obs	308
#miss:	14

J13X How often do Puskesmas employee visit

missing	9	2.80
1. Given	305	94.72
8. Don't know	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

J13 Number of visit by staff to Posyandu

min:	1.00
mean:	33.54
max:	456.00
#obs	305
#miss:	17

J19 Is there any Polindes

missing	103	31.99
1. Yes	78	24.22
3. No	141	43.79
total	322	100.00

J19AX When was the Polindes established

missing	244	75.78
1. Given	68	21.12
8. Don't know	10	3.11

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(J19AX continued)

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

J19A Year of the POLINDES established

min:	1978.00
mean:	1997.22
max:	2008.00
#obs	68
#miss:	254

J19BX Knows number of years

missing	312	96.89
1. Given	8	2.48
8. Don't know	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

J19B Length of time the POLINDES operated

min:	5.00
mean:	10.63
max:	18.00
#obs	8
#miss:	314

J19CX Knows number of beds

missing	244	75.78
1. Given	73	22.67
8. Don't know	5	1.55
total	322	100.00

J19C Number of beds

min:	1.00
mean:	1.42
max:	4.00
#obs	73
#miss:	249

J20 Is there a Medicine Post ?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	35	10.87
3. No	278	86.34
total	322	100.00

J21A Is there any Posyandu Lansia in village?

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	169	52.48
3. No	144	44.72
total	322	100.00

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J21BX Do you know how many Posyandu Lansia

missing	153	47.52
1. Given	167	51.86
8. Don't know	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

J21B How many Posyandu Lansia in this village

min:	1.00
mean:	3.49
max:	99.00
#obs	167
#miss:	155

J21CX Do you know in what year the first

missing	153	47.52
1. Given	154	47.83
8. Don't know	15	4.66
total	322	100.00

J21C Year first Posyandu Lansia began

min:	1980.00
mean:	2003.47
max:	2008.00
#obs	154
#miss:	168

J21DX Do you know how many years?

missing	307	95.34
1. Given	8	2.48
8. Don't know	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

J21D Tears the Posyandu Lansia practiced

min:	1.00
mean:	6.63
max:	25.00
#obs	8
#miss:	314

J22A Is there any Bidan Delima in village

missing	9	2.80
---------	---	------

1. Yes	72	22.36
3. No	241	74.84
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J22BX Do you know how many Bidan Delima?

missing	250	77.64
1. Given	65	20.19
8. Don't know	7	2.17
total	322	100.00

J22B How many Bidan Delima are in village

min:	1.00
mean:	1.92
max:	21.00
#obs	65
#miss:	257

J22CX Do you know in what year it began?

missing	250	77.64
1. Given	41	12.73
8. Don't know	31	9.63
total	322	100.00

J22C Year the first Bidan Delima began

min:	1972.00
mean:	1999.32
max:	2007.00
#obs	41
#miss:	281

J22DX Do you know how many years practiced

missing	291	90.37
1. Given	8	2.48
8. Don't know	23	7.14
total	322	100.00

J22D Years the first Bidan Delima practiced

min:	2.00
mean:	15.88
max:	30.00

#obs	8
#miss:	314

J24 Since 2000, any mass immunization

missing	9	2.80
1. Yes	284	88.20
3. No	29	9.01
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15
 book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
 module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

JMLKR Jumlah Seksi KR Terisi

min:	1.00
mean:	1.35
max:	3.00
#obs	313
#miss:	9

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

00. Indonesia	304	94.41
01. Javanese	11	3.42
02. Sundanese	5	1.55
09. Minang	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used

00. Indonesia	11	3.42
01. Javanese	48	14.91
02. Sundanese	4	1.24
07. Madura	1	0.31
08. Sasak	4	1.24
09. Minang	12	3.73
10. Banjar	1	0.31
13. Nias	1	0.31
14. Palembang	2	0.62
96. Nothing	238	73.91
total	322	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35
16. South Sumatra	12	3.73
18. Lampung	11	3.42

19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29
33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83
35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	16	4.97
total	322	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35
16. South Sumatra	12	3.73

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LK010707 continued)

18. Lampung	11	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29
33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83
35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	15	4.66
76. West Sulawesi	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.01
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	34.64
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	87.58
max:	730.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	75.57
max:	730.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK05 Status of region

1. Urban	201	62.42
2. Rural	121	37.58
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17
book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK15 Interviewer code

LK16 Editor code

LK17 Waslok code

LK19 Field coord. code

NUMVIS Number of visit

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	3.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

PAP28 Raskin rice program in last 12 months?

missing	10	3.11
1. Yes	310	96.27
3. No	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

PAP29X Past yr, times RASKIN rice distributed

missing	12	3.73
1. Given	304	94.41
8. Don't Know	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

PAP29 Past yr, times RASKIN rice distributed

min:	1.00
mean:	10.65
max:	13.00
#obs	304
#miss:	18

PAP30X Past yr, tons of RASKIN rice delivered

missing	12	3.73
1. Given	153	47.52
8. Don't Know	157	48.76
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP30 Past yr, tons of RASKIN rice delivered

min:	1.00
mean:	59.05
max:	961.00
#obs	153
#miss:	169

PAP31X Past yr, percent of HHs receiving RASKIN

missing	12	3.73
1. Given	253	78.57
8. Don't Know	57	17.70
total	322	100.00

PAP31 Past yr, percent of HHs receiving RASKIN

min:	1.00
mean:	45.53
max:	100.00
#obs	253
#miss:	69

PAP32X Last time RASKIN rice was distributed

missing	12	3.73
1. Enter date	310	96.27
total	322	100.00

PAP32M Last time RASKIN rice was distributed

missing	12	3.73
01. JANUARY	33	10.25
02. FEBRUARY	83	25.78
03. MARCH	101	31.37
04. APRIL	47	14.60
05. MAY	17	5.28
08. AUGUST	2	0.62
10. OCTOBER	1	0.31
11. NOVEMBER	7	2.17
12. DECEMBER	16	4.97
98. DK	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

PAP32Y Last time RASKIN rice was distributed

min:	2007.00
mean:	2033.68
max:	9998.00
#obs	310
#miss:	12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19
book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP36X Average amount received by recipients

missing	12	3.73
1. Given	301	93.48
8. Don't Know	9	2.80
total	322	100.00

PAP36 Average amount received by recipients

min:	2.00
------	------

mean:	10.82
max:	60.00
#obs	301
#miss:	21

PAP37X What was the price/kg of RASKIN rice

missing	12	3.73
1. Enter	296	91.93
8. Don't Know	14	4.35
total	322	100.00

PAP37 What was the price/kg of RASKIN rice

min:	0.00
mean:	2054.12
max:	24000.00
#obs	296
#miss:	26

PAP38X Do you know the market price/kilogram

missing	12	3.73
1. Enter	298	92.55
8. Don't Know	12	3.73
total	322	100.00

PAP38 Market price/kg of the rice in that time

PAP39 Did all households receive equal amounts

missing	12	3.73
1. Yes	268	83.23
3. No	42	13.04
total	322	100.00

PAP40 How was amount of rice determined?

missing	280	86.96
A. Based on the number of hh members	4	1.24
AB	3	0.93
ABC	2	0.62
ABV	1	0.31

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 20
book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP40 continued)

AC	1	0.31	
B. Based on yhe poverty level of the hh	18	5.59	
BV	2	0.62	
V. Other	11	3.42	
total	322	100.00	

PAP46 Market operation for rice in last 12 mo

missing	10	3.11
1. Yes	77	23.91
3. No	235	72.98
total	322	100.00

PAP47X Do you know how many times?

missing	245	76.09
1. Enter	75	23.29
8. Don't know	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

PAP47 # of times of market operation for rice

min:	1.00
mean:	2.00
max:	12.00
#obs	75
#miss:	247

PAP50A Who distributed/sold the rice?

Variable PAP50A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP50A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP50A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP50A A = Central government
 B = Regional government
 C = Non government
 Y = Don't Know
 Z = Missing

PAP50X When was last Market Operation for rice?

missing	245	76.09
1. Enter date	77	23.91
total	322	100.00

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
 module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP50M continued)

PAP50M When was last Market Operation for rice?

missing	245	76.09
01. JANUARY	7	2.17
02. FEBRUARY	3	0.93
03. MARCH	3	0.93
04. APRIL	3	0.93
06. JUNE	4	1.24
07. JULY	1	0.31
08. AUGUST	4	1.24
09. SEPTEMBER	7	2.17
10. OCTOBER	7	2.17
11. NOVEMBER	13	4.04
12. DECEMBER	15	4.66
98. DK	10	3.11
total	322	100.00

PAP50Y When was last Market Operation for rice?

min:	2007.00
mean:	2007.22
max:	2008.00
#obs	77
#miss:	245

PAP53X Maximum amount of rice a HH could buy

missing	245	76.09
1. Given	63	19.57
6. No Maximum	6	1.86
8. Don't Know	8	2.48
total	322	100.00

PAP53 Maximum amount of rice a HH could buy

min:	2.00
mean:	11.44
max:	25.00
#obs	63
#miss:	259

PAP54X Price/kg paid by each household?

missing	245	76.09
1. Given	67	20.81
8. Don't Know	10	3.11
total	322	100.00

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP54 Price/kg paid by each household?

min:	0.00
mean:	2513.43
max:	16000.00
#obs	67
#miss:	255

PAP55X What was the market price/kg for rice?

missing	245	76.09
1. Given	71	22.05
8. Don't Know	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

PAP55 What was the market price/kg for rice?

min:	2000.00
mean:	4316.90
max:	6500.00
#obs	71
#miss:	251

REASON CHECKING BY EDITOR

missing	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

RESULT Result of interview

1. Completed	313	97.20
4. EA Duplicate	9	2.80
total	322	100.00

RESULT1 Result of visitor interview(1)

1. Completed	305	94.72
2. Partially Completed	14	4.35
4. EA Duplicate	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

RESULT2 Result of visitor interview(2)

missing	308	95.65
1. Completed	13	4.04

2. Partially Completed	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

RESULT3 Result of visitor interview(3)

missing	321	99.69
1. Completed	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23
book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN’S GROUP (PKK)
module: PKK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SUPERIF Checked by Supervisor (Verified)

1. Yes	26	8.07
3. No	296	91.93
total	322	100.00

SUP_EDIT Checking by Supervisor :Checked

1. Yes	43	13.35
3. No	279	86.65
total	322	100.00

SUP_OBS Checking by Supervisor :Observed

1. Yes	40	12.42
3. No	282	87.58
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24
book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN’S GROUP (PKK)
module: PKK_I

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PKK	948	100.00
total	948	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

I13X Knows number of schools

missing	9	0.95
---------	---	------

1. Givent	934	98.52
6. None	5	0.53
total	948	100.00

I13 Number of schools used by the population

min:	1.00
mean:	3.81
max:	23.00
#obs	934
#miss:	14

IDW IDW

ITYPE Type of school

missing	9	0.95
A. SD	313	33.02
B. SMP	313	33.02
C. SMU	313	33.02
total	948	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25
book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)
module: PKK_J

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BKTYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW IDW

J26 How many [...] can be used by the people?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.78
max:	46.00
#obs	1,668
#miss:	219

J26X Do you know how many can be used? output

missing	9	0.48
1. Given	1,668	88.39
6. NA	209	11.08
8. Don't Know	1	0.05

total	1,887	100.00
-------	-------	--------

J26TYPE Community

missing	9	0.48
A. Health Centers(Puskesmas & Pustu)	313	16.59
Aa. Posyandu	313	16.59
Ab. Posyandu Lansia	313	16.59
B. Private health practitioner	313	16.59
C. Traditional health workers	313	16.59
D. Public or private hospital	313	16.59
total	1,887	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN’S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_J1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PKK	2,310	100.00
total	2,310	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

IDW IDW

J25A In [...] any mass immunization/vacation?

missing	38	1.65
1. Yes	1,376	59.57
3. none	547	23.68
8. Don't know	349	15.11
total	2,310	100.00

J25B Types of mass immunization

Variable J25B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, J25B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, J25B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: J25B A1 = Smallpox
 A2 = Measles
 B = BCG
 C = Polio
 D = DPT
 E = Tetanus tox.
 F = Hepatitis B
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

YEAR Year of mass immunization

min: 2000.00
 mean: 2003.50
 max: 2007.00
 #obs 2,272
 #miss: 38

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_KR

variable name	value	frequency	percent

MODULE Book Type

PKK	432	100.00
total	432	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW IDW

KR02 Age of respondent

min: 21.00
 mean: 41.88
 max: 73.00
 #obs 423
 #miss: 9

KR03 Position in the women's group

missing	9	2.08
1. Head of PKK	167	38.66
2. Organizer of Pkk	191	44.21
3. Cadre of PKK	58	13.43
4. Ex organizer of PKK	3	0.69
5. Other	4	0.93

total 432 100.00

KR04 Length of tenure in position

min: 0.00
mean: 7.59
max: 48.00
#obs 423
#miss: 9

KR05 Highest level of education

missing 9 2.08
01. No school/Not yet in school 2 0.46
02. Elementary school 38 8.80
03. Junior High - General 56 12.96
04. Junior High - Vocational 18 4.17
05. Senior High - General 163 37.73
06. Senior High - Vocational 60 13.89
12. Adult Education B 2 0.46
60. Diploma 1,2,3 30 6.94
61. University S1 49 11.34
62. University S2 2 0.46
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah 2 0.46
95. Other 1 0.23
total 432 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_KR

variable name value frequency percent

KR06 Highest class completed

missing 9 2.08
00. DIDN'T COMPLETE 1ST CLASS AT THAT LE 5 1.16
01. 1 1 0.23
02. 2 6 1.39
03. 3 9 2.08
05. 5 2 0.46
07. GRADUATED 399 92.36
96. NO SCHOOL 1 0.23
total 432 100.00

KR07 Length of time lived in village

min: 0.00
mean: 26.52
max: 73.00
#obs 423
#miss: 9

missing	9	2.08
A. Respondent A	313	72.45
B. Respondent B	84	19.44
C. Respondent C	26	6.02
total	432	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

missing	786	83.09
1. Kg	85	8.99
2. Liter	75	7.93
total	946	100.00

missing	10	1.06
1. Yes	160	16.91
3. No	776	82.03
total	946	100.00

missing	786	83.09	
A. Central government		14	1.48
AB	10	1.06	
AC	2	0.21	
B. Regional government		104	10.99
BC	2	0.21	
C. Non government		23	2.43
Y. Don't Know		5	0.53
total	946	100.00	

file:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_PKK.txt[8/2/2012 11:45:53 AM]

Variable KSR09 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KSR09 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KSR09 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KSR09 A = JANUARY

B = FEBRUARY

C = MARCH

D = APRIL

E = MAY

F = JUNE

G = JULY

H = AUGUST

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_KSR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

I = SEPTEMBER

J = OCTOBER

K = NOVEMBER

L = DECEMBER

KSR09A Average amount of [...] received by HHs

min:	1.00
mean:	41.91
max:	998.00
#obs	160
#miss:	786

KSR11A Last market operation, price per unit

min:	0.00
mean:	31356.20
max:	999998.00
#obs	160
#miss:	786

KSR11C Last market operation, unit market price

min:	0.00
mean:	26229.34
max:	999998.00
#obs	160

#miss: 786

KSR11D Unit

missing	786	83.09
1. Kg	87	9.20
2. Liter	73	7.72
total	946	100.00

KSR12 To which groups was assistance available

missing	786	83.09
A. Low-income	51	5.39
AB	20	2.11
AV	1	0.11
B. Everyone	85	8.99
C. Disaster affected HH	1	0.11
V. Others	2	0.21
total	946	100.00

KSR2TYPE Type of goods

missing	10	1.06
D. Sugar	312	32.98
J. Cooking oil	312	32.98
K. Kerosene	312	32.98

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_KSR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	946	100.00
-------	-----	--------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_PAP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PKK	364	100.00
total	364	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW IDW

PAP2TYPE Type

missing	280	76.92
A. Largest	42	11.54
B. Smallest	42	11.54
total	364	100.00

PAP41 These HHs received the [...] portion

missing	280	76.92
01. Poorest	23	6.32
02. poor	20	5.49
03. Big family	4	1.10
04. Only who can afford to buy	19	5.22
95. Other	18	4.95
total	364	100.00

PAP42 Total amount

min:	2.00
mean:	9.43
max:	35.00
#obs	84
#miss:	280

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PKK	5,627	100.00
total	5,627	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IDW IDW

PM02 Is community program/activity conducted

missing	9	0.16
1. It is presently conducted on a routin	2,620	46.56
2. It has been conducted, but presently	450	8.00
3. It has never been conducted	2,548	45.28
total	5,627	100.00

PM03AX Year the [...] program began

missing	2,558	45.46
1. Givent	2,095	37.23
8. Don't Know	974	17.31
total	5,627	100.00

PM03A Year the [...] program began

min:	1945.00
mean:	1998.88
max:	9998.00
#obs	2,095
#miss:	3,532

PM03BX When was this program ended

missing	2,558	45.46
1. Year given	262	4.66
3. Still being conducted	2,697	47.93
8. Don't know	110	1.95
total	5,627	100.00

PM03B Year the [...] program began

min:	1975.00
mean:	2001.61
max:	2008.00
#obs	262
#miss:	5,365

PM04A Percent of people who are members

missing	2,558	45.46
1. 0-25 %	973	17.29

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: PKK - DESA/KELURAHAN WOMEN'S GROUP (PKK)

module: PKK_PM

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PM04A continued)

2. 25-75 %	1,439	25.57
3. 75-100 %	657	11.68
total	5,627	100.00

PMTYPE Kind of programs

missing	9	0.16
1. Village Cooperative	313	5.56
12a	312	5.54

14. Solid Waste Management System	312	5.54
15. Infrastructure Development Program f	312	5.54
18. Religious Activities	312	5.54
19. Medical Herb Garden	312	5.54
2. Youth Group	313	5.56
20. Child Development Program	312	5.54
21. Teen Development Program	312	5.54
22. Program for Elderly	312	5.54
23. Health fund	312	5.54
24. Family Group	312	5.54
25. Village saving	312	5.54
4. Village Mobile Library	312	5.54
5. Neighborhood Watch Program	312	5.54
6. Community public works	312	5.54
8a	312	5.54
9. Village improvement program	312	5.54
total	5,627	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: SAR
TOPIC: SURVICE AVAILABILITY ROSTER (SAR)
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : SAR
TOPIC : Survice Availability Roster (SAR)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
SAR		39348
SAR_COV		322

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK SAR

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : SAR

TOPIC : Service Availability Roster (SAR)

The Service Availability Roster was constructed by the supervisor of the Community-Facility team. The purpose of the SAR is to provide information on facilities that are available to community residents, for each of the IFLS communities. Eight types of facilities are characterized: community health centers (puskesmas), private practitioners, community health posts (posyandu), traditional practitioners, hospitals, elementary schools, junior secondary schools, and senior secondary schools. The listing of facilities is compiled from facilities that were available in 1993 and facilities that were newly available as of 1997 as identified either by NOTE household survey respondents or by community informants. Once the list of facilities was compiled, a community informant (the respondent either to Book I or to the PKK Book) was asked about distances, travel times, and travel costs to each of the facilities on the list.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: SAR - Service Availability Roster (SAR)
module: SAR

page 5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
COMMID07	2007 community ID		
FASCODE	Facility Code		
FASCODE2	Facility Code		
FCODE07	2007 Facility Code		
INFORSRC	Source information of health facility		
	missing	20,237	51.43
	Head of village	3,155	8.02
	PKK	1,137	2.89
	PP	14,816	37.65
	Missing	3	0.01
	total	39,348	100.00
TOTFAS_1	Records for Puskesmas with supplements		
	min:	3.00	
	mean:	12.22	
	max:	32.00	
	#obs	39,348	
	#miss:	0	
TOTFAS_2	Records for Dokter with supplements		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	48.91	
	max:	103.00	
	#obs	39,348	
	#miss:	0	
TOTFAS_3	Records for Prak.Traditionals with suppl		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	12.62	
	max:	48.00	
	#obs	39,348	
	#miss:	0	
TOTFAS_4	Records for posyandu with supplements		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	14.95	
	max:	39.00	

#obs	39,348
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: SAR - Survice Availability Roster (SAR)
module: SAR

page 6

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TOTFAS_5 Records for posyandu with supplements

min:	0.00
mean:	2.92
max:	32.00
#obs	39,348
#miss:	0

TOTFAS_6 Records for Hospitals with supplements

min:	0.00
mean:	6.61
max:	23.00
#obs	39,348
#miss:	0

TOTPEN_1 Records for SD with supplements

min:	3.00
mean:	14.51
max:	34.00
#obs	39,348
#miss:	0

TOTPEN_2 Records for SLTP with supplements

min:	4.00
mean:	10.93
max:	22.00
#obs	39,348
#miss:	0

TOTPEN_3 Records for SLTA with supplements

min:	0.00
mean:	12.29
max:	28.00
#obs	39,348
#miss:	0

X04AX Are there the facility code

Given	39,348	100.00
-------	--------	--------

total	39,348	100.00
-------	--------	--------

X00 Health facility number: Puskesmas

min:	1.00
mean:	13.97
max:	103.00
#obs	39,348
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: SAR - Service Availability Roster (SAR)

module: SAR

variable name value frequency percent

X05X Do you know the name of Village

missing	2,042	5.19
1. Given	28,071	71.34
3. Same	6,099	15.50
8. Don't know	3,027	7.69
9. Missing	109	0.28
total	39,348	100.00

X06X Do you know the name of Distric

missing	2,042	5.19
11. Given	24,685	62.74
13. Same	9,006	22.89
98. Don't know	3,469	8.82
99. Missing	146	0.37
total	39,348	100.00

X07 What the facility still operate?

missing	20,232	51.42
0. TT Fakes	3,153	8.01
1. Yes	14,264	36.25
2. Move	450	1.14
3. No	927	2.36
8. TT open	312	0.79
9. Missing	10	0.03
total	39,348	100.00

X08X When the facility was closed?

missing	38,411	97.62
1. Year Given	364	0.93
3. Number of year given	328	0.83
8. Don't know	234	0.59
9. Missing	11	0.03

total	39,348	100.00
-------	--------	--------

X08B Number of year

min:	0.00
mean:	4.87
max:	18.00
#obs	328
#miss:	39,020

X08YR Year closed

min:	1980.00
mean:	2002.46
max:	2008.00
#obs	364
#miss:	38,984

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: SAR - Survice Availability Roster (SAR)
module: SAR

page 8

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

X09X Do you know how far?

missing	6,444	16.38
1. Given	28,217	71.71
8. Don't know	4,676	11.88
9. Missing	11	0.03
total	39,348	100.00

X09 Disctance from facility to village head

min:	0.00
mean:	7.47
max:	996.96
#obs	28,217
#miss:	11,131

X10X Do you know the transportation cost

missing	6,444	16.38
1. Given	10,795	27.43
3. By walk	3,654	9.29
5. By own vehicle/car	13,878	35.27
8. Don't know	4,564	11.60
9. Missing	13	0.03
total	39,348	100.00

X10 Enter the cost for one round trip

min:	0.00
mean:	4726.84
max:	150000.00
#obs	10,795
#miss:	28,553

X11 Time from facility to village head

min:	0.00
mean:	185.09
max:	999.00
#obs	22,109
#miss:	17,239

X11AX Unit of time

missing	28,553	72.57
1. Minutes	10,279	26.12
2. Hours	500	1.27
3. Day	5	0.01
8. Don,t know	9	0.02
9. Missing	2	0.01
total	39,348	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
 book: SAR - Service Availability Roster (SAR)
 module: SAR

page 9

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

X11A The length of time by motor vehicle

min:	0.00
mean:	17.34
max:	999.00
#obs	10,795
#miss:	28,553

X11X Unit of time

missing	17,239	43.81
1. Minutes	16,515	41.97
2. Hours	958	2.43
3. Day	6	0.02
8. Don,t know	4,614	11.73
9. Missing	16	0.04
total	39,348	100.00

X12X Do you know when the facility began

missing	6,444	16.38
1. Year given	6,968	17.71

3. Number of year given	3,680	9.35
8. Don,t know	22,229	56.49
9. Missing	27	0.07
total	39,348	100.00

X12B Years this facility has operated

min:	0.00
mean:	20.74
max:	99.00
#obs	3,680
#miss:	35,668

X13X Do you know the Puskesmas of facility?

missing	2,979	7.57
1. Given	12,537	31.86
3. Posyandu/Traditional Practice	7,630	19.39
4	7,745	19.68
5. Not Found or unknow	3,638	9.25
6. Out of radius	4,773	12.13
9. Missing	46	0.12
total	39,348	100.00

X12YR Year when the facility begin to operate

min:	1900.00
mean:	1985.14
max:	2008.00
#obs	6,968
#miss:	32,380

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: SAR - Survice Availability Roster (SAR)
module: SAR

page 10

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

X15X IVW CHECK: IS DUPLICATE

1. Yes	2,042	5.19
3. No	37,305	94.81
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	39,348	100.00

X14B1 Type of facility

missing	11,390	28.95
01. Puskesmas/Pustu	5,259	13.37
02. Clinic	1,597	4.06
03. Clinic for give birth	1,654	4.20
04. Doctor/Physician	3,769	9.58

05. Paramedic	1,889	4.80
06. Nurse	1,275	3.24
07. Private midwife	2,575	6.54
08. Village midwife	954	2.42
9	1	0.00
10. Hospital	1,209	3.07
11. Trad.Private	2,158	5.48
12. Dukun Bayi	1,136	2.89
13	812	2.06
14	146	0.37
31	1	0.00
51	1	0.00
83	1	0.00
95. Other, specify	3,512	8.93
99. Missing	9	0.02
total	39,348	100.00

X16 Status of interview

missing	11,390	28.95
Yes	6,532	16.60
No	21,424	54.45
Missing	2	0.01
total	39,348	100.00

_FACTYPE

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11
book: SAR - Survice Availability Roster (SAR)
module: SAR_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Code of book

DKF	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CPF1A Number of confusing questions

CPF1A2 Explanation confusion

CPF1B Number of confusing questions

CPF1B2 Explanation confusion

min:	0.00
mean:	6.68
max:	31.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

DKF2C Number supplement of Posyandu Lansia

min:	0.00
mean:	1.35
max:	16.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

DKF3A Number preprinted of Dr. Swasta

min:	0.00
mean:	7.52
max:	18.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

DKF3B Number supplement of Dr. Swasta

min:	0.00
mean:	7.59
max:	30.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

DKF4A Number preprinted of Elementary School

min:	0.00
mean:	2.52
max:	7.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: SAR - Survice Availability Roster (SAR)
module: SAR_COV

page 13

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DKF4B Number supplement of Elementary school

min:	0.00
mean:	2.26
max:	10.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

DKF5A Number preprinted of Seconary School

min: 0.00
mean: 2.25
max: 6.00
#obs 322
#miss: 0

DKF5B Number supplement of Secondary School

min: 0.00
mean: 1.45
max: 5.00
#obs 322
#miss: 0

DKF6A Number preprinted of Senior High School

min: 0.00
mean: 2.45
max: 7.00
#obs 322
#miss: 0

DKF6B Number supplement of Senior High School

min: 0.00
mean: 1.62
max: 6.00
#obs 322
#miss: 0

DKF7A Number preprinted of Hospital

min: 0.00
mean: 1.07
max: 5.00
#obs 322
#miss: 0

variable name value frequency percent

DKF7B Number suplement of Hospital

min: 0.00
mean: 1.74
max: 10.00

#obs	322
#miss:	0

DKF8A Number supplement of Traditional Practic

min:	0.00
mean:	5.89
max:	24.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

EDITORCK Editing status by Editor

1.Edited, no correction necessary	2	0.62
2.Edited and corrected	239	74.22
3.Edited, but not corrected	81	25.16
total	322	100.00

IDWDKF SAKERTI Cluster identification

SUPVERIF Monitoring by Local Supervisor : Verifikasi

1. Yes	28	8.70
2. No	294	91.30
total	322	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitor by Local Supervisor : Edited

1. Yes	45	13.98
2. No	277	86.02
total	322	100.00

SUP_OBS Monitor by Local Supervisor : Observed

1. Yes	36	11.18
2. No	286	88.82
total	322	100.00

TOTFAKES Total number of Health facility

min:	9.00
mean:	36.05
max:	99.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK
book: SAR - Survice Availability Roster (SAR)
module: SAR_COV

page 15

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TOTFASEK Total number of School facility

min:	5.00
mean:	12.56
max:	27.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
 and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
 between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
 been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
 AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
 grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

BOOK: INF
TOPIC: PUBLIC PERCEPTION

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : INF
TOPIC : Public Perception

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
INF		644
INF_PAP0		628
INF_PAP1		5652
INF_PAP2		128
INF_PAP5		3768
INF_TR1		3768

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently

asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : INF
TOPIC : Public Perception

will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

BOOK INF-PUBLIC PERCEPTION OF GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

This book asked informants to judge the state of public infrastructure and whether it has gotten better or worse. Governance and corruption questions are also included.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5
book: INF - Public Perception
module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book Type
--------	-----------

INF	644 100.00
-----	------------

total 644 100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min: 7.00
mean: 15.52
max: 21.00
#obs 644
#miss: 0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min: 9.00
mean: 15.50
max: 19.00
#obs 4
#miss: 640

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 644

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 21.16
max: 59.00
#obs 644
#miss: 0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 18.75
max: 40.00
#obs 4
#miss: 640

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 644

COMMID07 2007 community ID

book: INF - Public Perception
module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent

CP1A	Questions with doubtful answers		
CP1B	Questions with doubtful answers		
CP1C	Questions with doubtful answers		
CP2A	Questions needing unit conversion		
CP2B	Questions needing unit conversion		
CP2C	Questions needing unit conversion		
CP3A	Questions using secondary data source		
CP3B	Questions using secondary data source		
CP3C	Questions using secondary data source		
CP4A	Others problems		
CP4B	Others problems		
CP4C	Others problems		
EDITOR	Code of Editor book Informant		
EDITORCK	Checking status		
	1. Edited,no correction necessary	183	28.42
	2. Edited and corrected	458	71.12
	3. Edited,but not corrected	3	0.47
	total	644	100.00

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	16.44
max:	22.00
#obs	644
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	10.00
mean:	16.50
max:	20.00
#obs	4
#miss:	640

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	644

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.82
max:	59.00
#obs	644
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.00
max:	45.00
#obs	4
#miss:	640

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0

FP3_EA EA Duplicate

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

GD05 How is the government in this village?

missing	16	2.48
1. Very good	24	3.73
2. Good	533	82.76
3. Bad	68	10.56
4. Very Bad	3	0.47
total	644	100.00

GD06 Compared to 2000, how is the government?

missing	16	2.48
1. Much Better	22	3.42
2. Better	549	85.25
3. Worst	53	8.23
4. Much Worst	3	0.47
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

GD07 How is government in this kabupaten/kota?

missing	16	2.48
1. Very good	27	4.19
2. Good	543	84.32
3. Bad	55	8.54
4. Very Bad	3	0.47
total	644	100.00

GD08 Compared to 2000, kabupaten/kota gov?

missing	16	2.48
1. Much Better	24	3.73
2. Better	549	85.25
3. Worst	53	8.23
4. Much Worst	2	0.31
total	644	100.00

GD09A Corruption: Village Government Office

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	113	17.55
3. No	415	64.44

7. Refused to Answer	17	2.64
8. Don't know	83	12.89
total	644	100.00

GD09B Corruption: Kecamatan Office

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	102	15.84
3. No	353	54.81
7. Refused to Answer	14	2.17
8. Don't know	159	24.69
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

GD09C Corruption: Kabupaten/Kota Goverment

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	213	33.07
3. No	207	32.14
7. Refused to Answer	24	3.73
8. Don't know	184	28.57
total	644	100.00

GD09D Corruption: Local Parliament Kabupaten

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	241	37.42
3. No	167	25.93
7. Refused to Answer	20	3.11
8. Don't know	200	31.06
total	644	100.00

GD09E Corruption: District Police Headquarter

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	206	31.99
3. No	200	31.06
7. Refused to Answer	23	3.57
8. Don't know	199	30.90
total	644	100.00

GD09F Corruption: Hospital/Puskesmas/Pustu

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	84	13.04
3. No	375	58.23

7. Refused to Answer	17	2.64
8. Don't know	152	23.60
total	644	100.00

GD09G Corruption: State Schools

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	115	17.86
3. No	371	57.61
7. Refused to Answer	13	2.02
8. Don't know	129	20.03
total	644	100.00

GD10A Since 2000, corruption: Village Gov

missing	16	2.48
1. Increasing	27	4.19
2. Same	339	52.64
3. Decreasing	119	18.48
7. Refused to Answer	29	4.50
8. Don't know	114	17.70

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	644	100.00
-------	-----	--------

GD10B Since 2000, corruption: Kecamatan Office

missing	16	2.48
1. Increasing	20	3.11
2. Same	333	51.71
3. Decreasing	86	13.35
7. Refused to Answer	25	3.88
8. Don't know	164	25.47
total	644	100.00

GD10C Since 2000, corruption: Kabupaten/Kota

missing	16	2.48
1. Increasing	73	11.34
2. Same	272	42.24
3. Decreasing	93	14.44
7. Refused to Answer	22	3.42
8. Don't know	168	26.09
total	644	100.00

GD10D Since 2000, corruption: Local Parliament

missing	16	2.48
1. Increasing	79	12.27
2. Same	259	40.22
3. Decreasing	76	11.80
7. Refused to Answer	25	3.88
8. Don't know	189	29.35
total	644	100.00

GD10E Since 2000, corruption: District Police

missing	16	2.48
1. Increasing	64	9.94
2. Same	286	44.41
3. Decreasing	61	9.47
7. Refused to Answer	28	4.35
8. Don't know	189	29.35
total	644	100.00

GD10F Since 2000, corruption: Hospital

missing	16	2.48
1. Increasing	24	3.73
2. Same	320	49.69
3. Decreasing	78	12.11
7. Refused to Answer	29	4.50
8. Don't know	177	27.48
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name value frequency percent

GD10G Since 2000, corruption: State School

missing	16	2.48
1. Increasing	35	5.43
2. Same	327	50.78
3. Decreasing	88	13.66
7. Refused to Answer	24	3.73
8. Don't know	154	23.91
total	644	100.00

GD11 Process for village head election

missing	16	2.48
01. Consensus among all villagers	32	4.97
02. Decided by village officials	1	0.16
03. Decided by village board	2	0.31
04. Voting	352	54.66
05. Appointed by higher level government	236	36.65

95. Others	5	0.78
total	644	100.00

GD12 Who most often resolves conflict?

missing	16	2.48
01. Community Leader	167	25.93
02. Religious Leader	20	3.11
03. All Villagers	14	2.17
04. Village Staff	239	37.11
05. Family	127	19.72
07. Court	15	2.33
95. Others	46	7.14
total	644	100.00

GD13 Qualifications of a leader in community

Variable GD13 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, GD13 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, GD13 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: GD13 A = Knowledge and Expertise
 B = Voting
 C = Wealth
 D = Social Spirit
 E = Inherited
 F = Character/Leadership/Charisma
 V = Others

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book Informant

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 12
 book: INF - Public Perception
 module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

INFCODE Informant Code

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.40

max:	31.00
#obs	644
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	12.50
max:	19.00
#obs	4
#miss:	640

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day of month)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	644

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

min:	2.00
mean:	3.36
max:	6.00
#obs	644
#miss:	0

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

min:	2.00
mean:	2.25
max:	3.00
#obs	4
#miss:	640

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	644

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWYR1 Date of interview (Year)(1)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	644
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview (Year)(2)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	4
#miss:	640

IVWYR3 Date of interview (Year)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	644

K2 Age

min:	1.00
mean:	45.60
max:	80.00
#obs	628
#miss:	16

K4 Position in the village/community

missing	16	2.48
1. Community leader	94	14.60
2. Religious leader	107	16.61
3. Youth Activist	133	20.65
4. Religious Leader	108	16.77
5. Party Activist on Village Level	88	13.66
6. Local Businessman	97	15.06
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

K5MTH Length of tenure in the position (month)

missing	16	2.48
1. January	52	8.07
2. February	25	3.88
3. March	39	6.06
4. April	28	4.35
5. May	33	5.12
6. June	43	6.68
7. July	56	8.70

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(K5MTH continued)

8. August	57	8.85
9. September	31	4.81
10. October	30	4.66
11. November	20	3.11
12. December	18	2.80
98. DK	196	30.43
total	644	100.00

K5YR Length of tenure in the position (year)

min:	1945.00
mean:	1992.47
max:	2008.00
#obs	628
#miss:	16

K6 Highest level of education attended

missing	16	2.48
01. No school/not yet in school	4	0.62
02. Elementary school	46	7.14
03. Junior High-general	30	4.66
04. Junior High-vocational	17	2.64
05. High School-general	130	20.19
06. High School-vocational	59	9.16
12. Kejar Paket B	1	0.16
14. Islamic School	5	0.78
60. D1,D2,D3	126	19.57
61. University S1	179	27.80
62. University S2	14	2.17
72. Islamic Elementary School	2	0.31
73. Islamic Junior/Senior High School	1	0.16
74	6	0.93
95. Other	6	0.93
98. Don't know	1	0.16
99. Missing	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

K7 Highest class completed

missing	16	2.48
00. Never completed class 1	5	0.78
01. 1	5	0.78
02. 2	14	2.17
03. 3	10	1.55
04. 4	7	1.09

05. 5	6	0.93
06. 6	5	0.78
07. Graduated	571	88.66
96. No school	3	0.47
98. Don't know	1	0.16
99. Missing	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

K8X Do you know length of time lived here

missing	16	2.48
1. Yes	619	96.12
6. Don't live in the village	8	1.24
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

K8MTH Month

missing	25	3.88
1. January	38	5.90
2. February	48	7.45
3. March	55	8.54
4. April	37	5.75
5. May	26	4.04
6. June	48	7.45
7. July	43	6.68
8. August	47	7.30
9. September	40	6.21
10. October	42	6.52
11. November	23	3.57
12. December	42	6.52
98. DK	130	20.19
total	644	100.00

K8YR Year

min:	1928.00
mean:	1978.34
max:	2007.00
#obs	619
#miss:	25

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	620	96.27
---------------	-----	-------

1. Javanese	14	2.17
2. Sundanese	2	0.31
9. Minang	5	0.78
10. Banjar	1	0.16
14. Palembang	2	0.31
total	644	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	17	2.64
1. Javanese	106	16.46
2. Sundanese	9	1.40
8. Sasak	10	1.55
9. Minang	20	3.11
10. Banjar	5	0.78
14. Palembang	12	1.86

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGOTHR continued)

19. Betawi	1	0.16
96. No other	464	72.05
total	644	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	54	8.39
13. West Sumatra	28	4.35
16. South Sumatra	24	3.73
18. Lampung	22	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	6	0.93
31. Jakarta	78	12.11
32. West Java	94	14.60
33. Central Java	74	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	43	6.68
35. East Java	90	13.98
36. Banten	13	2.02
51. Bali	28	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	32	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	26	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	32	4.97
total	644	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	54	8.39
13. West Sumatra	28	4.35
16. South Sumatra	24	3.73

18. Lampung	22	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	6	0.93
31. Jakarta	78	12.11
32. West Java	94	14.60
33. Central Java	74	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	43	6.68
35. East Java	90	13.98
36. Banten	13	2.02
51. Bali	28	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	32	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	26	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	30	4.66
76. West Sulawesi	2	0.31
total	644	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min: 1.00
mean: 32.92
max: 78.00
#obs 644
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name value frequency percent

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min: 1.00
mean: 34.55
max: 78.00
#obs 644
#miss: 0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min: 10.00
mean: 87.89
max: 730.00
#obs 644
#miss: 0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min: 10.00
mean: 75.89
max: 730.00
#obs 644
#miss: 0

LK05	Urban/rural		
	1. Urban	405	62.89
	2. Rural	239	37.11
	total	644	100.00

LK15 Code of interviewer

LK16 Code of editor

LK17 Code of local supervisor

LK19 Code of field coordinator

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	2.00
#obs	644
#miss:	0

PPS10A Transportation

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	9	1.40

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18
book: INF - Public Perception
module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PPS10A continued)

2. Worse	27	4.19
3. Same	149	23.14
4. Better	388	60.25
5. Much better	31	4.81
6. NA	24	3.73
total	644	100.00

PPS10B Education services

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	7	1.09
2. Worse	18	2.80
3. Same	139	21.58

4. Better	427	66.30
5. Much better	37	5.75
total	644	100.00

PPS10C Health services

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	8	1.24
2. Worse	17	2.64
3. Same	138	21.43
4. Better	423	65.68
5. Much better	40	6.21
6. NA	1	0.16
8. Don't know	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

PPS10D Building permit / IMB

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	6	0.93
2. Worse	15	2.33
3. Same	225	34.94
4. Better	244	37.89
5. Much better	17	2.64
6. NA	86	13.35
8. Don't know	35	5.43
total	644	100.00

PPS10E Bussiness permit

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	7	1.09
2. Worse	14	2.17
3. Same	231	35.87
4. Better	259	40.22
5. Much better	19	2.95
6. NA	60	9.32
8. Don't know	38	5.90
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PPS10F Birth certificate

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	11	1.71
2. Worse	14	2.17
3. Same	204	31.68

4. Better	355	55.12
5. Much better	27	4.19
6. NA	14	2.17
8. Don't know	3	0.47
total	644	100.00

PPS10G National Identification

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	11	1.71
2. Worse	23	3.57
3. Same	186	28.88
4. Better	382	59.32
5. Much better	24	3.73
8. Don't know	2	0.31
total	644	100.00

PPS10H Driver licence

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	7	1.09
2. Worse	19	2.95
3. Same	274	42.55
4. Better	284	44.10
5. Much better	16	2.48
6. NA	23	3.57
8. Don't know	5	0.78
total	644	100.00

PPS10I Police services

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	7	1.09
2. Worse	22	3.42
3. Same	307	47.67
4. Better	276	42.86
5. Much better	7	1.09
6. NA	3	0.47
8. Don't know	6	0.93
total	644	100.00

PPS1A Sanitation/sewage

missing	16	2.48
1. Adequate	201	31.21
2. Somewhat adequate	148	22.98
3. Not Adequate	124	19.25
4. Far from adequate	34	5.28

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(PPS1A continued)			
	6. Not applicable	119	18.48
	8. Don't know	2	0.31
	total	644	100.00
PPS1B	Road		
	missing	16	2.48
	1. Adequate	349	54.19
	2. Somewhat adequate	163	25.31
	3. Not Adequate	88	13.66
	4. Far from adequate	27	4.19
	6. Not applicable	1	0.16
	total	644	100.00
PPS1C	Drainage/Flood control		
	missing	16	2.48
	1. Adequate	152	23.60
	2. Somewhat adequate	96	14.91
	3. Not Adequate	86	13.35
	4. Far from adequate	19	2.95
	6. Not applicable	266	41.30
	8. Don't know	9	1.40
	total	644	100.00
PPS1D	Irrigation		
	missing	16	2.48
	1. Adequate	169	26.24
	2. Somewhat adequate	79	12.27
	3. Not Adequate	74	11.49
	4. Far from adequate	10	1.55
	6. Not applicable	292	45.34
	8. Don't know	4	0.62
	total	644	100.00
PPS1E	Public lighting		
	missing	16	2.48
	1. Adequate	335	52.02
	2. Somewhat adequate	163	25.31
	3. Not Adequate	89	13.82
	4. Far from adequate	23	3.57
	6. Not applicable	17	2.64
	8. Don't know	1	0.16
	total	644	100.00
PPS1F	Clean Water		
	missing	16	2.48

1. Adequate	403	62.58
2. Somewhat adequate	103	15.99
3. Not Adequate	63	9.78

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name value frequency percent

(PPS1F continued)

4. Far from adequate	22	3.42
6. Not applicable	37	5.75
total	644	100.00

PPS3A Sanitation/sewage

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	3	0.47
2. Worse	33	5.12
3. Same	199	30.90
4. Better	259	40.22
5. Much better	15	2.33
6. NA	116	18.01
8. Don't know	3	0.47
total	644	100.00

PPS3B Road

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	5	0.78
2. Worse	50	7.76
3. Same	143	22.20
4. Better	393	61.02
5. Much better	35	5.43
6. NA	1	0.16
8. Don't know	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

PPS3C Drainage/Flood control

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	5	0.78
2. Worse	16	2.48
3. Same	141	21.89
4. Better	187	29.04
5. Much better	15	2.33
6. NA	256	39.75
8. Don't know	8	1.24
total	644	100.00

PPS3D Irrigation

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	6	0.93
2. Worse	18	2.80
3. Same	142	22.05
4. Better	160	24.84
5. Much better	12	1.86
6. NA	285	44.25
8. Don't know	5	0.78
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PPS3E Public lighting

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	6	0.93
2. Worse	32	4.97
3. Same	175	27.17
4. Better	363	56.37
5. Much better	35	5.43
6. NA	16	2.48
8. Don't know	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

PPS3F Clean water

missing	16	2.48
1. Much worse	6	0.93
2. Worse	31	4.81
3. Same	255	39.60
4. Better	273	42.39
5. Much better	29	4.50
6. NA	34	5.28
total	644	100.00

PPS4A Transportation

missing	16	2.48
1. Adequate	428	66.46
2. Somewhat adequate	102	15.84
3. Not Adequate	49	7.61
4. Far from adequate	23	3.57
6. Not applicable	25	3.88
8. Don't know	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

PPS4B Education services

missing	16	2.48
1. Adequate	474	73.60
2. Somewhat adequate	125	19.41
3. Not Adequate	22	3.42
4. Far from adequate	7	1.09
total	644	100.00

PPS4C Health services

missing	16	2.48
1. Adequate	469	72.83
2. Somewhat adequate	113	17.55
3. Not Adequate	35	5.43
4. Far from adequate	11	1.71
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PPS4D Building permit / IMB

missing	16	2.48
1. Adequate	325	50.47
2. Somewhat adequate	111	17.24
3. Not Adequate	51	7.92
4. Far from adequate	8	1.24
6. Not applicable	102	15.84
8. Don't know	31	4.81
total	644	100.00

PPS4E Bussiness permit

missing	16	2.48
1. Adequate	353	54.81
2. Somewhat adequate	116	18.01
3. Not Adequate	42	6.52
4. Far from adequate	7	1.09
6. Not applicable	71	11.02
8. Don't know	39	6.06
total	644	100.00

PPS4F Birth certificate

missing	16	2.48
1. Adequate	507	78.73
2. Somewhat adequate	72	11.18
3. Not Adequate	24	3.73
4. Far from adequate	7	1.09

PPS4G National identificationPPS4H Driver licencepage 24

module: INF

PPS4I Police services

REASON	Reason code for answer of FP3
--------	-------------------------------

REC_TYPE	Record type
----------	-------------

1. School Principal / Senior Teacher	106	16.46
2. Health Professional	106	16.46
3. Youth Activities	133	20.65
4. Religious Leader	112	17.39
5. Local Political Party Activist	92	14.29
6. Local Business Leader	95	14.75
total	644	100.00

RESULT Interview result code

1. Completed	628	97.52
4. EA Duplicate	16	2.48
total	644	100.00

RESULT1 Result of interview(1)

1. Completed	631	97.98
2. Partial completed	4	0.62
4. Refused	9	1.40
total	644	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview(2)

missing	640	99.38
1. Completed	4	0.62
total	644	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview(3)

missing	644	100.00
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SUPVERIF Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	26	4.04
3. No	618	95.96
total	644	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	73	11.34
3. No	571	88.66
total	644	100.00

SUP_OBS Monitoring by local supervisor

TR05 How safe do you consider this village is

TR06 Compared to 2000, how safe is village

TR07 Is it safe to walk at night

TR08 Past yr, any household a victim of theft

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR09 Past yr, any crop/livestock theft?

missing	16	2.48
1. Strongly agree	64	9.94
2. Agree	520	80.75
3. Disagree	43	6.68
4. Strongly disagree	1	0.16

total	644	100.00
-------	-----	--------

TR10 Past yr, any household victim of robbery

missing	16	2.48
1. Very safe	74	11.49
2. Safe	534	82.92
3. Unsafe	20	3.11
total	644	100.00

TR11 Past yr, any incident of sexual assault?

missing	16	2.48
1. Very safe	50	7.76
2. Safe	542	84.16
3. Unsafe	35	5.43
4. Very unsafe	1	0.16
total	644	100.00

TR23 Feeling towards diffrent faith in vill

missing	16	2.48
1. Strongly agree	39	6.06
2. Agree	365	56.68
3. Disagree	222	34.47
4. Strongly disagree	2	0.31
total	644	100.00

TR24 Feeling towards diffrent faith in neighb

missing	16	2.48
1.No objection at all	14	2.17
2.No objection	83	12.89
3.Somewhat acceptable	514	79.81
4.Not acceptable	17	2.64
total	644	100.00

TR25 Feeling towards diffrent faith in house

missing	16	2.48
1.No objection at all	14	2.17
2.No objection	88	13.66
3.Somewhat acceptable	511	79.35
4.Not acceptable	15	2.33
total	644	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR26	Feeling towards diffrent faith in family		
	missing	16	2.48
	1.No objection at all	18	2.80
	2.No objection	149	23.14
	3.Somewhat acceptable	449	69.72
	4.Not acceptable	12	1.86
	total	644	100.00

TR27	House of different faith in community?		
	missing	16	2.48
	1.No objection at all	195	30.28
	2.No objection	280	43.48
	3.Somewhat acceptable	146	22.67
	4.Not acceptable	7	1.09
	total	644	100.00

TR28	I trust people with same religion more		
	missing	16	2.48
	1.No objection at all	9	1.40
	2.No objection	182	28.26
	3.Somewhat acceptable	273	42.39
	4.Not acceptable	164	25.47
	total	644	100.00

TR29	How important is religion of a candidate		
	missing	16	2.48
	1. Make it very likely to vote for him	285	44.25
	2. Make it somewhat likely to vote for h	162	25.16
	3. Make it somewhat unlikely to vote for	153	23.76
	4. Make it very unlikely to vote for him	22	3.42
	5. Doesn not matter	6	0.93
	total	644	100.00

TR30	How important is religiosity of candidat		
	missing	16	2.48
	1. Make it very likely to vote for him	299	46.43
	2. Make it somewhat likely to vote for h	188	29.19
	3. Make it somewhat unlikely to vote for	130	20.19
	4. Make it very unlikely to vote for him	8	1.24
	5. Doesn not matter	3	0.47
	total	644	100.00

MODULE	Book Type		
INF		628	100.00
total		628	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

INFCODE Informant Code

PAP01 System to identity GAKIN eligibility?

1. Yes	598	95.22
3. No	30	4.78
total	628	100.00

PAP02 Criteria used for GAKIN eligibility

Variable PAP02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP02 A = Landless
 B = Quality of house is poor
 C = No/shared toilets
 D = No electricity for lighting
 E = Use wood/kerosene/arang for cooking fuel
 F = Eat less than two meals a day
 G = Eat meat/chicken/milk less than once a week
 H = Cannot afford health services
 I = Household head has no more than elementary scho
 J = Household head is unemployed
 K = Children dropped out of school
 L = Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family
 M = KS 1 (Welfare 1) Family
 N = Low Helath Status
 O = Widow/widower
 P = Don't have permanent employment
 Q = Don't have asset
 R = BPS' 14 criteria
 V = Others
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

PAP03 Who determines GAKIN eligibility?

Variable PAP03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name value frequency percent

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP03 A = Village head

B = Village official/staff

C = PLKB

D = Village midwife

E = Puskesmas staff

F = Community figure

G = Activist

H = PKK

I = NGO

J = LKMD

K = Head of RT/RW

L = Consultant

V = Others

Y = Don't know

PAP04 Who is more appropriate to determine

Variable PAP04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP04 A = Village head

B = Village official/staff

C = PLKB

D = Village midwife

E = Puskesmas staff

F = Community figure

G = Activist

H = PKK

I = NGO

J = LKMD
K = Head of RT/RW
L = Consultant
V = Other
Y = Don't know

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP05 How often is the list of GAKIN updated?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.51
max:	12.00
#obs	247
#miss:	381

PAP05X Do you know how often it is updated?

missing	30	4.78
1. Given	247	39.33
3. Every time there is a new program	218	34.71
6. NA	4	0.64
8. Don't know	129	20.54
total	628	100.00

PAP05A Month/Year

missing	381	60.67
1. Month	26	4.14
2. Year	221	35.19
total	628	100.00

PAP06 Mechanism for application?

1. Report to RT/RW head	431	68.63
2. Report to village	131	20.86
3. Report to kecamatan	1	0.16
4. Depends on type of PAP program	11	1.75
6. No mechanism	36	5.73
8. Don't know	18	2.87
total	628	100.00

PAP20 Health card program in last 12 months?

1. Yes	198	31.53
3. No	430	68.47
total	628	100.00

PAP21 Facilities accepting Health Card

Variable PAP21 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP21 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP21 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP21 A = Puskesmas
 B = Puskesmas Pembantu
 C = village midwife

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31
 book: INF - Public Perception
 module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D = Private Practice
 E = Public hospital
 F = Private Hospital

PAP22X Do you know how long it is valid

missing	430	68.47
1. Yes	63	10.03
3. No explanation	65	10.35
8. Don't know	70	11.15
total	628	100.00

PAP22 For how long is the Health Card valid

min:	1.00
mean:	15.92
max:	60.00
#obs	63
#miss:	565

PAP23X Have you ever heard of any cases?

missing	430	68.47
1. Yes	19	3.03
3. No	175	27.87
8. Don't know	4	0.64
total	628	100.00

PAP23 Any cases of denied services with card?

Variable PAP23 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP23 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP23 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP23 A = Puskesmas
 B = Puskesmas Pembantu
 C = village midwife
 D = Private Practice
 E = Public hospital
 F = Private Hospital

PAP24 ASKESKIN program in the last 12 months?

1. Yes	534	85.03
3. No	94	14.97
total	628	100.00

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 32

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent

PAP25 Facilities accepting Askeskin

Variable PAP25 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP25 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP25 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP25 A = Puskesmas
 B = Puskesmas Pembantu
 C = village midwife
 D = Private Practice
 E = Public hospital
 F = Private Hospital

PAP26X Do you know how long Askeskin is valid

missing	94	14.97
1. Yes	135	21.50

missing	16	2.55
1. Given	544	86.62
8. Don't know	68	10.83
total	628	100.00

PAP29 Past yr, times RASKIN rice distributed

min:	1.00
mean:	10.63
max:	99.00
#obs	544
#miss:	84

PAP32X Last time RASKIN rice was distributed

missing	16	2.55
1. Given	607	96.66
6. NA	5	0.80
total	628	100.00

PAP32MT Last time RASKIN rice was distributed

missing	21	3.34
1. January	56	8.92
2. February	172	27.39
3. March	191	30.41
4. April	74	11.78
5. May	23	3.66
6. June	2	0.32
7. July	2	0.32
8. August	2	0.32
9. September	2	0.32
10. October	5	0.80
11. November	6	0.96
12. December	37	5.89
98. DK	35	5.57
total	628	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP32YR Last time RASKIN rice was distributed

min:	2000.00
mean:	2178.91
max:	9998.00
#obs	607
#miss:	21

PAP36X Do you know the average amount received?

missing	21	3.34
1. Given	558	88.85
8. Don't know	49	7.80
total	628	100.00

PAP36 Average amount received by recipients

min:	2.00
mean:	10.39
max:	75.00
#obs	558
#miss:	70

PAP37X Do you know the price/kg to household

missing	21	3.34
1. Given	560	89.17
8. Don't know	47	7.48
total	628	100.00

PAP37 Price/kg of RASKIN rice to household

min:	0.00
mean:	1646.21
max:	20000.00
#obs	560
#miss:	68

PAP38X Do you know the market price/kg of rice?

missing	21	3.34
1. Given	546	86.94
8. Don't know	61	9.71
total	628	100.00

PAP38 Market price/kg of the rice then

PAP39 Did all HHs receive equal amounts rice?

missing	21	3.34
1. Yes	543	86.46
3. No	64	10.19
total	628	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP40 How is the household amount determined?

Variable PAP40 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP40 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP40 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP40 A = Based on the number of household members
 B = Based on the poverty level of the household
 C = Based on the number of children
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

PAP46 Past yr, market operation for rice?

1. Yes	98	15.61
3. No	530	84.39
total	628	100.00

PAP47X Past yr, Times of market operation

missing	530	84.39
1. Given	90	14.33
8. Don't know	8	1.27
total	628	100.00

PAP47 Past yr, Times of market operation

min:	1.00
mean:	1.83
max:	12.00
#obs	90
#miss:	538

PAP50A Who distributed/sold the rice?

Variable PAP50A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP50A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP50A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP50A A = Central Government
 B = Local Government

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Y = Don't know

PAP50X Do you know when was the last market?

missing	530	84.39
1. Given	90	14.33
8. Don't know	8	1.27
total	628	100.00

PAP50MT Last market operation for rice (mo)

missing	538	85.67
1. January	6	0.96
2. February	4	0.64
3. March	4	0.64
4. April	2	0.32
5. May	2	0.32
6. June	2	0.32
7. July	2	0.32
8. August	8	1.27
9. September	4	0.64
10. October	18	2.87
11. November	3	0.48
12. December	12	1.91
98. DK	23	3.66
total	628	100.00

PAP50YR Last market operation for rice (yr)

min:	2005.00
mean:	2007.10
max:	2008.00
#obs	90
#miss:	538

PAP53X Maximum amount of rice per household

missing	530	84.39
1. Given	70	11.15
6. No Maximum	11	1.75
8. Don't know	17	2.71
total	628	100.00

PAP53 Maximum amount of rice per household

min:	2.00
mean:	13.49
max:	60.00
#obs	70
#miss:	558

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP54X Market price/kg of rice paid by HH

missing	530	84.39
1. Given	75	11.94
8. Don't know	23	3.66
total	628	100.00

PAP54 Market price/kg of rice paid by HH

PAP55X Market price of rice per kg at the time

missing	530	84.39
1. Given	85	13.54
8. Don't know	13	2.07
total	628	100.00

PAP55 Market price of rice per kg at the time

PAP56AX PKPS BBM-SLT (2007)

missing	92	14.65
1. Given	91	14.49
3. No	445	70.86
total	628	100.00

PAP56A PKPS BBM-SLT (2007)

min:	1.00
mean:	2.44
max:	8.00
#obs	91
#miss:	537

PAP56BX PKPS BBM-SLT (2006)

missing	92	14.65
---------	----	-------

1. Given	402	64.01
3. No	134	21.34
total	628	100.00

PAP56B PKPS BBM-SLT (2006)

min:	1.00
mean:	3.29
max:	41.00
#obs	402
#miss:	226

PAP56CX PKPS BBM-SLT (2005)

missing	92	14.65
1. Given	324	51.59

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP56CX continued)

3. No	212	33.76
total	628	100.00

PAP56C PKPS BBM-SLT (2005)

min:	1.00
mean:	3.06
max:	98.00
#obs	324
#miss:	304

PAP56X Was there ever PKPS BBM-SLT program here

1. Given	536	85.35
3. No	92	14.65
total	628	100.00

PAP58MTX able to answer PAP58MT

PAP58MT Last time a HH received the SLT funds?

missing	92	14.65
1. January	15	2.39
2. February	10	1.59
3. March	14	2.23
4. April	6	0.96
5. May	10	1.59

6. June	26	4.14
7. July	14	2.23
8. August	10	1.59
9. September	20	3.18
10. October	23	3.66
11. November	11	1.75
12. December	161	25.64
98. DK	216	34.39
total	628	100.00

PAP58YRX able to answer PAP58YR

PAP58YR Last time a HH received the SLT funds?

min:	2000.00
mean:	2006.02
max:	2008.00
#obs	526
#miss:	102

PAP60X able to answer PAP60

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39
book: INF - Public Perception
module: INF_PAP0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP60 Rupiah each household received from SLT

min:	100000.00
mean:	296453.40
max:	900000.00
#obs	530
#miss:	98

PAP61 Could HHs reschedule collection from SLT

missing	92	14.65	
1. Yes, with no additional fee	298	47.45	
2. Yes, with additional fee	11	1.75	
3. No	156	24.84	
4. Yes, but no information whether with	71	11.31	
total	628	100.00	

PAP62 Can someone else pick up the funds?

missing	92	14.65	
1. Yes, with no additional fee	228	36.31	
2. Yes, with additional fee	3	0.48	
3. No	249	39.65	

4. Yes, but no information whether with	56	8.92
total	628	100.00

PAP63 Keluarga Harapan Program then or now?

1. Yes, did it	39	6.21
2. Yes, will do it	5	0.80
3. No	583	92.83
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	628	100.00

PAP65 Do you understand eligibility procedure?

missing	583	92.83
1. Yes	22	3.50
3. No	22	3.50
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	628	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

INF	5,652	100.00
total	5,652	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

INFCODE Informant Code

PAP10 Criteria used to determine eligibility

Variable PAP10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP10 A = Landless

B = Quality of house/welling is poor

C = No/shared toilets

D = No electricity for lighting

E = Use wood/kerosene/arang for cooking fuel

F = Eat less than 2 meals a day
 G = Eat meat/chicken/milk less than once a week
 H = Cannot afford health service
 I = Household head has no more than elementary scho
 J = Household head is unemployed
 K = Children dropped out of school
 L = Pra Sejahtera (Pre Welfare) Family
 M = KS 1(Welfare 1) Family
 N = Low Health Status
 O = Widow/Widower
 P = Do not have permanent income
 Q = Do not have assets
 R = BPS' 14 criteria
 V = Others
 Y = Don't know

PAP11 Who determines household eligibility

Variable PAP11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 41
 book: INF - Public Perception
 module: INF_PAP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent

key for variable: PAP11 A = Village head
 B = Village official/staff
 C = PLKB
 D = Village midwife
 E = Puskesmas staff
 F = Community figure
 G = Activist
 H = PKK
 I = NGO
 J = LKMD
 K = Head of RT/RW
 L = Consultant
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know

PAP14 Has there been an information campaign?

missing	2,633	46.59
1. Yes	2,424	42.89
3. No	595	10.53
total	5,652	100.00

PAP16A Was the information campaign effective?

missing	3,228	57.11
1. Yes	2,034	35.99
3. No	313	5.54
8. Don't know	76	1.34
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	5,652	100.00

PAP17A Protests about eligibility?

missing	3,228	57.11
1. Yes	719	12.72
3. No	1,705	30.17
total	5,652	100.00

PAP17B Who protested?

Variable PAP17B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP17B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP17B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP17B A = Those who did not receive assistance
 B = Those who receive the assistance
 C = Community Leader

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 42

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D = NGO Activist
 E = Village officials
 F = All Villagers
 G = Service providers
 V = Others
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

PAP17C Reason for the protests

Variable PAP17C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP17C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP17C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP17C A = The listing and selection was not transparent

B = Nepotism practice in the selection

C = The amount was not as specified

D = Assistance was late

E = Unfair distribution

F = Practice of illegal fee in the program implement

G = Assistance were given to those not eligible

H = In-transparent implementation of the program

V = Others

Z = Missing

PAP17D Government response to protest?

Variable PAP17D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP17D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP17D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP17D A = Clarify the problems

B = Re-listing

C = Improve management of the program

D = Take punitive action

E = Cancel those who are not eligible

F = Through the court system

V = Others

W = No action was taken

Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
PAP7	Was there program in village since 2000		
	1. Yes	3,019	53.41

PAP7 Was there program in village since 2000

1. Yes 3,019 53.41

3. No	2,633	46.59
total	5,652	100.00

PAP7AX First time the program began?

missing	2,633	46.59
1. Given	2,314	40.94
8. Don't know	705	12.47
total	5,652	100.00

PAP7AMT First time the program began?

missing	3,338	59.06
1. January	247	4.37
2. February	68	1.20
3. March	91	1.61
4. April	50	0.88
5. May	53	0.94
6. June	67	1.19
7. July	52	0.92
8. August	49	0.87
9. September	46	0.81
10. October	54	0.96
11. November	32	0.57
12. December	43	0.76
98. DK	1,462	25.87
total	5,652	100.00

PAP7AYR First time the program began?

min:	1970.00
mean:	2003.60
max:	2008.00
#obs	2,314
#miss:	3,338

PAP7B Who began the program?

Variable PAP7B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP7B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP7B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP7B A = Central Government
 B = Local Government
 C = Not Government
 Y = Don't know

book: INF - Public Perception
module: INF_PAP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Z = Missing

PAP7C Is the program still running?

missing	2,980	52.72
1. Yes	1,819	32.18
3. No	807	14.28
8. Don't know	46	0.81
total	5,652	100.00

PAP7DX When did the program stop?

missing	4,799	84.91
1. Yes	658	11.64
8. Don't know	194	3.43
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	5,652	100.00

PAP7DMT When did the program stop?

missing	4,994	88.36
1. January	45	0.80
2. February	18	0.32
3. March	5	0.09
4. April	6	0.11
5. May	3	0.05
6. June	24	0.42
7. July	10	0.18
8. August	8	0.14
9. September	9	0.16
10. October	15	0.27
11. November	11	0.19
12. December	126	2.23
98. DK	378	6.69
total	5,652	100.00

PAP7DYR When did the program stop?

min:	1997.00
mean:	2017.88
max:	9998.00
#obs	658
#miss:	4,994

PAP9 Same criteria used as PAP program?

missing	3,478	61.54
---------	-------	-------

1. Yes	1,965	34.77
3. No	43	0.76
6	6	0.11
8. Don't know	160	2.83
total	5,652	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAPTYPE Type of poverty program

1. Health card	628	11.11
2. Askeskin	628	11.11
3. Raskin	628	11.11
4. Market operation for rice	628	11.11
5. Market operation for other goods	628	11.11
6. PKPS BBM-SLT	628	11.11
7. Keluarga Harapan	628	11.11
8. KDP	628	11.11
9. P2KP	628	11.11
total	5,652	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

INF	128	100.00
total	128	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

INFCODE Informant Code

PAP2TYPE Type of Poverty Program

A. Largest	64	50.00
B. Smallest	64	50.00
total	128	100.00

PAP41 These household's received [...] portion

01. Poorest	39	30.47
02. Poor	36	28.13
03. Big Family	12	9.38
04. Only who can afford to buy	31	24.22
95. Others	10	7.81
total	128	100.00

PAP42X able to answer PAP42

1.given	128	100.00
total	128	100.00

PAP42 Total amount

min:	2.00
mean:	14.34
max:	98.00
#obs	128
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_PAP5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

INF	3,768	100.00
total	3,768	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

INFCODE Informant Code

PAP3TYPE Type of Poverty Program

1. Health card	628	16.67
2. Askeskin	628	16.67
3. Raskin	628	16.67
4. Market operation for rice	628	16.67
6. PKPS BBM-SLT	628	16.67
7. Keluarga Harapan	628	16.67
total	3,768	100.00

PAP66 Program implemented transparently?

1. Yes	2,018	53.56
3. No	319	8.47
6. No Program	1,431	37.98

total	3,768	100.00
-------	-------	--------

PAP67 Program implemented with fairness?

missing	1,431	37.98
1. Yes	1,844	48.94
3. No	493	13.08
total	3,768	100.00

PAP68 Any corruption during implementation?

missing	1,431	37.98
1. Yes	597	15.84
3. No	1,740	46.18
total	3,768	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 48
book: INF - Public Perception
module: INF_TR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

INF	3,768	100.00
total	3,768	100.00

COMMID07

IDWINF BUKUINF identification

INFCODE Informant Code

TR01 Has [...] occured in village since 2000

1. Yes	437	11.60
3. No	3,283	87.13
8. Don't know	48	1.27
total	3,768	100.00

TR02 Was there violence in the [..]?

missing	3,331	88.40
1. Yes	86	2.28
3. No	351	9.32
total	3,768	100.00

TR03 Who usually helped resolve the conflict

Variable TR03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, TR03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, TR03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: TR03 A = Law Expert
 B = Village leaders/ Adat leaders/Religious leaders
 C = Village officials
 D = NGO
 E = Police
 F = Family member/friends
 G = Lawyers/Paralegal
 H = Subdistrict officials
 I = District officials
 J = District Attorney
 K = Judicial Court
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: INF - Public Perception

module: INF_TR1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

TR03A How well was the conflict resolved?

missing	3,331	88.40
1. Much Satisfied	20	0.53
2. Satisfied	302	8.01
3. Unsatisfied	96	2.55
4. Much Satisfied	4	0.11
8. Don't know	15	0.40
total	3,768	100.00

TR04 This conflict type increasing/decreasing

missing	3,331	88.40
1. Increasing	51	1.35
2. Same	114	3.03
3. Decreasing	271	7.19
8	1	0.03
total	3,768	100.00

TRTYPE Type of conflicts

A. Conflicts on land/building between ci	628	16.67
B. Conficts on land/building between cit	628	16.67
C. Conflicts arising from abuse of power	628	16.67
D. Conflicts related to election of publ	628	16.67
E. Conflicts between members of differen	628	16.67
F. Conflicts between members of differen	628	16.67
total	3,768	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: ADT
TOPIC: TRADITIONAL LAW AND COMMUNITY CUSTOMS
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK: ADT
TOPIC: Traditional Law and Community Customs

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
ADT		340
ADT_AP1		660
ADT_DG1		660

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : ADT
TOPIC : Traditional Law and Community Customs

NOTES ABOUT BOOK ADT

Book Adat was used in IFLS2 in order to collect information on community norms pertaining to daily life. In IFLS4 we added back ADAT in order to see if any changes had occurred in the ensuing decade.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

variable name value frequency percent

AC01 Acceptable grounds for a man to divorce

Variable AC01 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

A, C, and F from the list, AC01 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AC01 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: AC01 A = Wife is not obedient to the husband
 B = Not harmoniou/can't get along
 C = Wife was unfaithful
 D = Interested in another woman
 E = Wife cannot manage money
 F = Differences with family/parents
 G = Problems relating to children
 H = Wife behaved inappropriately
 J = Economic problems
 K = Wife has major illnes
 L = Spouse cannot meet household need
 V = Other
 W = Never acceptable
 Z = Missing

AC02 Acceptable grounds for woman to divorce

Variable AC02 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AC02 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AC02 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: AC02 A = Not harmonious/can't get along/doesn't like him
 B = Husband was unfaithful
 C = Husband got married again
 D = Economic problems
 E = Differences among the couple
 F = Diferences with family or parents
 G = Problems with children
 H = Husband behaved inappropriately
 J = Didn't provide for the family
 K = Wife has major illnes
 L = Spouse cannot meet household need
 V = Other
 W = Never acceptable
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AC04 Who has claim on pre-marriage assets

missing	10	2.94	
01. Each takes assets they obtained	134	39.41	
02. They split assets evenly	69	20.29	
03. The husband takes all	13	3.82	
04. The wife takes all	28	8.24	
05. Children	24	7.06	
07. They split asset based on religious	26	7.65	
08. 2/3 husband and 1/3 for wife	5	1.47	
95. Other	4	1.18	
96. No rule	27	7.94	
total	340	100.00	

AC05 Who has right to assets since marriage

missing	10	2.94	
01. Each takes assets they obtained	4	1.18	
02. They split assets evenly	174	51.18	
03. The husband takes all	8	2.35	
04. The wife takes all	23	6.76	
05. Children	36	10.59	
07. They split asset based on religious	51	15.00	
08. 2/3 husband and 1/3 for wife	10	2.94	
95. Other	7	2.06	
96. No rule	17	5.00	
total	340	100.00	

AC05A Who has to pay for the fees

missing	10	2.94	
01. Husband	122	35.88	
02. Wife	1	0.29	
03. Both parties	4	1.18	
06. The party who files for divorce	179	52.65	
95. Other	2	0.59	
96. No rule	22	6.47	
total	340	100.00	

AC06 With whom do the young children live?

missing	10	2.94	
01. Wife	210	61.76	
02. Husband	23	6.76	
03. Wife's parents	6	1.76	
04. Husband's parents	2	0.59	
06. Depend's on child	23	6.76	
08. Decided on court ruling	27	7.94	
09. Daughters with the father, sons with	2	0.59	
10. Daughters with the mother, sons with	3	0.88	
95. Other	6	1.76	
96. No rule	28	8.24	
total	340	100.00	

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AP01C Types of marriage considered lawful here

Variable AP01C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AP01C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AP01C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: AP01C A = Marriages under traditional law
 B = Marriages under religious law(kawin siri)
 C = Marriages under religious law and registered in
 D = Marriages registered at civil registry
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

AP04 What is usually given

Variable AP04 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AP04 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AP04 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: AP04 A = House
 B = land/field
 C = Money
 D = Jewelry
 E = Things
 G = Food
 H = Livestock
 I = Religious things
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

AP05 Gift owned by one person or as a couple?

missing	10	2.94
---------	----	------

1. Individually	119	35.00
3. Together	211	62.06
total	340	100.00

AP06 Groom's family give a gift to the bride?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	307	90.29
3. No	23	6.76

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	340	100.00
-------	-----	--------

AP10 Bride's family give a gift the groom?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	104	30.59
3. No	226	66.47
total	340	100.00

AP14 Groom's fam give gift to bride's family?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	262	77.06
3. No	68	20.00
total	340	100.00

AP18 Brides's fam give fig to groom's family?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	100	29.41
3. No	230	67.65
total	340	100.00

AP22 Which family's house is wedding?

missing	10	2.94
1. Both sides	96	28.24
2. Groom's family	31	9.12
3. Bride's family	193	56.76
4. Adat hall	3	0.88
5. Other	7	2.06
total	340	100.00

AP23 Who pays for the wedding party

missing	106	31.18
---------	-----	-------

01. Only the bride's side	27	7.94
02. The bride's helped by the grooms	103	30.29
03. Only the groom's side	31	9.12
04. The groom's side helped by the bride	54	15.88
05. The groom and the bride split the co	18	5.29
95. Other	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

AP24 Where does the newly married couple live

missing	10	2.94
00. Wherever they want	50	14.71
01. Bride's parent's house	88	25.88
02. Groom's parent's house	17	5.00
03. The bride's place	92	27.06
04. The groom's place	54	15.88
05. A new place for the couple	5	1.47
07. Groom's or bride's parents	23	6.76

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(AP24 continued)

95. Other	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

AP25AX How long will couple live with parents

missing	338	99.41
1. Day	1	0.29
3. Year	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

AP25A How long will couple live with parents

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	1.00
#obs	2
#miss:	338

AP25X How long will couple live with parents

missing	212	62.35
A. Day/month/year	36	10.59
B. Until after they have achild	5	1.47
C. Until they have a house	48	14.12
D. Until they have work	5	1.47
V. Other	6	1.76

W. No rule	28	8.24
total	340	100.00

AP27 Can a man have more than one wife?

missing	266	78.24
0	34	10.00
1. Yes	17	5.00
3. No	23	6.76
total	340	100.00

AP28 1st wife's consent need for 2nd marriage

missing	289	85.00
0	31	9.12
1. Yes	18	5.29
3. No	1	0.29
4	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	6.00
mean:	15.48
max:	21.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10
book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	10.00
mean:	10.00
max:	10.00
#obs	1
#miss:	339

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	340

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

BEGIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

BK03 During childbirth, where does wife stay

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11
book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

BK04 40 days after birth,where does wife stay

BK05	Who is responsible for providing care
------	---------------------------------------

file:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_AD.Txt[8/2/2012 11:44:32 AM]

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BK05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BK05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BK05 A = Husband
 B = Wife's parents
 C = Husband parents
 D = Other family of wife
 E = Other family of husband
 G = Traditional birth attendant
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

BK06X Post-birth, when mother allowed to leave

missing	10	2.94
1. Immediately	28	8.24
2. Many days	180	52.94
5. Other	6	1.76
6. No rule	116	34.12
total	340	100.00

BK06 Post-birth, when mother allowed to leave

min:	1.00
mean:	31.77
max:	90.00
#obs	180
#miss:	160

BK07X Post-birth, when can the mother bathe

missing	10	2.94
1. Immediately	129	37.94
2. Many days	64	18.82
5. Other	4	1.18

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
 module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(BK07X continued)

6. No rule	133	39.12
total	340	100.00

BK07 Post-birth, when can the mother bathe

min:	1.00
mean:	15.02
max:	50.00
#obs	64
#miss:	276

BK08 Post-birth, days until infant taken out

min:	1.00
mean:	32.43
max:	99.00
#obs	217
#miss:	123

BK08AX Post-birth,when can mother engage in sex

missing	10	2.94
1. Immediately	6	1.76
2. Many days	204	60.00
5. Other	12	3.53
6. No rule	108	31.76
total	340	100.00

BK08A Post-birth,when can mother engage in sex

min:	11.00
mean:	44.74
max:	99.00
#obs	204
#miss:	136

BK08X Post-birth, days until infant taken out

missing	10	2.94
1. Immediately	13	3.82
2. Many days	217	63.82
5. Other	7	2.06
6. No rule	93	27.35
total	340	100.00

BK09 Are females normally circumcised here

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	226	66.47
3. No	104	30.59
total	340	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent

BK10	First birth, parents want male or female		
	missing	10	2.94
	1. Boy	97	28.53
	2. Girl	13	3.82
	3. No preference	220	64.71
	total	340	100.00
BK11	Pressure on families to have a male?		
	missing	10	2.94
	1. Yes	26	7.65
	3. No	304	89.41
	total	340	100.00
BK12	Pressure on families to have a female?		
	missing	10	2.94
	1. Yes	10	2.94
	3. No	320	94.12
	total	340	100.00
BK13	Gener unfulfilled, what does family do		
	missing	10	2.94
	00. Nothing	243	71.47
	01. Husband marries again	7	2.06
	02. Wife marries again	1	0.29
	03. Continue to hope their next child wi	38	11.18
	04. Medical	15	4.41
	05. Adopt	9	2.65
	06. Take into care a child from relative	11	3.24
	95. Other	6	1.76
	total	340	100.00
BK15	Child given higher education priority		
	missing	10	2.94
	01. Son	65	19.12
	03. Oldest child	4	1.18
	04. Oldest son	3	0.88
	09. All children are treated the same	223	65.59
	96. No rule	35	10.29
	total	340	100.00
BK16	Child given higher health care priority		
	missing	10	2.94
	01. Son	3	0.88
	03. Oldest child	1	0.29
	09. All children are treated the same	283	83.24

96. No rule	43	12.65
total	340	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BKTYPE Book type

BL01 Do elderly parents remain in own homes

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	259	76.18
3. No	71	20.88
total	340	100.00

BL02 With whom do parents usually live

missing	81	23.82
00. Nobody	42	12.35
01. Youngest female child	18	5.29
02. Oldest female child	22	6.47
03. Youngest male child	6	1.76
04. Oldest male child	10	2.94
06. Other family	1	0.29
09. Youngest child	12	3.53
10. Daughter	24	7.06
11. Son	3	0.88
12. Grandchild	5	1.47
13. Up to parents	71	20.88
14. Favorite child	11	3.24
15. Rotate among children	4	1.18
16. Unmarried child	2	0.59
17. Child, not specified	23	6.76
95. Other	5	1.47
total	340	100.00

BL04 In what places do parents live

missing	269	79.12
1. With their children	65	19.12
2. With their relatives	4	1.18
4. Senior citizen's home or another similar	1	0.29
9. Missing	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

BL05 Parents prefer to live with male/female?

missing	275	80.88
---------	-----	-------

1. Sons	5	1.47
3. Daughters	26	7.65
5. The same	34	10.00
total	340	100.00

BL06 Do children take care of elderly parents

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	323	95.00
3. No	7	2.06
total	340	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BL07 Other adult children provide assistance?

missing	17	5.00
1. Yes	311	91.47
3. No	12	3.53
total	340	100.00

BL08 Type of assistance other children provide

Variable BL08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BL08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BL08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BL08 A = Money
 B = Clothes
 C = Food
 D = Labor/attention
 E = Healthcare cost
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

BL09 Childless elderly, where does he/she live

missing	10	2.94
01. Alone	71	20.88
02. Brother	24	7.06
03. Sister	84	24.71

04. Other family	121	35.59
05. Senior citizen's home	9	2.65
95. Other	21	6.18
total	340	100.00

BOOKR Book record

1	322	94.71
2	18	5.29
total	340	100.00

BOOKT Book type

BW05 If a woman dies,who has rights to assets

Variable BW05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 16

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name value frequency percent

A, C, and F from the list, BW05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BW05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BW05 A = Husband

B = Children

C = Wife's family

V = Other

W = No rule

Z = Missing

BW06 If a man dies,who has rights to assets

Variable BW06 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BW06 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BW06 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BW06 A = Wife

B = Children
 C = Husband's family
 V = Other
 W = No rule
 Z = Missing

BW07 If couple dies,who has rights to assets

Variable BW07 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, BW07 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, BW07 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: BW07 A = Couple
 B = Children
 C = Husband's family
 F = Wife family
 G = Couple's family
 V = Other
 W = No rule
 Z = Missing

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17
 book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
 module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BW08 Does amt of inheritance differ by gender

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	187	55.00
3. No	143	42.06
total	340	100.00

BW09A Percent to males and percent to females

min:	0.00
mean:	65.34
max:	100.00
#obs	187
#miss:	153

BW09B Percent to males and percent to females

min:	0.00
mean:	33.13

max:	100.00
#obs	187
#miss:	153

BW10A One child provides care, change present?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	102	30.00
3. No	228	67.06
total	340	100.00

BW12 One child provides care, receive house?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	108	31.76
3. No	222	65.29
total	340	100.00

BW13 Parents have land, who inherits the land

missing	10	2.94
01. Son	31	9.12
02. Daughter	9	2.65
03. Oldest child	1	0.29
04. Oldest son	17	5.00
05. Oldest daughter	1	0.29
09. All children are treated the same	244	71.76
96. No rule	27	7.94
total	340	100.00

CK01 Who manage the household finances

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	68	20.00
2. Wife	164	48.24

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CK01 continued)

3. Together	75	22.06
5. Other	1	0.29
6. No rule	22	6.47
total	340	100.00

CK01A Husband and wife work, who keeps money?

missing	10	2.94
01. Each keep their own earnings	20	5.88

02. Wife keep her own earnings	58	17.06
03. Husband keep his own earnings	10	2.94
04. All earnings pooled, wife manages	108	31.76
05. All earnings pooled, husband manages	9	2.65
06. All earnings pooled in wife, husband	93	27.35
96. No rule	32	9.41
total	340	100.00

CK03 Who manages expenditures on luxury goods

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	66	19.41
2. Wife	37	10.88
3. Together	185	54.41
6. No rule	42	12.35
total	340	100.00

CK04 Who manages expenditures on health care?

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	55	16.18
2. Wife	30	8.82
3. Together	191	56.18
5. Other	1	0.29
6. No rule	53	15.59
total	340	100.00

CK05 Who manages financial transfers?

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	58	17.06
2. Wife	26	7.65
3. Together	188	55.29
5. Other	2	0.59
6. No rule	56	16.47
total	340	100.00

CK06 Who decides about savings?

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	47	13.82
2. Wife	33	9.71
3. Together	197	57.94
6. No rule	53	15.59

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		340	100.00
-------	--	-----	--------

CK07 Who decides about selling assets?

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	81	23.82
2. Wife	4	1.18
3. Together	208	61.18
5. Other	1	0.29
6. No rule	36	10.59
total	340	100.00

CK08 Who decides about selling jewelry?

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	40	11.76
2. Wife	54	15.88
3. Together	195	57.35
6. No rule	41	12.06
total	340	100.00

CK09 Who determines the children's education?

missing	10	2.94
1. Husband	56	16.47
2. Wife	12	3.53
3. Together	226	66.47
5. Other	1	0.29
6. No rule	35	10.29
total	340	100.00

CK10 Is a woman allowed to own land herself?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	186	54.71
2. Yes, before she married	12	3.53
3. No	27	7.94
4. Yes, after she married	9	2.65
6. No rule	96	28.24
total	340	100.00

CK11 Is a widow allowed to own land herself?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	226	66.47
3. No	10	2.94
6. No rule	94	27.65
total	340	100.00

CK12 Who is considered to be the breadwinner?

Variable CK12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, CK12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, CK12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: CK12 A = Husband
 B = Wife
 W = No Rules
 Z = Missing

CK13 Is a woman allowed to work/own business?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	239	70.29
3. No	28	8.24
6. No rule	63	18.53
total	340	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP1A Questions with doubtful answers

CP1B Questions with doubtful answers

CP1C Questions with doubtful answers

CP2A Questions needing conversion of unit

CP2B Questions needing conversion of unit

CP2C Questions needing conversion of unit

CP3A Questions using secondary data source

CP3B Questions using secondary data source

CP3C Questions using secondary data source

CP4A Others problems

CP4B Others problems

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21
book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CP4C Others problems

EDITOR Code of Editor Traditional Law book

EDIT_CHK Checking status

1. Edited,no correction necessary	106	31.18
2. Edited and corrected	232	68.24
3. Edited,but not corrected	2	0.59
total	340	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	6.00
mean:	16.34
max:	22.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	10.00
mean:	10.00
max:	10.00
#obs	1
#miss:	339

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0

#miss: 340

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 25.45
max: 59.00
#obs 340
#miss: 0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min: 45.00
mean: 45.00
max: 45.00
#obs 1
#miss: 339

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name value frequency percent

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 340

FG03AA Construction of places of worship

missing 10 2.94
1. Yes 326 95.88
3. No 4 1.18
total 340 100.00

FG03AB Construction of extended family house

missing 10 2.94
1. Yes 151 44.41
3. No 179 52.65
total 340 100.00

FG03AC Construction of individual family house

missing 10 2.94
1. Yes 179 52.65
3. No 151 44.41

FG11 How this activity is organized ?

Variable FG11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, FG11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, FG11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: FG11 A = Organize community member to help the poor
 B = Each community member helps the poor
 C = Advide those who wealtheir to help the poor
 D = Helping the poor is the responsibility of desa/
 E = Personal responsibility
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

FG12 Community activity to assist the ill?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	316	92.94
3. No	14	4.12
total	340	100.00

FG13 How this activity is organized ?

Variable FG13 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, FG13 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, FG13 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: FG13 A = Pooling fund to help the mediacion cost
 B = Providing time to assist the ill
 C = Visiting the ill to show sympathy
 D = Ask Desa/RT/RW to share the cost of medication
 E = Personal responsibility
 V = Other

Z = Missing

FG14 Community activity to assist the dead?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	325	95.59
3. No	5	1.47
total	340	100.00

FG15 How this activity is organized ?

Variable FG15 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, FG15 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, FG15 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: FG15 A = Pooling fund to help the mediation cost
 B = Providing time
 C = Visiting the ill to show sympathy
 D = Ask Desa/RT/RW to share the cost of funeral
 E = Personal responsibility
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

FG18 Community activity to maintain security?

missing	10	2.94
1. Yes	309	90.88
3. No	21	6.18
total	340	100.00

FG19 How this activity is organized ?

Variable FG19 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, FG19 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, FG19 will have the value DE. Use the key

below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: FG19 A = Pooling fund

B = Neighbourhood watch program

C = Visiting the ill to show sympathy

D = It becomes Desa/RT/RW responsibility

E = Personal responsibility

V = Other

Z = Missing

FG20 Policy used to make community decisions

missing	10	2.94	
01. Consensus building among all village	35	10.29	
02. Local elites decide	5	1.47	
03. Local institutions decide	1	0.29	
04. Voting	181	53.24	
05. Chosen by government	106	31.18	
95. Other	2	0.59	
total	340	100.00	

FG21 Who resolves families-community conflict

missing	10	2.94	
01. Community figure	94	27.65	
02. Religious figure	27	7.94	
03. All village residents	5	1.47	
04. Village official	120	35.29	
05. Families involved in conflict	71	20.88	
95. Other	13	3.82	
total	340	100.00	

FP3_EA EA Duplicate

GO01 System of organization before RT/RW?

missing	10	2.94	
1. Yes	140	41.18	
3. No	164	48.24	
8. Don't know	26	7.65	
total	340	100.00	

GO02 Basis of this organizational system

missing	200	58.82	
01. Geography/household location	85	25.00	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(GO02 continued)

02. Religious	20	5.88
03. Kinship or marriage alliances	22	6.47
95. Other	13	3.82
total	340	100.00

GO03 How is authority of this figure viewed

Variable GO03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, GO03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, GO03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: GO03 A = Because of knowledge or expertise
 B = Because they were selected
 C = Because of wealth
 D = Social spirit
 E = It was passed down
 F = Personality/character/leadership
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer traditional law book

IVWDAY1 Date of intrvw (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.76
max:	31.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of intrvw (day of month)(2)

min:	18.00
mean:	18.00
max:	18.00
#obs	1
#miss:	339

IVWDAY3 Date of intrvw (day of month)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.

max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 340

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

2. February	77	22.65
3. March	107	31.47
4. April	102	30.00
5. May	52	15.29
6. June	2	0.59
total	340	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	339	99.71
5. May	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	340	100.00
total	340	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview (year)(1)

8	340	100.00
total	340	100.00

IVWYR2 Date of interview (year)(2)

missing	339	99.71
8	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

IVWYR3 Date of interview (year)(3)

missing	340	100.00
total	340	100.00

KD00AAX Percent of 3 largest ethnic groups here

KD00AA Percent

min: 9.00

mean:	81.84
max:	100.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

KD00ABX Percent of 3 largest ethnic groups here

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KD00AB Percent

min:	1.00
mean:	16.85
max:	50.00
#obs	230
#miss:	110

KD00ACX Percent of 3 largest ethnic groups here

KD00AC Percent

min:	0.00
mean:	10.62
max:	30.00
#obs	143
#miss:	197

KD00B Largest ethnic group in the village

1. More than 50 %	305	89.71
3. Less than 50 %	35	10.29
total	340	100.00

KD00CX What is traditional law book

A.	326	95.88
B.	14	4.12
total	340	100.00

KD00C What is traditional law book

KD02 Respondent sex

missing	10	2.94
1. Male	313	92.06
3. Female	17	5.00

total	340	100.00
-------	-----	--------

KD03 How old are you

min:	1.00
mean:	59.77
max:	95.00
#obs	330
#miss:	10

KD04 What is highest level of your education

missing	10	2.94
1. No school	8	2.35
2. Elementary school	73	21.47

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KD04 continued)

3. Junior high general	42	12.35
4. Junior high vocational	13	3.82
5. Senior high general	80	23.53
6. Senior high vocational	28	8.24
12. Adult education B	1	0.29
14. Islamic School (pesantren)	3	0.88
15. Adult education C	1	0.29
60. College (D1,D2,D3)	28	8.24
61. University S1	37	10.88
62. University S2	4	1.18
63. University S3	2	0.59
73. Islamic Junior/High School (Madrasah	3	0.88
74. Islamic Senior/High School (Madrasah	4	1.18
95. Other, specify	3	0.88
total	340	100.00

KD05 Highest class or level you completed

missing	10	2.94
00. Never finished class/grade 1	6	1.76
1	9	2.65
2	8	2.35
3	6	1.76
4	4	1.18
5	2	0.59
6	5	1.47
7. Graduated	280	82.35
96. NA	9	2.65
98. Don't know	1	0.29

total	340	100.00
-------	-----	--------

KD06 What is your religion

missing	10	2.94
01. Islam	291	85.59
02. Protestant	12	3.53
03. Catholik	7	2.06
04. Hindu	15	4.41
05. Budha	4	1.18
95. Others	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

KD06A Past wk, What was your primary activity?

missing	10	2.94
01. To earn income	171	50.29
02. Job searching	15	4.41
03. Attending school	1	0.29
04. Housekeeping	13	3.82
05. Retired	89	26.18
07. Sick/disable	6	1.76
95. Other	35	10.29
total	340	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KD07 Which category describes work you do?

missing	169	49.71
01. Self employed	63	18.53
02. Self employed with unpaid family wor	14	4.12
03. Self employed with permanent worker	5	1.47
04. Government worker	29	8.53
05. Private worker	18	5.29
06. Unpaid family worker	4	1.18
07. Casual worker in agriculture	24	7.06
08. Casual worker not in agriculture	14	4.12
total	340	100.00

KD08 Were you born in this village?

missing	10	2.94
1. In this village	214	62.94
3. In another village	116	34.12
total	340	100.00

KD09X Able to answer KD09

KD09 How many years have you lived here?

```
min: 4.00
mean: 48.40
max: 99.00
#obs 330
#miss: 10
```

KD10 What language do you use daily?

Variable KD10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KD10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KD10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KD10 A = Javanese
 B = Sundanese
 C = Maduranese
 D = Balinese
 E = Sasak
 F = Minang
 G = Batak
 H = Bugis
 I = Chinese
 J = Banjar
 L = Bima

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31
book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

M = Makasar
N = Nias
O = Palembang
P = Sumbawa
Q = Toraja
R = Lahat
S = Other South Sumatra
T = Betawi
U = Lampung
W = Indonesian
V = Other
Z = Missing

KD12 What ethnic group do you belong to?

Variable KD12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KD12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KD12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: KD12 A = Javanese
 B = Sundanese
 C = Balinese
 D = Batak
 E = Bugis
 F = Tionghoa
 G = Maduranese
 H = Sasak
 I = Minang
 J = Banjar
 K = Bima-Dompu
 L = Makasar
 M = Nias
 N = Palembang
 O = Sumbawa
 P = Toraja
 Q = Betawi
 R = Dayak
 S = Melayu
 T = Komerling
 U = Ambon
 A1 = Menado
 B1 = Aceh
 C1 = Other South Sumatera
 D1 = Banten
 E1 = Cirebon
 F1 = Gorontalo
 G1 = Kutai
 V = Other,

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Z = Missing

KD13 How do you know the traditional laws?

Variable KD13 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KD13 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KD13 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KD13 A = From parents
 B = Observation
 C = Reading a book
 D = From another adat figure
 E = Book or writed paper
 V = Other

KD15 What is the common religion here?

missing	10	2.94
01. Islam	298	87.65
02. Protestant	13	3.82
03. Catholik	2	0.59
04. Hindu	15	4.41
05. Budha	2	0.59
total	340	100.00

KD16 What is the common language here?

Variable KD16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KD16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KD16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KD16 A = Javanese
 B = Sundanese
 C = Maduranese
 D = Balinese
 E = Sasak
 F = Minang
 G = Batak
 H = Bugis
 I = Chinese
 J = Banjar
 L = Bima

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

- M = Makasar
- N = Nias
- O = Palembang
- P = Sumbawa
- Q = Toraja
- R = Lahat
- S = Other South Sumatra
- T = Betawi
- U = Lampung
- W = Indonesian
- V = Other
- Z = Missing

KD18 What is the largest ethnic group here?

Variable KD18 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KD18 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KD18 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: KD18 A = Javanese
- B = Sundanese
 - C = Balinese
 - D = Batak
 - E = Bugis
 - F = Tionghoa
 - G = Maduranese
 - H = Sasak
 - I = Minang
 - J = Banjar
 - K = Bima-Dompu
 - L = Makasar
 - M = Nias
 - N = Palembang
 - O = Sumbawa
 - P = Toraja
 - Q = Betawi
 - R = Dayak
 - S = Melayu
 - T = Komering
 - U = Ambon
 - A1 = Menado
 - B1 = Aceh

C1 = Other South Sumatera
D1 = Banten
E1 = Cirebon
F1 = Gorontalo
G1 = Kutai
V = Other,

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Z = Missing

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	297	87.35
1. Javanese	28	8.24
2. Sundanese	6	1.76
8. Sasak	3	0.88
9. Minang	4	1.18
14. Palembang	2	0.59
total	340	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	27	7.94
1. Javanese	56	16.47
2. Sundanese	4	1.18
3. Balinese	4	1.18
5. Bugis	1	0.29
7. Maduranese	2	0.59
8. Sasak	4	1.18
9. Minang	9	2.65
10. Banjar	5	1.47
14. Palembang	5	1.47
18. Other South Sumatra	1	0.29
96. NA	222	65.29
total	340	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	29	8.53
13. West Sumatra	14	4.12
16. South Sumatra	12	3.53
18. Lampung	14	4.12
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.88
31. Jakarta	50	14.71
32. West Java	48	14.12
33. Central Java	37	10.88

34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.47
35. East Java	45	13.24
36. Banten	6	1.76
51. Bali	14	4.12
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.71
63. South Kalimantan	14	4.12
73. South Sulawesi	16	4.71
total	340	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	29	8.53
13. West Sumatra	14	4.12
16. South Sumatra	12	3.53
18. Lampung	14	4.12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LK010707 continued)

19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.88
31. Jakarta	50	14.71
32. West Java	48	14.12
33. Central Java	37	10.88
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.47
35. East Java	45	13.24
36. Banten	6	1.76
51. Bali	14	4.12
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.71
63. South Kalimantan	14	4.12
73. South Sulawesi	15	4.41
76. West Sulawesi	1	0.29
total	340	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.52
max:	78.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	36.06
max:	78.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	85.89
max:	730.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	74.52
max:	730.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	218	64.12
2. Rural	122	35.88
total	340	100.00

LK17 Code of local supervisor

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK19 Code of field coordinator

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.00
max:	2.00
#obs	340
#miss:	0

PB1 Affect of traditional law on life styles

missing	10	2.94
1. Never broken	80	23.53
2. Sometimes broken	92	27.06
3. Frequently broken	55	16.18
4. Not remember	103	30.29
total	340	100.00

PB1A Traditional law broken, what is sanction

Variable PB1A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PB1A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PB1A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PB1A A = Advisory/training
 B = Fine/Pinalty
 C = Isolated
 D = Move out from the village
 E = Corporal punishment
 W = No saction
 Z = Missing

PB2A Marriage

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	199	58.53
2. Some change	88	25.88
3. Much change	43	12.65
total	340	100.00

PB2B Divorce

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	219	64.41

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 37
 book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
 module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PB2B continued)

2. Some change	68	20.00
3. Much change	43	12.65
total	340	100.00

PB2C Birth

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	213	62.65
2. Some change	78	22.94
3. Much change	39	11.47
total	340	100.00

PB2D Death inheritance

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	252	74.12
2. Some change	56	16.47
3. Much change	22	6.47
total	340	100.00

PB2E Gender role

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	176	51.76
2. Some change	90	26.47
3. Much change	64	18.82
total	340	100.00

PB2F Decision making in the household

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	221	65.00
2. Some change	76	22.35
3. Much change	33	9.71
total	340	100.00

PB2G Residence of the elderly

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	251	73.82
2. Some change	61	17.94
3. Much change	18	5.29
total	340	100.00

PB2H Land rights

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	244	71.76
2. Some change	62	18.24
3. Much change	24	7.06
total	340	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PB2I Decision making in the community

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	223	65.59
2. Some change	79	23.24

3. Much change	28	8.24
total	340	100.00

PB2J Mutual cooperation

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	238	70.00
2. Some change	61	17.94
3. Much change	31	9.12
total	340	100.00

PB2K Community organization

missing	10	2.94
1. No change	217	63.82
2. Some change	82	24.12
3. Much change	31	9.12
total	340	100.00

PB4 Last 5 yr, changes in behaviour/attitude

Variable PB4 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PB4 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PB4 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PB4 W = No changes
 A1 = Less feeling of togetherness
 B1 = Less feeling of tolerance
 C1 = Easier to get angry
 D1 = Easier to be influenced
 E1 = More selfish
 A2 = More feeling of togetherness
 B2 = More feeling of tolerance
 C2 = More patient
 D2 = More difficult to be influenced
 E2 = Unselfish
 Z = Missing

REASON Reason for FP3

missing	340	100.00
total	340	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent

RESULT	Interviewed result code		
	1. Completed	330	97.06
	4. EA Duplicate	10	2.94
	total	340	100.00
RESULT1	Result of interview(1)		
	1. Completed	339	99.71
	2. Partial completed	1	0.29
	total	340	100.00
RESULT2	Result of interview(2)		
	missing	339	99.71
	1. Completed	1	0.29
	total	340	100.00
RESULT3	Result of interview(3)		
	missing	340	100.00
	total	340	100.00
SUPERIF	Verivication by local supervisor		
	1. Yes	23	6.76
	3. No	317	93.24
	total	340	100.00
SUP_EDIT	Edited by local supervisor		
	1. Yes	55	16.18
	3. No	285	83.82
	total	340	100.00
SUP_OBS	Observed by local supervisor		
	1. Yes	47	13.82
	3. No	293	86.18
	total	340	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT_API

variable name	value	frequency	percent

AP01	Who choose spouse		

1. The individual	454	68.79
2. Parent	203	30.76
3. Other relative	2	0.30
5. Other	1	0.15
total	660	100.00

AP01A Can a [...] marry different ethnic group

1. Yes	582	88.18
3. No	78	11.82
total	660	100.00

AP01B Can a [...] marry different religion

1. Yes	121	18.33
3. No	539	81.67
total	660	100.00

AP02 Minimum age a [...] can get married

min:	7.00
mean:	20.46
max:	96.00
#obs	660
#miss:	0

AP1TYPE Marriage

A. Man	330	50.00
B. Woman	330	50.00
total	660	100.00

BKTYPE Book type

BOOKR Book record

1	626	94.85
2	34	5.15
total	660	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT_DG1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BKTYPE Book type

BOOKR Book record

1	626	94.85
2	34	5.15
total	660	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

DG01 Is there a coomunal land in this village

1. Yes	146	22.12
3. No	514	77.88
total	660	100.00

DG02 Is there a rule about the communal land

missing	514	77.88
1. Yes	119	18.03
3. No	27	4.09
total	660	100.00

DG03 If yes, what does the rule limit

Variable DG03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DG03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DG03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DG03 A = Usage/cuiltivation

B = Rent

C = Purchases/sales of the communal land

V = Other

Z = Missing

DG04 Can any community member own a piece?

1. Yes	616	93.33
3. No	44	6.67
total	660	100.00

DG05 Can any community member buy/sell land?

1. Yes	606	91.82
3. No	54	8.18
total	660	100.00

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs
module: ADT_DG1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DG06A Law restricting sale of inheritance land

1. Yes	172	26.06
3. No	470	71.21
6. NA	17	2.58
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	660	100.00

DG06B Law restricting sale of communal land

1. Yes	135	20.45
3. No	255	38.64
6. NA	269	40.76
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	660	100.00

DG06C Law restricting the sale of family land

1. Yes	170	25.76
3. No	440	66.67
6. NA	49	7.42
9. Missing	1	0.15
total	660	100.00

DG07 How are land disputes/conflicts resolved

01. Disputing parties	405	61.36
02. Village residents	37	5.61
03. Trough the court system	82	12.42
95. Other	30	4.55
96. No Conflict	106	16.06
total	660	100.00

DG08 Who resolves the conflict about land

Variable DG08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, DG08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, DG08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: DG08 A = Community figure
 B = Religious figure
 C = All village residents

D = Village official
 E = Families involved in conflict
 V = Other
 W = Not applicable
 Z = Missing

book: ADT - Traditional Law and Community Customs

module: ADT_DG1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

DGTYPE Landuse

A. According to traditional law	330	50.00	
B. Common practice now	330	50.00	
total	660	100.00	

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : PUSK
T O P I C : COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (PUSKESMAS)
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : PUSK
TOPIC : Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
PUSK		952
PUSKAKM1		6447
PUSK_A1		10472
PUSK_B1		1904
PUSK_C0		5712
PUSK_C1		84728
PUSK_C2		2856
PUSK_C3		12376
PUSK_C4		5706
PUSK_D1		13328
PUSK_D2		4249

PUSK_D3	12257
PUSK_DM1	7616
PUSK_DM2	7616
PUSK_E1	26656
PUSK_E2	15232
PUSK_G1	5562

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

H O U S E H O L D S U R V E Y C O D E B O O K page 4

B O O K : PUSK

T O P I C : Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK PUSK

Puskesmas are public health clinics that provide basic outpatient care. Some facilities may offer limited inpatient care, such as delivery assistance. The puskesmas questionnaire is administered to staff of the health center in order to collect data on the types of

services available, their prices, and the quality of health facilities. Facility quality is characterized in terms of functional capacity (adequacy of the laboratory, the pharmacy, equipment, the staff, the physical environment) and in terms of abilities to provide specific services such as general outpatient services, care for pregnant women, well-baby care, and family planning. Different sections of the questionnaire can be answered by different staff members.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 5

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book type		
	PUS	952	100.00
	total	952	100.00

A10 Head of puskesmas have private practice?

1. Yes	647	67.96
3. No	305	32.04
total	952	100.00

A11 How far private practice from puskesmas?

min:	0.00
mean:	6.80
max:	99.80
#obs	647
#miss:	305

A1AX Where did head complete education?

missing	367	38.55
01. University of Indonesia	31	3.26
02. University of Gadjah Mada	83	8.72
03. University of Airlangga	35	3.68
04. University of Diponegoro	29	3.05
05. University of Padjajaran	43	4.52
06. Other state university	189	19.85
07. Private university	121	12.71
95. Other	54	5.67
total	952	100.00

A1A What is the highest level of education?

missing	585	61.45
01. High school/paramedic school	73	7.67
02. D1/Midwife	96	10.08
03. D2	3	0.32

04. D3/Akper	107	11.24
05. College/S1	19	2.00
06. Public health	46	4.83
07. S2/S3	15	1.58
95. Other	8	0.84
total	952	100.00

A1B Where did head complete education?

min:	1974.00
mean:	2211.43
max:	9998.00
#obs	585
#miss:	367

A25 3 main problems you face at Puskesmas

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 6

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable A25 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A25 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A25 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A25 A = lack of funds
 B = lack of medical staff
 C = Lack of supplies
 D = Lack of equipment
 E = Coverage too large
 F = Lack of support from government
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

A2MTHX able to answer A2MTH

1.given	952	100.00
total	952	100.00

A2MTH When did the head start working?

1. January	126	13.24
2. February	80	8.40

1. Yes	792	83.19
6. Not applicable	145	15.23
8. Don't know	14	1.47
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

A5 Hours/week head services patients

min:	1.00
mean:	18.58
max:	72.00
#obs	792
#miss:	160

A6 Are patients directly examined by doctor

1. Yes	592	62.18
3. No	360	37.82
total	952	100.00

A7 Which patients does the doctor examine

Variable A7 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A7 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A7 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A7 A = Patients referred by paramedics/midwives

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

B = Patients with special arrangements
C = Patients with difficult cases
V = Other
Z = Missing

A8X Do you know how many patients per week?

1. Yes	789	82.88
6. Not applicable	148	15.55
8. Don't know	15	1.58
total	952	100.00

A8 How many patients/week examined by head?

min:	1.00
mean:	84.00
max:	900.00
#obs	789
#miss:	163

A9AX Do you know how many hours per week?

1. Yes	807	84.77
6. Not applicable	105	11.03
8. Don't know	39	4.10
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

A9A Hours/week on administrative activities

min:	0.00
mean:	8.61
max:	99.00
#obs	807
#miss:	145

A9BX Do you know how many hours per week?

1. Yes	784	82.35
6. Not applicable	130	13.66
8. Don't know	37	3.89
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

A9B Hours/week on field activities?

min:	0.00
mean:	5.63
max:	72.00
#obs	784
#miss:	168

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AAX Respondent is

1. Head of Facility	900	94.54
3. Official head of Puskesmas	52	5.46
total	952	100.00

AA0	Respondent is		
	1. Head of Puskesmas/Pustu	807	84.77
	2. Deputy of head of Puskesmas/Pustu	30	3.15
	5. Other	115	12.08
	total	952	100.00

AB	Profession of the facility head		
	1. Doctor	585	61.45
	2. Not a Doctor	367	38.55
	total	952	100.00

AKM01	Health services for askeskin card holder		
	1. Yes	921	96.74
	3. No	31	3.26
	total	952	100.00

AKM02X	Do you know since when provided?		
	missing	31	3.26
	1. Yes	762	80.04
	8. Don't know	159	16.70
	total	952	100.00

AKM02MTH	Since when was this service provided?		
	missing	190	19.96
	1. January	111	11.66
	2. February	25	2.63
	3. March	14	1.47
	4. April	19	2.00
	5. May	14	1.47
	6. June	26	2.73
	7. July	24	2.52
	8. August	19	2.00
	9. September	12	1.26
	10. October	10	1.05
	11. November	11	1.16
	12. December	15	1.58
	98. DK	462	48.53
	total	952	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

AKM02YR	Since when was this service provided?		
---------	---------------------------------------	--	--

min:	1974.00
mean:	2001.91
max:	2008.00
#obs	762
#miss:	190

AKM03 Are there any services free of charge?

missing	31	3.26
1. Yes	878	92.23
3. No	43	4.52
total	952	100.00

AKM04 Without ASKESKIN card, services provided

missing	74	7.77
1. Showing letter Confirming Poverty Sta	771	80.99
2. Showing Health Card	8	0.84
5. Other	99	10.40
total	952	100.00

AKM04AX Do you know how much is the cost?

missing	31	3.26
1. Enter	3	0.32
3. Free of charge	918	96.43
total	952	100.00

AKM04A Cost to patient with ASKESKIN card

min:	1000.00
mean:	2666.67
max:	5000.00
#obs	3
#miss:	949

AKM07 Other funds allocated for the poor?

missing	31	3.26
1. Yes	134	14.08
3. No	787	82.67
total	952	100.00

AKM08 If yes, what other funds are provided

Variable AKM08 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, AKM08 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, AKM08 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: AKM08 A = Central Government
 B = kabupaten/Kotamadya Government
 C = Religious groups
 D = Political groups
 E = Local non government organizations
 F = Other private
 G = Company
 H = Foreign Government/NGO
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

B01 When did this puskesmas first open?

min:	1921.00
mean:	2857.42
max:	9998.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

B02 When first opened, type of facility

1. BP/KIA	108	11.34
2. Puskesmas Pembantu	366	38.45
3. Puskesmas	478	50.21
total	952	100.00

B03AX Do you know which was originally BP/KIA

missing	844	88.66
1. Yes	22	2.31
6. Not applicable	74	7.77
8. Don't know	12	1.26
total	952	100.00

B03A From BK/KIA - Pustu

min:	1950.00
mean:	2350.23
max:	9998.00
#obs	22
#miss:	930

B03BX Do you know which was originally BP/KIA

missing	844	88.66
1. Yes	9	0.95
6. Not applicable	92	9.66
8. Don't know	7	0.74
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

B03B From Pustu - Puskesmas

min:	1972.00
mean:	1989.67
max:	2008.00
#obs	9
#miss:	943

B03CX Do you know which was originally BP/KIA

missing	844	88.66
1. Yes	66	6.93
6. Not applicable	29	3.05
8. Don't know	13	1.37
total	952	100.00

B03C From BK/KIA - Puskesmas

min:	1955.00
mean:	1976.86
max:	1999.00
#obs	66
#miss:	886

B04 What year change from Pustu to Puskesmas

min:	0.00
mean:	670.08
max:	9998.00
#obs	366
#miss:	586

B04A Has this facility ever moved location

1. Yes	160	16.81
3. No	792	83.19
total	952	100.00

B04B Why move location

Variable B04B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B04B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B04B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B04B A = Building was too small
 B = Location hard to reach
 C = Flood
 D =
 V = Other

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 13
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Z = Missing

B15 Is there electricity at this puskesmas

1. Yes	920	96.64	
3. No	32	3.36	
total	952	100.00	

B16 Electricity source used

missing	32	3.36	
01. PLN	911	95.69	
02. Local Government	2	0.21	
03. Puskesmas generator	1	0.11	
04. Public/Community/Cooperative		1	0.11
05. Private Company	3	0.32	
95. Other	2	0.21	
total	952	100.00	

B17 Mention the main water sources used

01. PAM	445	46.74	
02. Pump water	413	43.38	
03. Well water	27	2.84	
04. Spring water	29	3.05	
05. Rain water	15	1.58	
06. River water	4	0.42	
09. Relocation basin	2	0.21	
10. Mineral water	3	0.32	
95. Other	13	1.37	

99. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

B17A Is the water transported by pipes

missing	448	47.06
1. Yes	455	47.79
3. No	49	5.15
total	952	100.00

B18 Is this water source inside Puskesmas

1. Yes	791	83.09
3. No	161	16.91
total	952	100.00

B19 If it is not,how far from the puskesmas

missing	791	83.09
1. Less then 10 meters	116	12.18
3. 10-30 meters	15	1.58
5. More then 30 meters	30	3.15
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B19A Does this facility have a toilet

1. Yes	925	97.16
3. No	27	2.84
total	952	100.00

B20 Mention the toilet facilities used

missing	27	2.84
01. Private toilet with septic tank	900	94.54
02. Private toilet without septic tank	18	1.89
03. Common toilet	5	0.53
96. No toilet	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

B20A What is the waste water disposal system

01. Drainage ditch (flowing)	403	42.33
02. Drainage ditch (stagnant)	14	1.47
03. Permanent pit	463	48.63
04. Disposed into river	15	1.58

05. Disposed in back yard	27	2.84
07. Pond/fish pond/lake	5	0.53
08. Hole (with out permanent lining)	5	0.53
09. Paddy field/ other field	4	0.42
11. Sea/beach	1	0.11
95. Other	15	1.58
total	952	100.00

B20B What is the solid waste disposal system

01. Disposed in trash can	368	38.66
02. Burned	490	51.47
03. Permanent pit	3	0.32
04. Disposed in yard and let decompose	2	0.21
05. Disposed in pit	26	2.73
08. Sea,lake,beach	1	0.11
95. Other	62	6.51
total	952	100.00

B20CA Registration table/booth

1. Yes	918	96.43
3. No	34	3.57
total	952	100.00

B20CB Patient waiting room

1. Yes	938	98.53
3. No	14	1.47
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B20CC Check up room

1. Yes	947	99.47
3. No	5	0.53
total	952	100.00

B20CD Injection room

1. Yes	343	36.03
3. No	609	63.97
total	952	100.00

B20CE FP/MCH consultation room

1. Yes	794	83.40
--------	-----	-------

C11X Do you know how many staff members?

C11 How many staff preform outreach activity

C14 How many posyandu in the work region?

C14A How many posyandu are active?

C14A1X Do you know how many Posyandu for elders

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

C14A1 How many Posyandu for elderly are there?

e:///C:/...rocessed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_PUSK.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:05 AM]

mean:	6.97
max:	58.00
#obs	753
#miss:	199

C14A2X Do you know when Posyandu elderly start?

missing	199	20.90
1. Year	640	67.23
8. Don't know	113	11.87
total	952	100.00

C14A2 When did this Posyandu for elderly start

min:	1952.00
mean:	2002.09
max:	2008.00
#obs	640
#miss:	312

C14X Do you know how many posyandu are there?

1. Posyandu	936	98.32
6. No Posyandu	16	1.68
total	952	100.00

C14AA How many posyandu are active?

min:	0.00
mean:	6.57
max:	47.00
#obs	753
#miss:	199

C15A How many times/mo staff visit posyandu

min:	1.00
mean:	13.07
max:	99.00
#obs	931
#miss:	21

C15AAX How many staf visits/mo to elderly Posya

missing	199	20.90
1. Per month	708	74.37
4. Per year	38	3.99
6	1	0.11
8. Don't know	6	0.63
total	952	100.00

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C15AA How many staf visits/mo to elderly Posya

min:	1.00
mean:	3.95
max:	40.00
#obs	746
#miss:	206

C15AX How many times/mo staff visit posyandu

missing	16	1.68
1. Per month	893	93.80
4. Per year	38	3.99
8. Don't know	4	0.42
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

C16B Since 2000 number of posyandu changed

missing	16	1.68
1. Increased a lot	174	18.28
2. Increased some	253	26.58
3. No change	468	49.16
4. Decreased some	38	3.99
5. Decreased a lot	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

C16BA Since 2000 number of eld posyandu change

missing	199	20.90
1. Increased a lot	180	18.91
2. Increased some	219	23.00
3. No change	328	34.45
4. Decreased some	21	2.21
5. Decreased a lot	5	0.53
total	952	100.00

C17X Do you know how many puskesmas pembantu?

1. Yes	478	50.21
3. None	220	23.11
6. Not a Puskesmas	254	26.68
total	952	100.00

C17 How many pustu are in the work region?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.76
max:	11.00

#obs	478
#miss:	474

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C19BX Since 2000, any pustu closed?

missing	474	49.79
1. Enter number closed	32	3.36
3. None	446	46.85
total	952	100.00

C19B Since 2000, any pustu closed?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.81
max:	5.00
#obs	32
#miss:	920

C20AX Times/month staff go to mobile puskesmas

1. Per month	485	50.95
4. Per year	27	2.84
6. None	440	46.22
total	952	100.00

C20A Times/month staff go to mobile puskesmas

min:	1.00
mean:	6.69
max:	68.00
#obs	512
#miss:	440

C21B Compared to 2000, has the number changed

missing	440	46.22
1. Increased a lot	63	6.62
2. Increased some	111	11.66
3. No changed	304	31.93
4. Decreased some	31	3.26
5. Decreased a lot	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

C22AX Times/month staff visit the schools

1. Per month	387	40.65
--------------	-----	-------

3. None	210	22.06
4. Per year	355	37.29
total	952	100.00

C22A Times/month staff visit the schools

min:	1.00
mean:	5.10
max:	99.00
#obs	742
#miss:	210

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 21

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C23B Compared to 2000, has the number changed

missing	210	22.06
1. Increased a lot	88	9.24
2. Increased some	136	14.29
3. No changed	497	52.21
4. Decreased some	20	2.10
5. Decreased a lot	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

C24 Is childbirth post(polindes) in region?

1. Yes	395	41.49
3. No	557	58.51
total	952	100.00

C25 How many polindes program are there?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.67
max:	32.00
#obs	395
#miss:	557

C25B How many are still active

min:	1.00
mean:	4.60
max:	99.00
#obs	395
#miss:	557

C25CX Since 2000, have any polindes closed

missing	557	58.51
1. Enter number closed	43	4.52
3. None	352	36.97
total	952	100.00

C25C Since 2000, have any polindes closed

min:	1.00
mean:	2.86
max:	11.00
#obs	43
#miss:	909

C25X able to answer C25

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 22
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)	
module: PUSK	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C27 Is medicine post program in the region?

1. Yes	110	11.55
3. No	842	88.45
total	952	100.00

C28 How many medicine posts are there?

min:	1.00
mean:	4.90
max:	35.00
#obs	110
#miss:	842

C28X able to answer C28

C28A How many medicine posts are still active

min:	1.00
mean:	7.27
max:	99.00
#obs	110
#miss:	842

C29 What year was the first medicine post

min:	1972.00
mean:	2002.68
max:	2008.00

Variable C29C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C29C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C29C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: C29C A = . Medical supplies
 B = Health supplies
 C = Vitamin A
 D = Iron tablets
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

C29DBX Since 2000, have any midwives quit?

missing	384	40.34
1. Number who quit	58	6.09
3. None	477	50.11
8. Don't know	33	3.47
total	952	100.00

C29DB Since 2000, have any midwives quit?

missing	894	93.91
1	31	3.26
2	15	1.58
3	6	0.63
4	2	0.21
5	3	0.32

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 24
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C29DB continued)

8	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

C29X Do you know in what year was the first?

missing	842	88.45
1. Year	97	10.19
8. Don't know	13	1.37
total	952	100.00

C30CC Does staff accompany critical patient

1. Yes	703	73.84
3. No	159	16.70
5. Sometimes	90	9.45
total	952	100.00

C30DA Midwife

missing	159	16.70
1. Yes	657	69.01
3. No	136	14.29
total	952	100.00

C30DB Paramedics

missing	159	16.70
1. Yes	189	19.85
3. No	604	63.45
total	952	100.00

C30DC Nurse

missing	159	16.70
1. Yes	658	69.12
3. No	135	14.18
total	952	100.00

C30DD Staff

missing	159	16.70
1. Yes	59	6.20
3. No	734	77.10
total	952	100.00

C30DV Others

missing	159	16.70
1. Yes	70	7.35
3. No	723	75.95
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C39ADAY Date begin

min:	3.00
mean:	15.21
max:	31.00

#obs	951
#miss:	1

C39AMTH Month begin

missing	1	0.11
1. January	1	0.11
2. February	279	29.31
3. March	344	36.13
4. April	229	24.05
5. May	96	10.08
8. August	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

C39BDAY Date end

min:	1.00
mean:	14.62
max:	31.00
#obs	951
#miss:	1

C39X Record all visits by patients last week

1. Enter date	951	99.89
6. Not practice	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

C39BMTH Month end

missing	1	0.11
1. January	2	0.21
2. February	223	23.42
3. March	335	35.19
4. April	241	25.32
5. May	148	15.55
8. August	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP1A Questions with doubtful answers

CP1B Questions with doubtful answers

CP1C Questions with doubtful answers

variable name	value	frequency	percent
CP2A	Questions needing conversion of unit		
CP2B	Questions needing conversion of unit		
CP2C	Questions needing conversion of unit		
CP3A	Questions using secondary data source		
CP3B	Questions using secondary data source		
CP3C	Questions using secondary data source		
CP4A	Others problems		
CP4B	Others problems		
CP4C	Others problems		
D01	How many employees are at this facility?		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	21.13	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	952	
	#miss:	0	
D05	Are there any employees on honoraria		
	1. Yes	607	63.76
	3. No	345	36.24
	total	952	100.00
EDITOR	Code of Editor book Puskesmas		
EDIT_CK	Checking status		
	1. Edited,no correction necessary	115	12.08
	2. Edited and corrected	783	82.25

3. Edited, but not corrected	53	5.57
4. Not edited, expl	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 27
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	8.00
mean:	11.88
max:	22.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	8.00
mean:	11.05
max:	20.00
#obs	260
#miss:	692

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.60
max:	14.00
#obs	40
#miss:	912

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.17
max:	59.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.87
max:	59.00
#obs	260
#miss:	692

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	22.10
max:	56.00
#obs	40
#miss:	912

F1 How clean is the floor in this room

1. Dirty	27	2.84
3. Clean	925	97.16
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F10 How clean are the walls in this room

missing	644	67.65
1. Dirty	3	0.32
3. Clean	305	32.04
total	952	100.00

F10A How clean is the ceiling in this room

missing	644	67.65
1. Dirty	6	0.63
3. Clean	300	31.51
5. Broken	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

F10BA Does the room have window

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	302	31.72
3. No	6	0.63
total	952	100.00

F10BB Does the room have enough light

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	303	31.83
3. No	5	0.53
total	952	100.00

F10BC Does the room have ventilation

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	302	31.72
3. No	6	0.63

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

F10BD Does the room have a fan

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	141	14.81
3. No	166	17.44
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F10BE Does the room have trash can

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	247	25.95
3. No	61	6.41
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F10BF Does the room have bench or chairs

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	292	30.67
3. No	16	1.68
total	952	100.00

F10BG Does the room have trash can

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	284	29.83
3. No	24	2.52
total	952	100.00

F10C Are there any curtains in injection room

missing	644	67.65
1. Yes	156	16.39
3. No	152	15.97
total	952	100.00

F10D What is the condition of the curtains

missing	796	83.61
1. Dirty	3	0.32
3. Clean	153	16.07
total	952	100.00

F11 What provisions are for washing hands?

F13	For injecting patients, type of needle
-----	--

F14 How are the needles sterilized

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

F15 Are there special rooms for FP/MCH

F16 How clean are the floors in this room

F17A How clean are the ceilings in this room

F17BA Does the room have window

file:///C:/...rocessed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_PUSK.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:05 AM]

1. Yes	784	82.35
3. No	11	1.16
total	952	100.00

F17BB Does the room have enough light

missing	157	16.49
1. Yes	785	82.46
3. No	10	1.05
total	952	100.00

F17BC Does the room have ventilation

missing	157	16.49
1. Yes	781	82.04
3. No	14	1.47
total	952	100.00

F17BD Does the room have a fan

missing	157	16.49
1. Yes	363	38.13
3. No	432	45.38
total	952	100.00

F17BE Does the room have trash can

missing	157	16.49
1. Yes	644	67.65
3. No	151	15.86

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 31
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

F17BF Does the room have bench or chairs

missing	157	16.49
1. Yes	627	65.86
3. No	168	17.65
total	952	100.00

F17BG Does the room have women graphics

missing	157	16.49
1. Yes	573	60.19
3. No	222	23.32
total	952	100.00

F17BH	Does the room have MCH graphics		
	missing	157	16.49
	1. Yes	612	64.29
	3. No	183	19.22
	total	952	100.00

F17BI	Does the room have counseling kit		
	missing	157	16.49
	1. Yes	629	66.07
	3. No	166	17.44
	total	952	100.00

F17BJ	Does the room have trash can		
	missing	157	16.49
	1. Yes	744	78.15
	3. No	51	5.36
	total	952	100.00

F18	Are there curtains in examination rooms		
	missing	157	16.49
	1. Yes	443	46.53
	3. No	352	36.97
	total	952	100.00

F19	How are the conditions of these curtains		
	missing	509	53.47
	1. Dirty	9	0.95
	3. Clean	434	45.59
	total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOKpage 32

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F2	How clean are the walls in this room		
	1. Dirty	35	3.68
	3. Clean	917	96.32
	total	952	100.00

F20	What are provisions for washing hands?		
	missing	157	16.49
	1. Wash stand with running water	455	47.79

F2BG	Does the room have trash can		
	1. Yes	868	91.18
	3. No	84	8.82
	total	952	100.00

F3	Are there curtains in examintaion rooms		
	1. Yes	422	44.33
	3. No	530	55.67
	total	952	100.00

F30	Where are vaccines stored?		
	missing	207	21.74
	1. Cooling box	617	64.81
	3. Regular refrigerator	103	10.82
	6. No storing place	25	2.63
	total	952	100.00

F30A	Does this Puskesmas/Pustu store vaccines		
	1. Yes	745	78.26
	3. No	207	21.74
	total	952	100.00

F31	Any graphic/record of the freezer's temp		
	missing	232	24.37
	1. Yes	571	59.98
	3. No	149	15.65
	total	952	100.00

F32ADATE	When was the latest record taken		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	16.23	
	max:	98.00	
	#obs	571	
	#miss:	381	

F32AMTH	When was the latest record taken		
	missing	381	40.02
	1. January	4	0.42
	2. February	114	11.97
	3. March	164	17.23
	4. April	172	18.07

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(F32AMTH continued)

5. May	110	11.55
6. June	1	0.11
7. July	1	0.11
8. August	1	0.11
11. November	1	0.11
12. December	2	0.21
99. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F32AYR When was the latest record taken

min:	2000.00
mean:	2021.94
max:	9999.00
#obs	571
#miss:	381

F32B Freezer's temperature at last record

min:	-0.10
mean:	5.11
max:	52.00
#obs	571
#miss:	381

F33X Do you know how many thermos flasks?

missing	207	21.74	
1. Thermos	735	77.21	
96. Do not perform immunizations		10	1.05
total	952	100.00	

F33 How many thermos flasks are used?

min:	0.00
mean:	9.90
max:	96.00
#obs	735
#miss:	217

F34 For vaccinations, type of needle used

missing	217	22.79
1. Disposable	728	76.47
2. Non disposable	6	0.63
3. Both	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F35 How are the needles sterilized

missing	945	99.26
B. Boil the needle with boiling water	1	0.11
C. Rinse it with alcohol	6	0.63

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

F35A Do you have needles in stock today

missing	217	22.79
1. Yes	729	76.58
3. No	6	0.63
total	952	100.00

F35BX Do you know how many weeks?

missing	217	22.79
1. Weeks	2	0.21
6. Always in stock	732	76.89
8. Don't know	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F35B Last 6 mo, how many weeks out of needles

missing	950	99.79
2	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

F4 What is the condition of the curtains

missing	530	55.67
1. Dirty	7	0.74
3. Clean	415	43.59
total	952	100.00

F40 Is there a laboratory at the Puskesmas

1. Yes	549	57.67
2. No	403	42.33
total	952	100.00

F41 How clean is the floor in this room

missing	403	42.33
1. Dirty	25	2.63
3. Clean	523	54.94

9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F42 How clean are the walls in this room

missing	403	42.33
1. Dirty	23	2.42
3. Clean	525	55.15
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F43 What provisions for hand washing?

missing	403	42.33
1. Wash stand with running water	440	46.22
3. Wash basin with clean water	59	6.20
6. None	49	5.15
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F44 Is there a garbage can in this room

missing	403	42.33
1. Yes	527	55.36
3. No	21	2.21
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F45A Does this lab have microscope

missing	403	42.33
1. Yes	514	53.99
3. No	34	3.57
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F45B Does this lab have centrifuge

missing	403	42.33
1. Yes	417	43.80
3. No	131	13.76
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F45C Does this lab have spirit lamp

missing	403	42.33
1. Yes	517	54.31
3. No	31	3.26
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F45D Lab have slider/ready made glass

missing	403	42.33
1. Yes	532	55.88
3. No	16	1.68
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

F5 What provisions for washing hands?

1. Wash stand with running water	496	52.10
3. Wash basin with clean water	212	22.27
6. NA	244	25.63

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

F8 Is there a special injection room

1. Yes	308	32.35
3. No	644	67.65
total	952	100.00

F9 How clean is the floor in this room

missing	644	67.65
1. Dirty	7	0.74
3. Clean	301	31.62
total	952	100.00

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

FT1 The place to register is

1. Registration table	303	31.83
2. Window/both	649	68.17
total	952	100.00

FT2A	Room have patient registration cards?		
	1. Yes	905	95.06
	3. No	47	4.94
	total	952	100.00

FT2B	Does room have registration books		
	1. Yes	929	97.58
	3. No	23	2.42
	total	952	100.00

FT2C	Does room have a place to store files		
	1. Yes	899	94.43
	3. No	53	5.57
	total	952	100.00

FT3	Is the waiting room closed		
	1. Yes	479	50.32
	3. No	462	48.53
	6. No Waiting Room	11	1.16
	total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

FT4A	Does the room have window		
	missing	473	49.68
	1. Yes	457	48.00
	3. No	22	2.31
	total	952	100.00

FT4B	Does the room have enough light		
	missing	473	49.68
	1. Yes	477	50.11
	3. No	2	0.21
	total	952	100.00

FT4C	Does the room have ventilation		
	missing	473	49.68
	1. Yes	470	49.37
	3. No	9	0.95
	total	952	100.00

FT4D	Does the room have a fan		
	missing	473	49.68
	1. Yes	133	13.97
	3. No	346	36.34
	total	952	100.00

FT4E	Does the room have trash can		
	missing	473	49.68
	1. Yes	403	42.33
	3. No	76	7.98
	total	952	100.00

FT4F	Does the room have bench or chairs		
	missing	473	49.68
	1. Yes	471	49.47
	3. No	8	0.84
	total	952	100.00

FT5	Is the floor clean		
	missing	473	49.68
	1. Dirty	30	3.15
	3. Clean	448	47.06
	9. Missing	1	0.11
	total	952	100.00

FT6	How clean are the walls in this room		
	missing	11	1.16
	1. Dirty	53	5.57

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 39

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(FT6 continued)

	3. Clean	888	93.28
	total	952	100.00

FT7	How clean is the ceiling in this room		
	missing	11	1.16
	1. Dirty	60	6.30
	3. Clean	867	91.07
	5. Broken	13	1.37
	9. Missing	1	0.11

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

FT8A Rainy season, does room leak

missing	11	1.16
1. Yes	98	10.29
3. No	842	88.45
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

FT8B Rainy season,does room experience splash

missing	11	1.16
1. Yes	199	20.90
3. No	741	77.84
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

FT8C Rainy season, does room flood

missing	11	1.16
1. Yes	52	5.46
3. No	888	93.28
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

G1 How many staff provide family planning?

min:	0.00
mean:	4.55
max:	33.00
#obs	925
#miss:	27

G14 Yr low dose oral contraceptive introduce

min:	1958.00
mean:	5082.12
max:	9999.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

G15A Contraceptive recomended while brestfeed

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable G15A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, G15A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, G15A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: G15A A = Low dose pills
 B = Medium dose pills
 C = IUD
 D = Contraceptive injections
 E = Norplant
 F = Sterilization
 G = Condom
 H = Tradition Methods

G15B Contraceptive recommended while breastfeed

missing	25	2.63
1. Low dose pills	102	10.71
2. Medium dose pills	11	1.16
3. IUD	596	62.61
4. Contraceptive injections	199	20.90
5. Norplant	8	0.84
6. Sterilization	2	0.21
7. Condom	4	0.42
8. Traditional Methods	1	0.11
9. Missing	4	0.42
total	952	100.00

G16A No menstruation

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	337	35.40
3. No	590	61.97
total	952	100.00

G16B Spotting

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	430	45.17
3. No	497	52.21
total	952	100.00

G16C Meno/metroragia

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	191	20.06
3. No	736	77.31
total	952	100.00

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G16D Change in the menstruation cycle

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	424	44.54
3. No	503	52.84
total	952	100.00

G16E High blood pressure

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	233	24.47
3. No	694	72.90
total	952	100.00

G16F Weight increase

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	499	52.42
3. No	428	44.96
total	952	100.00

G16G Cloasma

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	468	49.16
3. No	459	48.21
total	952	100.00

G16H Reduce breast milk

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	216	22.69
3. No	711	74.68
total	952	100.00

G16I Hair loss

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	54	5.67
3. No	873	91.70
total	952	100.00

G16J Varicose veins

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	116	12.18

3. No	811	85.19
total	952	100.00

G16K Changed sexuality

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	156	16.39

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(G16K continued)

3. No	771	80.99
total	952	100.00

G16L Discharge

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	139	14.60
3. No	788	82.77
total	952	100.00

G17A No menstruation

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	633	66.49
3. No	294	30.88
total	952	100.00

G17B Spotting

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	672	70.59
3. No	255	26.79
total	952	100.00

G17C Meno/metroragia

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	320	33.61
3. No	607	63.76
total	952	100.00

G17D Change in the menstruation cycle

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	594	62.39
3. No	333	34.98
total	952	100.00

G17E High blood pressure

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	297	31.20
3. No	630	66.18
total	952	100.00

G17F Weight increase

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	704	73.95
3. No	223	23.42
total	952	100.00

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 43
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G17G Cloasma

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	293	30.78
3. No	634	66.60
total	952	100.00

G17H Reduce breast milk

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	179	18.80
3. No	748	78.57
total	952	100.00

G17I Hair loss

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	49	5.15
3. No	878	92.23
total	952	100.00

G17J Varicose veins

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	128	13.45
3. No	799	83.93
total	952	100.00

G17K Changed sexuality

missing	25	2.63
---------	----	------

1. Yes	233	24.47
3. No	694	72.90
total	952	100.00

G17L Discharge

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	124	13.03
3. No	803	84.35
total	952	100.00

G18A No menstruation

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	101	10.61
3. No	826	86.76
total	952	100.00

G18B Spotting

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	324	34.03
3. No	603	63.34

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

G18C Meno/metroragia

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	231	24.26
3. No	696	73.11
total	952	100.00

G18D Change in the menstruation cycle

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	210	22.06
3. No	717	75.32
total	952	100.00

G18E High blood pressure

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	180	18.91
3. No	747	78.47
total	952	100.00

G18F	Weight increase		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	460	48.32
	3. No	467	49.05
	total	952	100.00

G18G	Cloasma		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	174	18.28
	3. No	753	79.10
	total	952	100.00

G18H	Reduce breast milk		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	190	19.96
	3. No	737	77.42
	total	952	100.00

G18I	Hair loss		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	59	6.20
	3. No	868	91.18
	total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 45
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G18J	Varicose veins		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	31	3.26
	3. No	896	94.12
	total	952	100.00

G18K	Changed sexuality		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	63	6.62
	3. No	864	90.76
	total	952	100.00

G18L	Discharge		
	missing	25	2.63

1. Yes	360	37.82
3. No	567	59.56
total	952	100.00

G18M Translocation

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	86	9.03
3. No	841	88.34
total	952	100.00

G19A No menstruation

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	368	38.66
3. No	559	58.72
total	952	100.00

G19B Spotting

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	425	44.64
3. No	502	52.73
total	952	100.00

G19C Meno/metroragia

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	205	21.53
3. No	722	75.84
total	952	100.00

G19D Change in the menstruation cycle

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	396	41.60
3. No	531	55.78

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

G19E High blood pressure

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	75	7.88
3. No	852	89.50
total	952	100.00

G19F	Weight increase		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	80	8.40
	3. No	847	88.97
	total	952	100.00

G19G	Cloasma		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	107	11.24
	3. No	820	86.13
	total	952	100.00

G19H	Reduce breast milk		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	129	13.55
	3. No	798	83.82
	total	952	100.00

G19I	Hair loss		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	92	9.66
	3. No	835	87.71
	total	952	100.00

G19J	Varicose veins		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	64	6.72
	3. No	863	90.65
	total	952	100.00

G19K	Changed sexuality		
	missing	25	2.63
	1. Yes	123	12.92
	3. No	804	84.45
	total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 47

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G1X	Do you know how many staff members?		
	missing	25	2.63

1. Yes	925	97.16
8. Don't know	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

G19L Discharge

missing	25	2.63
1. Yes	64	6.72
3. No	863	90.65
total	952	100.00

G2A Number of employees : Doctor

min:	0.00
mean:	0.14
max:	6.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

G2B Number of employees : Midwives

min:	0.00
mean:	2.45
max:	16.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

G2C Number of employees : Village midwives

min:	0.00
mean:	1.44
max:	23.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

G2D Number of employees : Nurses

min:	0.00
mean:	0.36
max:	11.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

G2E Number of employees : Paramedics

min:	0.00
mean:	0.02
max:	4.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G2F Number of employees : Employees

min:	0.00
mean:	0.04
max:	4.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

G2V Number of employees : Other

min:	0.00
mean:	0.15
max:	96.00
#obs	927
#miss:	25

H1 Curative care for adults provided?

1. Yes	943	99.05
3. No	9	0.95
total	952	100.00

H11A How long suffered from condition?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	910	95.59
2.prompted 1st time	31	3.26
3.prompted 2nd time	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

H11B Any shortness of breath?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	596	62.61
2.prompted 1st time	331	34.77
3.prompted 2nd time	16	1.68
total	952	100.00

H11C Is there any blood when you cough?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	476	50.00
2.prompted 1st time	445	46.74
3.prompted 2nd time	22	2.31
total	952	100.00

H11D What was the color of the sputum?

missing	9	0.95
---------	---	------

1.mentioned spontaneously	445	46.74
2.prompted 1st time	457	48.00
3.prompted 2nd time	41	4.31
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H11E Do you have any pain in the chest?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	348	36.55
2.prompted 1st time	544	57.14
3.prompted 2nd time	51	5.36
total	952	100.00

H11F Any weight loss?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	194	20.38
2.prompted 1st time	617	64.81
3.prompted 2nd time	132	13.87
total	952	100.00

H11G Is cough productive?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	530	55.67
2.prompted 1st time	391	41.07
3.prompted 2nd time	22	2.31
total	952	100.00

H11H Contact with respiratory problems/TB?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	192	20.17
2.prompted 1st time	626	65.76
3.prompted 2nd time	124	13.03
9.missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

H11I Any night sweats?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	289	30.36
2.prompted 1st time	544	57.14
3.prompted 2nd time	110	11.55
total	952	100.00

H11J What medicine have been taken?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	512	53.78
2.prompted 1st time	400	42.02
3.prompted 2nd time	31	3.26
total	952	100.00

H11K Any fever?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	627	65.86
2.prompted 1st time	286	30.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H11K continued)

3.prompted 2nd time	30	3.15
total	952	100.00

H11L Feeling weak?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	221	23.21
2.prompted 1st time	658	69.12
3.prompted 2nd time	64	6.72
total	952	100.00

H11M Any headache

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	278	29.20
2.prompted 1st time	593	62.29
3.prompted 2nd time	72	7.56
total	952	100.00

H11N Losing appetite?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	189	19.85
2.prompted 1st time	669	70.27
3.prompted 2nd time	84	8.82
9.missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

H11O Nauseous?

missing	9	0.95
---------	---	------

1.mentioned spontaneously	170	17.86
2.prompted 1st time	658	69.12
3.prompted 2nd time	114	11.97
9.missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

H12A Previous TB case or took TB medicine?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	324	34.03
2.prompted 1st time	465	48.84
3.prompted 2nd time	154	16.18
total	952	100.00

H12B BCG immunization or ever positive PPD?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	45	4.73
2.prompted 1st time	351	36.87
3.prompted 2nd time	547	57.46
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H12C History of asthma or COPD?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	164	17.23
2.prompted 1st time	601	63.13
3.prompted 2nd time	178	18.70
total	952	100.00

H12D History of cardiac problems?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	99	10.40
2.prompted 1st time	496	52.10
3.prompted 2nd time	348	36.55
total	952	100.00

H12E History of malignancy or gastric surgery

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	44	4.62
2.prompted 1st time	266	27.94
3.prompted 2nd time	633	66.49
total	952	100.00

H12F Medications recently or currently taking

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	422	44.33
2.prompted 1st time	476	50.00
3.prompted 2nd time	45	4.73
total	952	100.00

H12G Drug allergies?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	271	28.47
2.prompted 1st time	600	63.03
3.prompted 2nd time	72	7.56
total	952	100.00

H12H Smoking history?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	731	76.79
2.prompted 1st time	177	18.59
3.prompted 2nd time	35	3.68
total	952	100.00

H12I Number of packages/quantity of smoking?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	278	29.20
2.prompted 1st time	480	50.42
3.prompted 2nd time	185	19.43

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 52

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H12J Alcohol use?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	312	32.77
2.prompted 1st time	374	39.29
3.prompted 2nd time	257	27.00
total	952	100.00

H12K Live alone or with others?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	243	25.53
2.prompted 1st time	522	54.83

3.prompted 2nd time	178	18.70
total	952	100.00

H12L Employment?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	455	47.79
2.prompted 1st time	364	38.24
3.prompted 2nd time	124	13.03
total	952	100.00

H12M Family health history?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	411	43.17
2.prompted 1st time	405	42.54
3.prompted 2nd time	127	13.34
total	952	100.00

H12N Sanitation, ventilation at home?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	382	40.13
2.prompted 1st time	404	42.44
3.prompted 2nd time	157	16.49
total	952	100.00

H13A Examine general appearance?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	690	72.48
2.prompted 1st time	246	25.84
3.prompted 2nd time	7	0.74
total	952	100.00

H13B Take temperature?

missing	9	0.95
1.mentioned spontaneously	721	75.74

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 53

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H13B continued)

2.prompted 1st time	162	17.02
3.prompted 2nd time	60	6.30
total	952	100.00

H13C Listen to respiration?

missing	9	0.95	
1.mentioned spontaneously	661	69.43	
2.prompted 1st time	269	28.26	
3.prompted 2nd time	13	1.37	
total	952	100.00	

H13D Check for sore throat?

missing	9	0.95	
1.mentioned spontaneously	292	30.67	
2.prompted 1st time	560	58.82	
3.prompted 2nd time	91	9.56	
total	952	100.00	

H13E Palpitate / feel throat / lymph nodes?

missing	9	0.95	
1.mentioned spontaneously	185	19.43	
2.prompted 1st time	579	60.82	
3.prompted 2nd time	179	18.80	
total	952	100.00	

H13F Is chest indrawing?

missing	9	0.95	
1.mentioned spontaneously	356	37.39	
2.prompted 1st time	520	54.62	
3.prompted 2nd time	67	7.04	
total	952	100.00	

H13G Palpate abdomen?

missing	9	0.95	
1.mentioned spontaneously	377	39.60	
2.prompted 1st time	437	45.90	
3.prompted 2nd time	129	13.55	
total	952	100.00	

H13H Pulse

missing	9	0.95	
1.mentioned spontaneously	535	56.20	
2.prompted 1st time	342	35.92	
3.prompted 2nd time	66	6.93	
total	952	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H14A	Chest x-ray			
	missing	9	0.95	
	1.mentioned spontaneously	200	21.01	
	2.prompted 1st time	292	30.67	
	3.prompted 2nd time	451	47.37	
	total	952	100.00	
H14B	PPD or mantoux test			
	missing	9	0.95	
	1.mentioned spontaneously	76	7.98	
	2.prompted 1st time	241	25.32	
	3.prompted 2nd time	626	65.76	
	total	952	100.00	
H14C	Sputum exam for TB			
	missing	9	0.95	
	1.mentioned spontaneously	695	73.00	
	2.prompted 1st time	113	11.87	
	3.prompted 2nd time	135	14.18	
	total	952	100.00	
H14D	Routine bloodwork			
	missing	9	0.95	
	1.mentioned spontaneously	221	23.21	
	2.prompted 1st time	206	21.64	
	3.prompted 2nd time	516	54.20	
	total	952	100.00	
H14E	Liver function			
	missing	9	0.95	
	1.mentioned spontaneously	17	1.79	
	2.prompted 1st time	122	12.82	
	3.prompted 2nd time	804	84.45	
	total	952	100.00	
H14F	CD4/cell count			
	missing	9	0.95	
	1.mentioned spontaneously	25	2.63	
	2.prompted 1st time	129	13.55	
	3.prompted 2nd time	789	82.88	
	total	952	100.00	
H14G	Urinalysis			
	missing	9	0.95	
	1.mentioned spontaneously	55	5.78	
	2.prompted 1st time	169	17.75	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		952	100.00
-------	--	-----	--------

H15 Curative care for adults provided?

1. Yes		657	69.01
3. No		295	30.99
total		952	100.00

H17 Qualifications

missing		295	30.99
1. Medical doctor		492	51.68
2. Spesialist doctor		3	0.32
3. Nurse		124	13.03
4. Midwife		25	2.63
5. Paramedic		13	1.37
total		952	100.00

H18 What year completed studies

min:	1972.00
mean:	1996.20
max:	2008.00
#obs	657
#miss:	295

H19 Received any additional training?

missing		295	30.99
1. Yes		560	58.82
3. No		97	10.19
total		952	100.00

H20_1 Received training: Diagnostic algorithm

missing		392	41.18
1. Yes		277	29.10
3. No		283	29.73
total		952	100.00

H20_2 Received training: Non-communic disease

missing		392	41.18
1. Yes		326	34.24

3. No	234	24.58
total	952	100.00

H20_3 Received training: Mengenai penyakit

missing	392	41.18
1. Yes	325	34.14
3. No	235	24.68
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H20_4 Received training: Mengenai obat untuk

missing	392	41.18
1. Yes	317	33.30
3. No	243	25.53
total	952	100.00

H21_1 Last 12 months: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	675	70.90
1. Yes	75	7.88
3. No	202	21.22
total	952	100.00

H21_2 Last 12 months: Non-communicable disease

missing	626	65.76
1. Yes	93	9.77
3. No	233	24.47
total	952	100.00

H21_3 Last 12 months: Mengenai penyakit

missing	627	65.86
1. Yes	120	12.61
3. No	205	21.53
total	952	100.00

H21_4 Last 12 months: Mengenai obat untuk

missing	635	66.70
1. Yes	117	12.29
3. No	200	21.01
total	952	100.00

H22_1 Last year: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	750	78.78
1. Yes	144	15.13
3. No	58	6.09
total	952	100.00

H22_2 Last year: Non-communicable disease

missing	719	75.53
1. Yes	172	18.07
3. No	61	6.41
total	952	100.00

H22_3 Last year: Mengenai penyakit diabetes

missing	747	78.47
1. Yes	164	17.23
3. No	41	4.31

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H22_4 Last year: Mengenai obat untuk penyakit

missing	752	78.99
1. Yes	161	16.91
3. No	39	4.10
total	952	100.00

H25A Blood sugar: how long

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	465	48.84
2.prompted 1st time	156	16.39
3.prompted 2nd time	36	3.78
total	952	100.00

H25B Blood sugar: medication taken

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	341	35.82
2.prompted 1st time	270	28.36
3.prompted 2nd time	46	4.83
total	952	100.00

H25C Blood sugar: urinate frequently

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	559	58.72
2.prompted 1st time	93	9.77
3.prompted 2nd time	5	0.53
total	952	100.00

H25D Blood sugar: frequent thirst

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	501	52.63
2.prompted 1st time	145	15.23
3.prompted 2nd time	11	1.16
total	952	100.00

H25E Blood sugar: any weight loss

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	291	30.57
2.prompted 1st time	321	33.72
3.prompted 2nd time	45	4.73
total	952	100.00

H25F Blood sugar: sweating

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	200	21.01
2.prompted 1st time	338	35.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H25F continued)

3.prompted 2nd time	119	12.50
total	952	100.00

H25G Blood sugar: anxiety/heart palpitations

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	103	10.82
2.prompted 1st time	397	41.70
3.prompted 2nd time	157	16.49
total	952	100.00

H25H Blood sugar: abdominal fullness

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	214	22.48
2.prompted 1st time	230	24.16
3.prompted 2nd time	213	22.37

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H25I Blood sugar: edema or weight retention

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	70	7.35
2.prompted 1st time	397	41.70
3.prompted 2nd time	190	19.96
total	952	100.00

H25J Blood sugar: treatment for hypertension

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	67	7.04
2.prompted 1st time	391	41.07
3.prompted 2nd time	199	20.90
total	952	100.00

H25K Blood sugar: 'dead' legs/arms

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	384	40.34
2.prompted 1st time	243	25.53
3.prompted 2nd time	30	3.15
total	952	100.00

H25L Blood sugar: unhealing wounds

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	365	38.34
2.prompted 1st time	262	27.52
3.prompted 2nd time	30	3.15
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 59

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

H25M Blood sugar: boils

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	139	14.60
2.prompted 1st time	402	42.23
3.prompted 2nd time	116	12.18
total	952	100.00

H25N Blood sugar: family history

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	424	44.54

2.prompted 1st time	223	23.42
3.prompted 2nd time	10	1.05
total	952	100.00

H25O Blood sugar: feel weak

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	259	27.21
2.prompted 1st time	361	37.92
3.prompted 2nd time	37	3.89
total	952	100.00

H25Q Blood sugar: took blood sugar test

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	306	32.14
2.prompted 1st time	317	33.30
3.prompted 2nd time	34	3.57
total	952	100.00

H26A Blood sugar: history of hypertension

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	205	21.53
2.prompted 1st time	342	35.92
3.prompted 2nd time	110	11.55
total	952	100.00

H26B Blood sugar: history of high cholesterol

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	161	16.91
2.prompted 1st time	358	37.61
3.prompted 2nd time	138	14.50
total	952	100.00

H26C Blood sugar: co-existing or prior heart

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	92	9.66
2.prompted 1st time	368	38.66
3.prompted 2nd time	197	20.69

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 60

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H26D Blood sugar: prior eye examination

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	125	13.13
2.prompted 1st time	324	34.03
3.prompted 2nd time	208	21.85
total	952	100.00

H26E Blood sugar: prior hospitalization

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	187	19.64
2.prompted 1st time	361	37.92
3.prompted 2nd time	109	11.45
total	952	100.00

H26F Blood sugar: prior diabetic coma

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	22	2.31
2.prompted 1st time	301	31.62
3.prompted 2nd time	334	35.08
total	952	100.00

H26G Blood sugar: prior renal failure

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	44	4.62
2.prompted 1st time	294	30.88
3.prompted 2nd time	319	33.51
total	952	100.00

H26H Blood sugar: have smoking habit

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	278	29.20
2.prompted 1st time	259	27.21
3.prompted 2nd time	120	12.61
total	952	100.00

H26I Blood sugar: quantity of cigarettes

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	114	11.97
2.prompted 1st time	308	32.35
3.prompted 2nd time	235	24.68
total	952	100.00

H26J Blood sugar: alcohol use

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	192	20.17

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H26J continued)

2.prompted 1st time	255	26.79
3.prompted 2nd time	210	22.06
total	952	100.00

H26K Blood sugar: immunization history

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	33	3.47
2.prompted 1st time	147	15.44
3.prompted 2nd time	477	50.11
total	952	100.00

H26L Blood sugar: exercise regularly

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	365	38.34
2.prompted 1st time	234	24.58
3.prompted 2nd time	58	6.09
total	952	100.00

H26M Blood sugar: eating habit

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	527	55.36
2.prompted 1st time	107	11.24
3.prompted 2nd time	23	2.42
total	952	100.00

H26N Blood sugar: family history

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	429	45.06
2.prompted 1st time	206	21.64
3.prompted 2nd time	22	2.31
total	952	100.00

H27A Blood sugar: blood pressure one arm

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	550	57.77
2.prompted 1st time	97	10.19
3.prompted 2nd time	10	1.05
total	952	100.00

H27B Blood sugar: blood pressure both arms

missing	295	30.99
---------	-----	-------

1.mentioned spontaneously	105	11.03
2.prompted 1st time	147	15.44
3.prompted 2nd time	405	42.54
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H27C Blood sugar: listen to heart/chest

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	340	35.71
2.prompted 1st time	266	27.94
3.prompted 2nd time	51	5.36
total	952	100.00

H27D Blood sugar: listen to abdomen

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	204	21.43
2.prompted 1st time	291	30.57
3.prompted 2nd time	162	17.02
total	952	100.00

H27E Blood sugar: examine the feet

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	153	16.07
2.prompted 1st time	371	38.97
3.prompted 2nd time	133	13.97
total	952	100.00

H27F Blood sugar: examine peripheral vascular

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	71	7.46
2.prompted 1st time	359	37.71
3.prompted 2nd time	227	23.84
total	952	100.00

H27G Blood sugar: check for edema

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	145	15.23
2.prompted 1st time	383	40.23
3.prompted 2nd time	129	13.55
total	952	100.00

H27H Blood sugar: examine prostate

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	22	2.31
2.prompted 1st time	156	16.39
3.prompted 2nd time	479	50.32
total	952	100.00

H27I Blood sugar: check pulse

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	383	40.23
2.prompted 1st time	215	22.58
3.prompted 2nd time	59	6.20

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H27J Blood sugar: check breathing

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	331	34.77
2.prompted 1st time	244	25.63
3.prompted 2nd time	82	8.61
total	952	100.00

H28A Blood sugar: chest x-ray

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	66	6.93
2.prompted 1st time	137	14.39
3.prompted 2nd time	454	47.69
total	952	100.00

H28B Blood sugar: blood chemistry / creatine

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	518	54.41
2.prompted 1st time	63	6.62
3.prompted 2nd time	76	7.98
total	952	100.00

H28C Blood sugar: sputum exam

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	93	9.77
2.prompted 1st time	89	9.35
3.prompted 2nd time	475	49.89

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H28D Blood sugar: CBC

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	117	12.29
2.prompted 1st time	167	17.54
3.prompted 2nd time	373	39.18
total	952	100.00

H28E Blood sugar: test for triglycerides

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	64	6.72
2.prompted 1st time	171	17.96
3.prompted 2nd time	422	44.33
total	952	100.00

H28F Blood sugar: ultrasound

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	5	0.53

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 64

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H28F continued)

2.prompted 1st time	60	6.30
3.prompted 2nd time	592	62.18
total	952	100.00

H28G Blood sugar: liver function

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	31	3.26
2.prompted 1st time	111	11.66
3.prompted 2nd time	515	54.10
total	952	100.00

H28H Blood sugar: HgbA1c

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	58	6.09
2.prompted 1st time	138	14.50
3.prompted 2nd time	461	48.42
total	952	100.00

H28I Blood sugar: hepatic enzymes

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	27	2.84
2.prompted 1st time	88	9.24
3.prompted 2nd time	542	56.93
total	952	100.00

H29A Blood sugar: recommend stop smoking

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	287	30.15
2.prompted 1st time	257	27.00
3.prompted 2nd time	113	11.87
total	952	100.00

H29B Blood sugar: nutritional advice

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	575	60.40
2.prompted 1st time	72	7.56
3.prompted 2nd time	10	1.05
total	952	100.00

H29C Blood sugar: advice about exercise

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	526	55.25
2.prompted 1st time	116	12.18
3.prompted 2nd time	15	1.58
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

H29D Blood sugar: examine the feet

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	85	8.93
2.prompted 1st time	384	40.34
3.prompted 2nd time	188	19.75
total	952	100.00

H29E Blood sugar: refer to specialist

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	91	9.56
2.prompted 1st time	305	32.04
3.prompted 2nd time	261	27.42
total	952	100.00

H29F Blood sugar: prescribe anti-hypertensive

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	37	3.89
2.prompted 1st time	289	30.36
3.prompted 2nd time	331	34.77
total	952	100.00

H29G Blood sugar: prescribe metformin

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	138	14.50
2.prompted 1st time	294	30.88
3.prompted 2nd time	225	23.63
total	952	100.00

H29H Blood sugar: make next appointment

missing	295	30.99
1.mentioned spontaneously	253	26.58
2.prompted 1st time	333	34.98
3.prompted 2nd time	71	7.46
total	952	100.00

H3 Qualifications

missing	9	0.95
1. Medical doctor	520	54.62
2. Spesialist doctor	9	0.95
3. Nurse	239	25.11
4. Midwife	154	16.18
5. Paramedic	21	2.21
total	952	100.00

H30 Curative care for children provided?

1. Yes	947	99.47
3. No	5	0.53

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
total		952	100.00

H32 Qualifications

missing	5	0.53
1. Medical doctor	338	35.50
2. Spesialist doctor	3	0.32

3. Nurse	195	20.48
4. Midwife	391	41.07
5. Paramedic	20	2.10
total	952	100.00

H33 What year did you complete your studies

min:	1972.00
mean:	1994.91
max:	2008.00
#obs	947
#miss:	5

H34 Recevied any additional training?

missing	5	0.53
1. Yes	803	84.35
3. No	144	15.13
total	952	100.00

H35_1 Received training: Child immunization

missing	149	15.65
1. Yes	507	53.26
3. No	296	31.09
total	952	100.00

H35_2 Received training: Acute Respiratory

missing	149	15.65
1. Yes	515	54.10
3. No	288	30.25
total	952	100.00

H35_3 Received training: Treatment of diarrhea

missing	149	15.65
1. Yes	500	52.52
3. No	303	31.83
total	952	100.00

H35_4 Received training: Treatment of malaria

missing	149	15.65
1. Yes	246	25.84
3. No	557	58.51
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H35_5	Received training: Nutrition		
	missing	149	15.65
	1. Yes	456	47.90
	3. No	347	36.45
	total	952	100.00

H35_6	Received training: HIV pregnancy		
	missing	149	15.65
	1. Yes	241	25.32
	3. No	562	59.03
	total	952	100.00

H35_7	Received training: Prenatal care		
	missing	149	15.65
	1. Yes	355	37.29
	3. No	448	47.06
	total	952	100.00

H36_1	Last 12 months: Child immunization		
	missing	445	46.74
	1. Yes	154	16.18
	3. No	353	37.08
	total	952	100.00

H36_2	Last 12 months: Acute Respiratory		
	missing	437	45.90
	1. Yes	145	15.23
	3. No	370	38.87
	total	952	100.00

H36_3	Last 12 months: Treatment of diarrhea		
	missing	452	47.48
	1. Yes	147	15.44
	3. No	353	37.08
	total	952	100.00

H36_4	Last 12 months: Treatment of malaria		
	missing	706	74.16
	1. Yes	69	7.25
	3. No	177	18.59
	total	952	100.00

H36_5	Last 12 months: Nutrition		
-------	---------------------------	--	--

missing	496	52.10
1. Yes	150	15.76

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H36_5 continued)

3. No	305	32.04
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

H36_6 Last 12 months: HIV in pregnancy

missing	711	74.68
1. Yes	100	10.50
3. No	141	14.81
total	952	100.00

H36_7 Last 12 months: Prenatal care

missing	597	62.71
1. Yes	131	13.76
3. No	224	23.53
total	952	100.00

H37_1 Last year: Child immunization

missing	599	62.92
1. Yes	230	24.16
3. No	123	12.92
total	952	100.00

H37_2 Last year: Acute Respiratory Infection

missing	582	61.13
1. Yes	264	27.73
3. No	106	11.13
total	952	100.00

H37_3 Last year: Treatment of diarrhea

missing	599	62.92
1. Yes	249	26.16
3. No	104	10.92
total	952	100.00

H37_4 Last year: Treatment of malaria

missing	775	81.41
---------	-----	-------

1. Yes	122	12.82
3. No	55	5.78
total	952	100.00

H37_5 Last year: Nutrition

missing	646	67.86
1. Yes	217	22.79
3. No	88	9.24
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H37_6 Last year: HIV transmission in pregnancy

missing	811	85.19
1. Yes	115	12.08
3. No	26	2.73
total	952	100.00

H37_7 last year: Prenatal care

missing	728	76.47
1. Yes	162	17.02
3. No	62	6.51
total	952	100.00

H4 What year did you complete your studies

min:	1958.00
mean:	1995.37
max:	2008.00
#obs	943
#miss:	9

H40A Diarrhea/vomit: when did it start

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	827	86.87
2.prompted 1st time	88	9.24
3.prompted 2nd time	32	3.36
total	952	100.00

H40B Diarrhea/vomit: how frequent

missing	5	0.53
---------	---	------

1.mentioned spontaneously	881	92.54
2.prompted 1st time	66	6.93
total	952	100.00

H40C Diarrhea/vomit:look/smell of feces/vomit

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	448	47.06
2.prompted 1st time	453	47.58
3.prompted 2nd time	46	4.83
total	952	100.00

H40D Diarrhea/vomit: blood in vomit

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	322	33.82
2.prompted 1st time	539	56.62
3.prompted 2nd time	86	9.03
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H40E Diarrhea/vomit: blood in stools

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	360	37.82
2.prompted 1st time	542	56.93
3.prompted 2nd time	45	4.73
total	952	100.00

H40F Diarrhea/vomit: any fever

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	542	56.93
2.prompted 1st time	381	40.02
3.prompted 2nd time	24	2.52
total	952	100.00

H40G Diarrhea/vomit: level of activity

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	223	23.42
2.prompted 1st time	631	66.28
3.prompted 2nd time	93	9.77
total	952	100.00

H40H Diarrhea/vomit: child feeding & drinking

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	454	47.69
2.prompted 1st time	455	47.79
3.prompted 2nd time	38	3.99
total	952	100.00

H40I Diarrhea/vomit: any medication lateley

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	546	57.35
2.prompted 1st time	382	40.13
3.prompted 2nd time	19	2.00
total	952	100.00

H40J Diarrhea/vomit: signs of dehydration

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	391	41.07
2.prompted 1st time	475	49.89
3.prompted 2nd time	81	8.51
total	952	100.00

H40K Diarrhea/vomit: vomits everything

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	319	33.51
2.prompted 1st time	552	57.98
3.prompted 2nd time	76	7.98

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H40L Diarrhea/vomit: has convulsions

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	121	12.71
2.prompted 1st time	678	71.22
3.prompted 2nd time	148	15.55
total	952	100.00

H40M Diarrhea/vomit: ate anything unusual

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	447	46.95
2.prompted 1st time	443	46.53
3.prompted 2nd time	57	5.99
total	952	100.00

H40N Diarrhea/vomit: ill contacts

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	167	17.54
2.prompted 1st time	635	66.70
3.prompted 2nd time	145	15.23
total	952	100.00

H40O Diarrhea/vomit: urinating?

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	158	16.60
2.prompted 1st time	550	57.77
3.prompted 2nd time	239	25.11
total	952	100.00

H41A Diarrhea/vomit: history of similar

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	365	38.34
2.prompted 1st time	498	52.31
3.prompted 2nd time	84	8.82
total	952	100.00

H41B Diarrhea/vomit: drug allergies

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	247	25.95
2.prompted 1st time	552	57.98
3.prompted 2nd time	148	15.55
total	952	100.00

H41C Diarrhea/vomit: other medical problems

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	45	4.73

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 72

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

(H41C continued)

2.prompted 1st time	260	27.31
3.prompted 2nd time	642	67.44
total	952	100.00

H41D Diarrhea/vomit: any delivery complication

missing	5	0.53
---------	---	------

1.mentioned spontaneously	100	10.50
2.prompted 1st time	466	48.95
3.prompted 2nd time	381	40.02
total	952	100.00

H41E Diarrhea/vomit: access to water

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	538	56.51
2.prompted 1st time	336	35.29
3.prompted 2nd time	73	7.67
total	952	100.00

H41F Diarrhea/vomit immunization history

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	322	33.82
2.prompted 1st time	541	56.83
3.prompted 2nd time	84	8.82
total	952	100.00

H41G Diarrhea/vomit: breastfeeding/other

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	648	68.07
2.prompted 1st time	286	30.04
3.prompted 2nd time	13	1.37
total	952	100.00

H41H Diarrhea/vomit: digestive system normal?

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	68	7.14
2.prompted 1st time	530	55.67
3.prompted 2nd time	349	36.66
total	952	100.00

H41I Diarrhea/vomit: digestive organ surgery?

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	33	3.47
2.prompted 1st time	375	39.39
3.prompted 2nd time	539	56.62
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 73

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name value frequency percent

H41K Diarrhea/vomit: eating problems

missing	5	0.53	
1.mentioned spontaneously	674	70.80	
2.prompted 1st time	240	25.21	
3.prompted 2nd time	33	3.47	
total	952	100.00	

H41L Diarrhea/vomit: baby care

missing	5	0.53	
1.mentioned spontaneously	479	50.32	
2.prompted 1st time	388	40.76	
3.prompted 2nd time	80	8.40	
total	952	100.00	

H42A Diarrhea/vomit: check appearance

missing	5	0.53	
1.mentioned spontaneously	688	72.27	
2.prompted 1st time	253	26.58	
3.prompted 2nd time	6	0.63	
total	952	100.00	

H42B Diarrhea/vomit: take her temperature

missing	5	0.53	
1.mentioned spontaneously	710	74.58	
2.prompted 1st time	203	21.32	
3.prompted 2nd time	34	3.57	
total	952	100.00	

H42C Diarrhea/vomit: examine crown of head

missing	5	0.53	
1.mentioned spontaneously	537	56.41	
2.prompted 1st time	358	37.61	
3.prompted 2nd time	52	5.46	
total	952	100.00	

H42D Diarrhea/vomit: check pulse

missing	5	0.53	
1.mentioned spontaneously	468	49.16	
2.prompted 1st time	431	45.27	
3.prompted 2nd time	48	5.04	
total	952	100.00	

H42E Diarrhea/vomit: weight

missing	5	0.53	
1.mentioned spontaneously	580	60.92	
2.prompted 1st time	340	35.71	
3.prompted 2nd time	27	2.84	

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		952	100.00
-------	--	-----	--------

H42F Diarrhea/vomit: check height

missing		5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously		216	22.69
2.prompted 1st time		409	42.96
3.prompted 2nd time		322	33.82
total		952	100.00

H42G Diarrhea/vomit: capillary refill

missing		5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously		83	8.72
2.prompted 1st time		527	55.36
3.prompted 2nd time		337	35.40
total		952	100.00

H42H Diarrhea/vomit: examine eyes

missing		5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously		555	58.30
2.prompted 1st time		344	36.13
3.prompted 2nd time		48	5.04
total		952	100.00

H42I Diarrhea/vomit: skin turgor/elasticity

missing		5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously		734	77.10
2.prompted 1st time		193	20.27
3.prompted 2nd time		20	2.10
total		952	100.00

H42J Diarrhea/vomit: auscultate abdomen

missing		5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously		333	34.98
2.prompted 1st time		560	58.82
3.prompted 2nd time		54	5.67
total		952	100.00

H42K Diarrhea/vomit: palpitate abdomen

missing		5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously		480	50.42

2.prompted 1st time	434	45.59
3.prompted 2nd time	33	3.47
total	952	100.00

H42L Diarrhea/vomit: check feces for blood

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	144	15.13

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 75

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H42L continued)

2.prompted 1st time	413	43.38
3.prompted 2nd time	390	40.97
total	952	100.00

H42M Diarrhea/vomit: check palms of hands

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	179	18.80
2.prompted 1st time	542	56.93
3.prompted 2nd time	226	23.74
total	952	100.00

H42N Diarrhea/vomit: check for edema in feet

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	56	5.88
2.prompted 1st time	611	64.18
3.prompted 2nd time	280	29.41
total	952	100.00

H42O Diarrhea/vomit: breathing normally

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	386	40.55
2.prompted 1st time	491	51.58
3.prompted 2nd time	70	7.35
total	952	100.00

H42P Diarrhea/vomit: blood pressure

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	146	15.34
2.prompted 1st time	205	21.53
3.prompted 2nd time	596	62.61
total	952	100.00

H43A Diarrhea/vomit: routine bloodwork/CBC

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	86	9.03
2.prompted 1st time	146	15.34
3.prompted 2nd time	715	75.11
total	952	100.00

H43B Diarrhea/vomit: stool culture

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	409	42.96
2.prompted 1st time	151	15.86
3.prompted 2nd time	387	40.65
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 76

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H43C Diarrhea/vomit: check for malaria

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	15	1.58
2.prompted 1st time	88	9.24
3.prompted 2nd time	844	88.66
total	952	100.00

H44A Diarrhea/vomit: recommended fluids

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	854	89.71
2.prompted 1st time	92	9.66
3.prompted 2nd time	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

H44B Diarrhea/vomit: provide rehydration

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	726	76.26
2.prompted 1st time	202	21.22
3.prompted 2nd time	19	2.00
total	952	100.00

H44C Diarrhea/vomit: recommend rehydration

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	328	34.45
2.prompted 1st time	553	58.09
3.prompted 2nd time	66	6.93

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H44D Diarrhea/vomit: recommend vitamin

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	133	13.97
2.prompted 1st time	479	50.32
3.prompted 2nd time	335	35.19
total	952	100.00

H44E Diarrhea/vomit: recommend medication

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	205	21.53
2.prompted 1st time	535	56.20
3.prompted 2nd time	207	21.74
total	952	100.00

H44F Diarrhea/vomit: instruct to return

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	309	32.46
2.prompted 1st time	571	59.98
3.prompted 2nd time	67	7.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H44G Diarrhea/vomit: update immunizations

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	170	17.86
2.prompted 1st time	506	53.15
3.prompted 2nd time	271	28.47
total	952	100.00

H44H Diarrhea/vomit: administer IV fluids

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	20	2.10
2.prompted 1st time	155	16.28
3.prompted 2nd time	772	81.09
total	952	100.00

H44I Diarrhea/vomit: recommend antibiotics

missing	5	0.53
---------	---	------

1.mentioned spontaneously	100	10.50
2.prompted 1st time	448	47.06
3.prompted 2nd time	399	41.91
total	952	100.00

H44J Diarrhea/vomit: hospitalize

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	20	2.10
2.prompted 1st time	115	12.08
3.prompted 2nd time	812	85.29
total	952	100.00

H44K Diarrhea/vomit: continue to breastfeed

missing	5	0.53
1.mentioned spontaneously	499	52.42
2.prompted 1st time	431	45.27
3.prompted 2nd time	17	1.79
total	952	100.00

H45 Prenatal care provided

1. Yes	912	95.80
3. No	40	4.20
total	952	100.00

H47 Qualifications

missing	40	4.20
1. Medical doctor	45	4.73
2. Specialist doctor	2	0.21
4. Midwife	824	86.55

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H47 continued)

5. Paramedic	41	4.31
total	952	100.00

H48 What year did you complete your studies

min:	1973.00
mean:	1993.94
max:	2008.00
#obs	912
#miss:	40

H49	Received any additional training?		
	missing	40	4.20
	1. Yes	802	84.24
	3. No	110	11.55
	total	952	100.00

H5	Received any additional training?		
	missing	9	0.95
	1. Yes	782	82.14
	3. No	161	16.91
	total	952	100.00

H50_1	Received training: Safe delivery		
	missing	150	15.76
	1. Yes	646	67.86
	3. No	156	16.39
	total	952	100.00

H50_2	Received training: High risk pregnancies		
	missing	150	15.76
	1. Yes	605	63.55
	3. No	197	20.69
	total	952	100.00

H50_3	Received training: Assistance in labor		
	missing	150	15.76
	1. Yes	580	60.92
	3. No	222	23.32
	total	952	100.00

H50_4	Received training: HIV in pregnancy		
	missing	150	15.76
	1. Yes	314	32.98
	3. No	488	51.26
	total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 79
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H50_5	Received training: Obstetrical emergency		
	missing	150	15.76
	1. Yes	516	54.20

3. No	286	30.04
total	952	100.00

H50_6 Received training: Family planning

missing	150	15.76
1. Yes	644	67.65
3. No	158	16.60
total	952	100.00

H50_7 Received training: Other

missing	150	15.76
1. Yes	188	19.75
3. No	614	64.50
total	952	100.00

H51_1 Last 12 months: Safe delivery

missing	306	32.14
1. Yes	217	22.79
3. No	429	45.06
total	952	100.00

H51_2 Last 12 months: High risk pregnancies

missing	347	36.45
1. Yes	185	19.43
3. No	420	44.12
total	952	100.00

H51_3 Last 12 months: Assistance during labor

missing	372	39.08
1. Yes	194	20.38
3. No	386	40.55
total	952	100.00

H51_4 Last 12 months: HIV in pregnancy

missing	638	67.02
1. Yes	133	13.97
3. No	181	19.01
total	952	100.00

H51_5 Last 12 months: Obstetrical emergencies

missing	436	45.80
1. Yes	164	17.23
3. No	352	36.97

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

	total	952	100.00
--	-------	-----	--------

H51_6 Last 12 months: Family planning

missing	308	32.35
1. Yes	178	18.70
3. No	466	48.95
total	952	100.00

H51_7 Last 12 months: Other

missing	764	80.25
1. Yes	91	9.56
3. No	97	10.19
total	952	100.00

H52_1 Last year: Safe delivery

missing	523	54.94
1. Yes	347	36.45
3. No	82	8.61
total	952	100.00

H52_2 Last year: High risk pregnancies

missing	532	55.88
1. Yes	328	34.45
3. No	92	9.66
total	952	100.00

H52_3 Last year: Assistance during labor

missing	566	59.45
1. Yes	298	31.30
3. No	88	9.24
total	952	100.00

H52_4 Last year: HIV in pregnancy

missing	771	80.99
1. Yes	154	16.18
3. No	27	2.84
total	952	100.00

H52_5 Last year: Obstetrical emergencies

missing	600	63.03
1. Yes	280	29.41
3. No	72	7.56

total 952 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H52_6 Last year: Family planning

missing	486	51.05
1. Yes	314	32.98
3. No	152	15.97
total	952	100.00

H52_7 Last year: Other

missing	855	89.81
1. Yes	75	7.88
3. No	22	2.31
total	952	100.00

H55A Prenatal: number of prior pregnancies

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	736	77.31
2.prompted 1st time	156	16.39
3.prompted 2nd time	20	2.10
total	952	100.00

H55B Prenatal: number of living children

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	458	48.11
2.prompted 1st time	421	44.22
3.prompted 2nd time	33	3.47
total	952	100.00

H55C Prenatal: number of miscarriages/abort

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	453	47.58
2.prompted 1st time	411	43.17
3.prompted 2nd time	48	5.04
total	952	100.00

H55D Prenatal: bleeding during previous labor

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	377	39.60
2.prompted 1st time	497	52.21
3.prompted 2nd time	38	3.99

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H55E Prenatal: how was last child delivered

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	600	63.03
2.prompted 1st time	287	30.15
3.prompted 2nd time	25	2.63
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H55F Prenatal: birthweight of previous child

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	256	26.89
2.prompted 1st time	582	61.13
3.prompted 2nd time	74	7.77
total	952	100.00

H55G Prenatal: history of genetic anomalies

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	188	19.75
2.prompted 1st time	551	57.88
3.prompted 2nd time	173	18.17
total	952	100.00

H55H Prenatal: gynecological history

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	188	19.75
2.prompted 1st time	595	62.50
3.prompted 2nd time	129	13.55
total	952	100.00

H56A Prenatal: last menstruation date

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	878	92.23
2.prompted 1st time	31	3.26
3.prompted 2nd time	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

H56B Prenatal: health problems now?

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	558	58.61

2.prompted 1st time	326	34.24
3.prompted 2nd time	28	2.94
total	952	100.00

H56C Prenatal: any obstretic syndrome

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	216	22.69
2.prompted 1st time	595	62.50
3.prompted 2nd time	101	10.61
total	952	100.00

H56D Prenatal: any weight loss/gain, nausea

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	565	59.35
2.prompted 1st time	316	33.19
3.prompted 2nd time	31	3.26

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 83

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H56E Prenatal: taking any medications now

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	269	28.26
2.prompted 1st time	569	59.77
3.prompted 2nd time	74	7.77
total	952	100.00

H57A Prenatal: any history of blood pressure

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	387	40.65
2.prompted 1st time	435	45.69
3.prompted 2nd time	90	9.45
total	952	100.00

H57B Prenatal: any history of diabetes

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	326	34.24
2.prompted 1st time	497	52.21
3.prompted 2nd time	89	9.35
total	952	100.00

H57C Prenatal: any previous STI including HIV

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	95	9.98
2.prompted 1st time	305	32.04
3.prompted 2nd time	512	53.78
total	952	100.00

H57D Prenatal: previous IUD or contraceptives

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	384	40.34
2.prompted 1st time	455	47.79
3.prompted 2nd time	73	7.67
total	952	100.00

H57E Prenatal: tetanus shot in prev pregnancy

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	223	23.42
2.prompted 1st time	607	63.76
3.prompted 2nd time	82	8.61
total	952	100.00

H57F Prenatal: any previous heart disease

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	239	25.11

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 84

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H57F continued)

2.prompted 1st time	510	53.57
3.prompted 2nd time	163	17.12
total	952	100.00

H57G Prenatal: history of hereditary disease

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	408	42.86
2.prompted 1st time	394	41.39
3.prompted 2nd time	110	11.55
total	952	100.00

H57H Prenatal: ever had malaria

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	101	10.61
2.prompted 1st time	444	46.64

1.mentioned spontaneously	147	15.44
2.prompted 1st time	475	49.89
3.prompted 2nd time	290	30.46
total	952	100.00

H58A Prenatal: body height

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	649	68.17
2.prompted 1st time	217	22.79
3.prompted 2nd time	46	4.83
total	952	100.00

H58B Prenatal: body weight

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	817	85.82
2.prompted 1st time	92	9.66
3.prompted 2nd time	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

H58C Prenatal: take blood pressure

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	820	86.13
2.prompted 1st time	88	9.24
3.prompted 2nd time	4	0.42
total	952	100.00

H58D Prenatal: palpitate abdomen

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	599	62.92
2.prompted 1st time	275	28.89
3.prompted 2nd time	38	3.99
total	952	100.00

H58E Prenatal: listen to fetal heartbeat

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	185	19.43
2.prompted 1st time	370	38.87
3.prompted 2nd time	357	37.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 86

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H58F Prenatal: pelvic examination

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	138	14.50
2.prompted 1st time	353	37.08
3.prompted 2nd time	421	44.22
total	952	100.00

H58G Prenatal: check for edema

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	154	16.18
2.prompted 1st time	595	62.50
3.prompted 2nd time	163	17.12
total	952	100.00

H58H Prenatal: measure arm circumference

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	461	48.42
2.prompted 1st time	411	43.17
3.prompted 2nd time	40	4.20
total	952	100.00

H58I Prenatal: check for paleness

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	496	52.10
2.prompted 1st time	390	40.97
3.prompted 2nd time	26	2.73
total	952	100.00

H59A Prenatal: pregnancy test

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	755	79.31
2.prompted 1st time	86	9.03
3.prompted 2nd time	71	7.46
total	952	100.00

H59B Prenatal: hemoglobin test

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	608	63.87
2.prompted 1st time	190	19.96
3.prompted 2nd time	114	11.97
total	952	100.00

H59C Prenatal: urine examination for

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	147	15.44

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H59C continued)

2.prompted 1st time		270	28.36
3.prompted 2nd time		495	52.00
total	952	100.00	

H59D Prenatal: urine protein

missing	40	4.20	
1.mentioned spontaneously	224	23.53	
2.prompted 1st time	270	28.36	
3.prompted 2nd time	418	43.91	
total	952	100.00	

H59E Prenatal: ultrasound

missing	40	4.20	
1.mentioned spontaneously	28	2.94	
2.prompted 1st time	227	23.84	
3.prompted 2nd time	657	69.01	
total	952	100.00	

H59F Prenatal: platelets

missing	40	4.20	
1.mentioned spontaneously	30	3.15	
2.prompted 1st time	127	13.34	
3.prompted 2nd time	755	79.31	
total	952	100.00	

H59G Prenatal: liver enzymes

missing	40	4.20	
1.mentioned spontaneously	9	0.95	
2.prompted 1st time	77	8.09	
3.prompted 2nd time	826	86.76	
total	952	100.00	

H59H Prenatal: Chem 7/BUN/creatinine

missing	40	4.20	
1.mentioned spontaneously	12	1.26	
2.prompted 1st time	71	7.46	
3.prompted 2nd time	829	87.08	
total	952	100.00	

H59I Prenatal: HIV screen

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	2	0.21
2.prompted 1st time	93	9.77
3.prompted 2nd time	817	85.82
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H59J Prenatal: STI test:syphillis

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	14	1.47
2.prompted 1st time	109	11.45
3.prompted 2nd time	789	82.88
total	952	100.00

H59K Prenatal: Rubella antibodies

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	10	1.05
2.prompted 1st time	96	10.08
3.prompted 2nd time	806	84.66
total	952	100.00

H59L Prenatal: blood type and rhesus

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	118	12.39
2.prompted 1st time	283	29.73
3.prompted 2nd time	511	53.68
total	952	100.00

H59M Prenatal: dental examination

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	90	9.45
2.prompted 1st time	320	33.61
3.prompted 2nd time	502	52.73
total	952	100.00

H60A Prenatal: advice about nutrition

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	832	87.39
2.prompted 1st time	77	8.09
3.prompted 2nd time	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

H60B Prenatal: administer tetanus toxoid

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	297	31.20
2.prompted 1st time	471	49.47
3.prompted 2nd time	144	15.13
total	952	100.00

H60C Prenatal: supply folic acid/iron

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	368	38.66
2.prompted 1st time	488	51.26
3.prompted 2nd time	56	5.88

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 89

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
total		952	100.00

H60D Prenatal: schedule for another visit

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	503	52.84
2.prompted 1st time	389	40.86
3.prompted 2nd time	20	2.10
total	952	100.00

H60E Prenatal: make plan for delivery

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	211	22.16
2.prompted 1st time	493	51.79
3.prompted 2nd time	208	21.85
total	952	100.00

H60F Prenatal: advice about danger signs

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	268	28.15
2.prompted 1st time	591	62.08
3.prompted 2nd time	53	5.57
total	952	100.00

H60G Prenatal: recommendations for lactation

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	94	9.87
2.prompted 1st time	482	50.63

3.prompted 2nd time	336	35.29
total	952	100.00

H60H Prenatal: HIV voluntary counseling/test

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	44	4.62
2.prompted 1st time	343	36.03
3.prompted 2nd time	525	55.15
total	952	100.00

H60I Prenatal: complete prenatal card

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	216	22.69
2.prompted 1st time	639	67.12
3.prompted 2nd time	57	5.99
total	952	100.00

H60J Prenatal: recommend rest

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	714	75.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 90

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(H60J continued)

2.prompted 1st time	196	20.59
3.prompted 2nd time	2	0.21
total	952	100.00

H60K Prenatal: advice on hygiene

missing	40	4.20
1.mentioned spontaneously	543	57.04
2.prompted 1st time	361	37.92
3.prompted 2nd time	8	0.84
total	952	100.00

H6_1 Received training: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	170	17.86
1. Yes	363	38.13
3. No	419	44.01
total	952	100.00

H6_2 Received training: Non-communic disease

H6_3 Received training: Respiratory disease

H6_4	Received training:respiratory Antibiotic
------	--

H7_1 Last 12 months: Diagnostic algorithm

H7_2 Last 12 months: Non-communicable disease

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 91
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

H7_3 Last 12 months: Respiratory disease

H7_4	Last 12 months: respiratory Antibiotic
------	--

file:///C:/...rocessed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_PUSK.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:05 AM]

total	952	100.00
-------	-----	--------

H8_1 Last year: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	690	72.48
1. Yes	189	19.85
3. No	73	7.67
total	952	100.00

H8_2 Last year: Non-communicable disease

missing	651	68.38
1. Yes	230	24.16
3. No	71	7.46
total	952	100.00

H8_3 Last year: Respiratory disease

missing	546	57.35
1. Yes	312	32.77
3. No	94	9.87
total	952	100.00

H8_4 Last year: Antibiotic for respiratory

missing	603	63.34
1. Yes	261	27.42
3. No	88	9.24
total	952	100.00

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book Puskesmas

IDW Bukups identification

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 92
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.02
max:	31.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
------	------

IVWYR2 Date of interview (year)(2)

missing	692	72.69
8	260	27.31
total	952	100.00

IVWYR3 Date of interview (year)(3)

missing	912	95.80
8	40	4.20
total	952	100.00

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	949	99.68
1. Javanese	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	3	0.32
1. Javanese	128	13.45
2. Sundanese	5	0.53
8. Sasak	8	0.84
9. Minang	42	4.41
14. Palembang	6	0.63
96. No other	760	79.83
total	952	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	80	8.40
13. West Sumatra	42	4.41
16. South Sumatra	30	3.15
18. Lampung	30	3.15
19. Bangka Belitung	9	0.95
31. Jakarta	120	12.61
32. West Java	138	14.50
33. Central Java	110	11.55
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	65	6.83
35. East Java	133	13.97
36. Banten	18	1.89
51. Bali	42	4.41
52. West Nusa Tenggara	48	5.04
63. South Kalimantan	39	4.10
73. South Sulawesi	48	5.04
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 94

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	80	8.40
13. West Sumatra	42	4.41
16. South Sumatra	30	3.15
18. Lampung	30	3.15
19. Bangka Belitung	9	0.95
31. Jakarta	120	12.61
32. West Java	138	14.50
33. Central Java	110	11.55
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	65	6.83
35. East Java	133	13.97
36. Banten	18	1.89
51. Bali	42	4.41
52. West Nusa Tenggara	48	5.04
63. South Kalimantan	39	4.10
73. South Sulawesi	45	4.73
76. West Sulawesi	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	32.43
max:	78.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.85
max:	78.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	86.83
max:	730.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	75.67
max:	730.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	635	66.70
2. Rural	317	33.30
total	952	100.00

LK11 Facility

1. Puskesmas	657	69.01
2. Puskesmas Pembantu	295	30.99
total	952	100.00

LK12 Number of village/townships covered?

min:	0.00
mean:	5.10
max:	98.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

LK15 Code of interviewer

LK16 Code of editor

LK17 ode of local supervisor

LK19 Code of field coordinator

LK20 Was this Puskesmas interviewed in 1993

1. Yes	52	5.46
3. No	867	91.07
8. Don't know	33	3.47
total	952	100.00

LK21 Was this Puskesmas interviewed in 1997

1. Yes	84	8.82
3. No	837	87.92
8. Don't know	31	3.26
total	952	100.00

LK22 Was this Puskesmas interviewed in 1998

1. Yes	59	6.20
3. No	864	90.76
8. Don't know	29	3.05
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 96
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK23 Was this Puskesmas interviewed in 2000

1. Yes	227	23.84
3. No	698	73.32
8. Don't know	27	2.84
total	952	100.00

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.32
max:	3.00
#obs	952
#miss:	0

POSITON2 Position

POSITON3 Position

POSITON4 Position

POSITON5 Position

POSITON6 Position

REASON CHECKING BY EDITOR

missing	949	99.68
2. Respondent busy	2	0.21
3. Respondent refused	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

RESULT Interview result

1. Completed	949	99.68
2. Partial completed	3	0.32
total	952	100.00

RESULT1 Result of interview(1)

1. Completed	686	72.06
2. Partial completed	265	27.84
3. Not completed	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview(2)

missing	692	72.69
1. Completed	218	22.90

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 97

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RESULT2 continued)

2. Partial completed	42	4.41
total	952	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview(3)

missing	912	95.80
1. Completed	40	4.20
total	952	100.00

SDP00 SDP00

1. 2007	777	81.62
2. 2006/2007	174	18.28
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

SDP01AX Do you know what was the budget?

1. Budget	320	33.61
6. Did not propose	631	66.28
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

SDP01A Last budget proposed to Local Government

min:	0.00
mean:	6.9718E10
max:	1E12
#obs	320

#miss: 632

SDP01BX Do you know what is the budget?

1. Budget	666	69.96
6. Pustu	285	29.94
9. Missing	1	0.11
total	952	100.00

SDP01B What is the budget of the puskesmas?

min:	0.00
mean:	4.56096E10
max:	1E12
#obs	666
#miss:	286

SDP02A How much assistance from the government

min:	0.00
mean:	4.68802E10
max:	1E12
#obs	666
#miss:	286

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 98
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SDP02B How much assistance from NGO's

min:	0.00
mean:	3.60469E10
max:	1E12
#obs	666
#miss:	286

SDP02C How much claims from askeskin/JPKMM

min:	0.00
mean:	6.01391E10
max:	1E12
#obs	666
#miss:	286

SDP02D How much from patients

min:	0.00
mean:	2.72635E10

max:	1E12
#obs	666
#miss:	286

SDP02V How much from other assistance

min:	0.00
mean:	2.55303E10
max:	1E12
#obs	666
#miss:	286

SDP03AX Do you know what was the target?

missing	286	30.04
1. Budget	382	40.13
6. No target	284	29.83
total	952	100.00

SDP03A Target of patient revenue by government

min:	0.00
mean:	3.67523E10
max:	1E12
#obs	382
#miss:	570

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 99
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)	
module: PUSK	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SDP04A What was the realization of the target?

min:	0.00
mean:	2.89027E10
max:	1E12
#obs	382
#miss:	570

SDP05A What was the revenue from patients?

min:	0.00
mean:	2.15544E10
max:	1E12
#obs	284
#miss:	668

SDP06A Percent of patient revenue given Dinas?

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	94.12
max:	999.00
#obs	666
#miss:	286

SDP07A Percent of patient revenue given Dinas?

min:	0.00
mean:	127.67
max:	999.00
#obs	666
#miss:	286

SDP08X Target of patient revenue by government

missing	286	30.04
1. Budget	299	31.41
6. No target	367	38.55
total	952	100.00

SDP08 Target of patient revenue by government

min:	0.00
mean:	5.7029E10
max:	1E12
#obs	299
#miss:	653

SDP09X Do you know what was the expenditure?

missing	286	30.04
1. Budget	291	30.57
6. None	375	39.39
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 100
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SDP09 Expenditure for Posyandu Revitalization

min:	0.00
mean:	6.19231E10
max:	1E12
#obs	291
#miss:	661

SDP10 Who currently determines the budget ?

Variable SDP10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, SDP10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, SDP10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: SDP10 A = Puskesmas
 B = Dinas
 C = Kabupaten Planning Unit
 D = Bupati/Walikota
 E = DPRD
 V = Other

SDP11 Relocate without approval from dinas?

missing	286	30.04
1. Yes	66	6.93
3. No	600	63.03
total	952	100.00

SDP12 Compared to 2000, budget better/worse?

missing	286	30.04
1. Much better	15	1.58
2. Better	291	30.57
3. Same	296	31.09
4. Worse	59	6.20
5. Much worse	5	0.53
total	952	100.00

SDP13 Why the Puskesmas budget is worse

Variable SDP13 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, SDP13 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, SDP13 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 101
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK

variable name	value	frequency	percent

key for variable: SDP13 A = More uncertain
 B = Slower fund disbursement

C = Unadequate fund
 D = Refunding problem
 E = Inflexible allocation for each Expenditure
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

SDP14 Revenue from patients in Pustu, last yr?

min:	0.00
mean:	3508587035
max:	1E12
#obs	286
#miss:	666

SUPERIF Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	38	3.99
3. No	914	96.01
total	952	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	98	10.29
3. No	854	89.71
total	952	100.00

SUP_OBS Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	71	7.46
3. No	881	92.54
total	952	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 102

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSKAKM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	6,447	100.00
total	6,447	100.00

AKM05X Do you know how much of the funds?

1. Enter	35	0.54
2. No difference	29	0.45
3. Free of charge	5,797	89.92
6. Service not offered	586	9.09
total	6,447	100.00

AKM05 ASKESKIN funds allocated per person

min:	2000.00
mean:	73782.86
max:	350000.00
#obs	35
#miss:	6,412

AKMTYPE Services

A. General examination + medicine/inject	921	14.29
B. Prenatal care	921	14.29
C. Birth delivery	921	14.29
G. Child immunization	921	14.29
H. Oral contraceptive pill	921	14.29
I. Contraceptive injection	921	14.29
J. Check up + injections and medicine fo	921	14.29
total	6,447	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 103

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_A1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	10,472	100.00
total	10,472	100.00

A27AB How was this facility affected

missing	3,225	30.80
1. Yes became better	2,603	24.86
2. Not much change	4,371	41.74
3. Yes became worse	272	2.60
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,472	100.00

A27BB Since 2000, has their been change

1. Yes	7,247	69.20
3. No	3,225	30.80
total	10,472	100.00

ATYPE

ATYPE

A. Availability of drugs	952	9.09
B. Availability of supplies	952	9.09
C. Availability of water	952	9.09
D. Price of drugs	952	9.09
E. Price of supplies	952	9.09
F. Price unit	952	9.09
G. Price of other goods	952	9.09
H. Number of patients	952	9.09
I. Staff size	952	9.09
J. Supply of contraceptives	952	9.09
K. Air quality	952	9.09
total	10,472	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 104

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	1,904	100.00
total	1,904	100.00

B06 Laboratory

1. Yes	1,046	54.94
3. No	858	45.06
total	1,904	100.00

B07 Medicine room

1. Yes	1,713	89.97
3. No	191	10.03
total	1,904	100.00

B08A General Practitioner

1. Yes	1,252	65.76
3. No	652	34.24
total	1,904	100.00

B08B	Specialist doctor		
	1. Yes	92	4.83
	3. No	1,812	95.17
	total	1,904	100.00
B09	Dentist		
	1. Yes	1,146	60.19
	3. No	758	39.81
	total	1,904	100.00
B10	Puskesmas pembantu		
	1. Yes	993	52.15
	3. No	161	8.46
	6. Not applicable	750	39.39
	total	1,904	100.00
B10A	Polindes		
	1. Yes	826	43.38
	3. No	1,078	56.62
	total	1,904	100.00
B11	Posyandu		
	1. Yes	1,847	97.01
	3. No	57	2.99
	total	1,904	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 105
 book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
 module: PUSK_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B11A	Posyandu Lansia		
	1. Yes	1,277	67.07
	3. No	627	32.93
	total	1,904	100.00
B12	Mobile puskesmas		
	1. Yes	1,053	55.30
	3. No	851	44.70
	total	1,904	100.00
B13	Inpatient facility		

1. Yes	314	16.49
3. No	1,590	83.51
total	1,904	100.00

B14 Birth delivery

1. Yes	661	34.72
3. No	1,243	65.28
total	1,904	100.00

B14A Sterilization service for male

1. Yes	76	3.99
3. No	1,828	96.01
total	1,904	100.00

B14B Sterilization service for female

1. Yes	208	10.92
3. No	1,696	89.08
total	1,904	100.00

B14C Mass immunization for TT

1. Yes	1,329	69.80
3. No	575	30.20
total	1,904	100.00

B9A Midwife

1. Yes	1,791	94.07
3. No	113	5.93
total	1,904	100.00

BTYPE Type

A. 2000	952	50.00
B. 2007	952	50.00
total	1,904	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 106

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

min:	0.00
mean:	8.37
max:	59.00
#obs	5,610
#miss:	102

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 108
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_C0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 109
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BOOKT Book type

C06 Is there any service

missing	952	1.12
1. Yes	44,183	52.15
3. No	39,592	46.73
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	84,728	100.00

C09AX Do you know the cost of service

missing	40,545	47.85
1. Charge	9,574	11.30
3. No Charge	34,555	40.78
6. NA	42	0.05
9. Missing	12	0.01
total	84,728	100.00

C09A Cost of the service

min:	70.00
mean:	21009.27

max:	999998.00
#obs	9,574
#miss:	75,154

C10

Unit

missing	69,038	81.48
1. Strip	12,680	14.97
2. Bottle	1,550	1.83
3. Injection	1,458	1.72
9. Missing	2	0.00
total	84,728	100.00

C10A

Is this [...] in stock today?

missing	55,485	65.49
1. Yes	28,402	33.52
3. No	840	0.99
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	84,728	100.00

C10BX

Do you know how many weeks was [...] out?

missing	55,485	65.49
1. Yes	973	1.15
6. Never	28,266	33.36
9. Missing	4	0.00
total	84,728	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 110

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C10B

Last 6 weeks, weeks [...] out of stock?

min:	1.00
mean:	8.19
max:	26.00
#obs	973
#miss:	83,755

C1TYPE

Type of service

missing	950	1.12
1. Inpatients	952	1.12
10. Prenatal care	952	1.12
11. Aid for childbirth	952	1.12
15A. Microgynon 30 (PT Schering)	952	1.12
15B. Marvelon 28	952	1.12
15C. Excluton 28	952	1.12

15D. Nordette	952	1.12
15F. Pil Kb andalan	952	1.12
15V. Other	952	1.12
17A. IUD Copper T Insertion	952	1.12
17B. IUD Copper T Removal	952	1.12
18A. Depo-Provera	952	1.12
18B. Depo-Progestin	952	1.12
18C. Noristerat	952	1.12
18D. Cyclofeem	952	1.12
18E. Cyclogeston	952	1.12
18F. KB Andalan	952	1.12
19A. Norplant Insertion	952	1.12
19B. norplant removal	952	1.12
19C. Insertion of implanon	952	1.12
19D. Removal of implanon	952	1.12
2. Curative care	952	1.12
21. Treatment of contraceptive side effe	952	1.12
21A. Family Planning check Up counseling	952	1.12
22. Blood pressure exam	952	1.12
23. Cholesterol exam	952	1.12
24. Blood sugar test	952	1.12
25. Osteoporosis exam	952	1.12
26. Lung examination	952	1.12
27A. Amoxycillin	952	1.12
27B. Cotrimoxoxale	952	1.12
27C. Ampicillin	952	1.12
27D. Procaine Penecillin	952	1.12
27E. Benzathine Penecillin	952	1.12
27F. Gentamycin/kanamycine	952	1.12
27G. Ceftriaxone	952	1.12
27H. Ciprofloxin	952	1.12
27I. Norfloxin	952	1.12
27J. Spectinomycin	952	1.12
27K. Doxycycline	952	1.12
27L. Tetracycline	952	1.12
27M. Erythromycin	952	1.12
27N. Metronizadole	952	1.12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 111

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C1TYPE continued)

27O. Antibiotik eye oinment	952	1.12
28A. Ibuprofen	952	1.12
29A. Acetosal	952	1.12
29B. Paracetamol	952	1.12
29C. Other antipyretic, NSAID	952	1.12
2A. Check up+injections and medicine	952	1.12
2F. Curative car for adult	952	1.12

30A. Nystatin	952	1.12
31A. Mebendazole	952	1.12
32A. Pyrazinamide	952	1.12
32B. TB blister pack	952	1.12
32C. Rifampicin	952	1.12
32D. Ethambutol	952	1.12
32E. Isoniazid	952	1.12
32F. INH	2	0.00
32G. EH	952	1.12
32H. Rifater	952	1.12
33A. Chloroquine	952	1.12
33B. Pyrimethamine	952	1.12
33C. Quinine	952	1.12
33D. Sulfadoxine	952	1.12
34. Oralit	952	1.12
35. Iron tablets / FESO4	952	1.12
36. Vitamin A	952	1.12
37. Methyl dopa	952	1.12
38A. Valium	952	1.12
38B. Lidocaine	952	1.12
38C. Magnesium Sulfate	952	1.12
38D. Oxytocin-ergometrine	952	1.12
39. Medicine to lower cholesterol	952	1.12
3A. First stitch	952	1.12
3B. Additional Stitches	952	1.12
4. Changing of wound dressing	952	1.12
40. Medicine to control blood sugar	952	1.12
41A. BCG	952	1.12
41B. DPT	952	1.12
41C. Anti polio	952	1.12
41D. Measles	952	1.12
41E. tetanus Toxoid	952	1.12
41F. Hepatitis B, for infants	952	1.12
41G. Hepatitis B, for adult	952	1.12
5. Incision of abscess/piercing of boils	952	1.12
6. Circumcisions	952	1.12
7. Medical treatment for tuberculoses(TB	952	1.12
8. Check up/health examination	952	1.12
9. Dental exam	952	1.12
total	84,728	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 112
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book type		
	PUS	2,856	100.00
	total	2,856	100.00

C2TYPE	Type		
	A. Hospital	952	33.33
	B. Other Puskesmas	952	33.33
	C. Private Practice	952	33.33
	total	2,856	100.00

C30	Where are patients usually referred		
	1. Yes	1,300	45.52
	3. No	1,552	54.34
	8. Don't know	4	0.14
	total	2,856	100.00

C30AAX able to answer C30AA

C30AA	Distance to referred facility		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	11.45	
	max:	600.00	
	#obs	1,299	
	#miss:	1,557	

C30AX	Do you know the Desa/Kel		
	missing	1,556	54.48
	1. Given	999	34.98
	3. Same as current residence	54	1.89
	8. Don't know	247	8.65
	total	2,856	100.00

C30B Name of kecamatan

C30B1 Code of kecamatan

min:	10.00
mean:	197.12
max:	999.00
#obs	1,300
#miss:	1,556

C30BX Do you know Kecamatan

missing	1,556	54.48
1. Given	771	27.00
3. Same as current residence	414	14.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 114

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_C2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C30BX continued)

8. Don't know	115	4.03
total	2,856	100.00

C30BB What type of transportation is used?

missing	1,556	54.48
1. Ambulance	414	14.50
2. Public transportation	451	15.79
3. Patient transportation	405	14.18
5. Other	30	1.05
total	2,856	100.00

C30CX Do you know Kabupaten

missing	1,556	54.48
1. Given	183	6.41
3. Same as current residence	1,107	38.76
8. Don't know	10	0.35
total	2,856	100.00

C30C1 Code of Kabupaten

min:	1.00
mean:	38.81
max:	98.00
#obs	1,300
#miss:	1,556

C30DX Do you know the Prov

missing	1,556	54.48
1. Given	42	1.47
3. Same as current residence	1,257	44.01

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 116

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_C3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book type
--------	-----------

PUS	12,376	100.00
total	12,376	100.00

C35 Can lab work be done in the puskesmas

1. Yes	4,169	33.69
3. No	8,207	66.31
total	12,376	100.00

C36X Du you know how much is the charge?

missing	8,207	66.31
1. Charge	2,826	22.83
3. No charge	1,314	10.62
8. Don't know	29	0.23
total	12,376	100.00

C36 How much is the charge to the patient

min:	500.00
mean:	7531.63
max:	75000.00
#obs	2,826
#miss:	9,550

C37 If not, is patient referred outside

1. Yes	7,677	62.03
3. No	4,671	37.74
9. Missing	28	0.23
total	12,376	100.00

C38X Do you know how far is this facility?

missing	4,671	37.74
1. Yes	7,640	61.73
8. Dont Know	37	0.30

9. Missing	28	0.23
total	12,376	100.00

C38 How far is this facility from puskesmas

min:	0.02
mean:	9.87
max:	99.99
#obs	7,640
#miss:	4,736

C3TYPE Type of examination

A. Hemoglobin	952	7.69
B. Leukocyte calculation	952	7.69

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 117
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_C3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C3TYPE continued)

C. Blood type calculation	952	7.69
D. Erythrocyte calculation	952	7.69
E. Urinalysis	952	7.69
F. Pregnancy test	952	7.69
G. Feces examination	952	7.69
H. Sputum examination	952	7.69
J. Cholesterol test	952	7.69
K. Blood Sugar	952	7.69
L. Osteoporosis	952	7.69
M. Lung examination	952	7.69
N. Heart examination (EKG)	952	7.69
total	12,376	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 118
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_C4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book type		
	PUS	5,706	100.00
	total	5,706	100.00

C40DAY	Date		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	14.82	
	max:	31.00	
	#obs	5,706	
	#miss:	0	

C40MTH	Month		
	1. January	10	0.18
	2. February	1,624	28.46
	3. March	1,784	31.27
	4. April	1,545	27.08
	5. May	724	12.69
	7. July	4	0.07
	8. August	13	0.23
	12. December	2	0.04
	total	5,706	100.00

C41X	Do you know the number of visitors?		
	1. Number of Visitors	5,138	90.05
	3. None	123	2.16
	6. Not Open	439	7.69
	9. Missing	6	0.11
	total	5,706	100.00

C41	Number of visitors registered book		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	55.55	
	max:	561.00	
	#obs	5,138	
	#miss:	568	

C42AX	Do you know the number of poor visitors?		
	missing	568	9.95
	1. Number of Visitors	4,396	77.04
	3. None	692	12.13
	8. Don't know	50	0.88
	total	5,706	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C42A Number of poor visitors registered

min:	0.00
mean:	12.22
max:	646.00
#obs	4,396
#miss:	1,310

C4TYPE Date

A. Monday	951	16.67
B. Tuesday	951	16.67
C. Wenesday	951	16.67
D. Thursday	951	16.67
E. Friday	951	16.67
F. Saturday	951	16.67
total	5,706	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 120

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_D1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	13,328	100.00
total	13,328	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D03 Number of full time employees

min:	0.00
mean:	1.25
max:	99.00
#obs	13,328
#miss:	0

D04 Number of part-time employees

min:	0.00
mean:	0.03
max:	13.00
#obs	13,328
#miss:	0

D1TYPE Type of employee

A. General practitioners	952	7.14
B. Dentists	952	7.14
C. Nurses	952	7.14
D. Midwives	952	7.14
E. Bidan desa(Village Midwife)	952	7.14
F. Assistant Nutrition Expert	952	7.14
G. Paramedics,Non-nurses,other	952	7.14
H. Health worker	952	7.14
I. Administrative employees	952	7.14
J. Public Health	952	7.14
K. Pediatricians	952	7.14
L. Obstretician	952	7.14
M. Specialized in elderly	952	7.14
V. Other	952	7.14
total	13,328	100.00

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 121

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_D2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	4,249	100.00
total	4,249	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D07 Number of full time employees

min:	0.00
mean:	0.83
max:	31.00
#obs	4,249
#miss:	0

```
min:          0.00
mean:         0.06
max:         60.00
#obs         4,249
#miss:        0
```

A. Nurses	607	14.29
B. Midwives	607	14.29
C. Bidan Desa(Village Midwife)	607	14.29
D. Paramedics,other	607	14.29
E. Staff	607	14.29
F. Administrative employees	607	14.29
V. Other	607	14.29
total	4,249	100.00

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK D3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PUS	12,257	100.00
total	12,257	100.00

missing	949	7.74
1. Doctor	1,322	10.79
2. Dentist	739	6.03
3. Nurse/paramedics	4,785	39.04
4. Midwife	2,698	22.01
5. Village midwife	1,554	12.68
6. Specialist	26	0.21
7. Paramedic	181	1.48
9. Missing	3	0.02
total	12,257	100.00

file:///C:/...rocessed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_PUSK.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:05 AM]

min:	0.00
mean:	22.94
max:	98.00
#obs	11,308
#miss:	949

D12 Is [...] able to speak in local language

missing	949	7.74
1. Yes	10,919	89.08
3. No	384	3.13
9. Missing	5	0.04
total	12,257	100.00

D13 Does [...] have a private practice

missing	949	7.74
1. Yes	5,818	47.47
3. No	5,489	44.78
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,257	100.00

D14 If yes, how far away is private practice

missing	6,439	52.53
0. In Puskesmas	283	2.31
1. Less than 1 km	1,172	9.56
2. 2-5 km	2,442	19.92
3. 6-10 km	1,200	9.79
4. More than 10 km	720	5.87
9. Missing	1	0.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 123

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_D3

variable name value frequency percent

total	12,257	100.00
-------	--------	--------

D15 Male/Female

missing	949	7.74
1. Male	2,160	17.62
3. Female	9,147	74.63
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	12,257	100.00

D16 Years [...] been working in this place

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	8.50
max:	99.00
#obs	11,308
#miss:	949

D17 Hours/week [...] provides services

min:	0.00
mean:	32.52
max:	98.00
#obs	11,308
#miss:	949

D18 Does [...] provide pre-natal care?

missing	949	7.74
1. Yes	5,137	41.91
3. No	6,128	50.00
9. Missing	43	0.35
total	12,257	100.00

D19 Does [...] provide child curative cure?

missing	949	7.74
1. Yes	8,185	66.78
3. No	3,080	25.13
9. Missing	43	0.35
total	12,257	100.00

D20 Does [...] provide adult curative cure?

missing	949	7.74
1. Yes	8,015	65.39
3. No	3,250	26.52
9. Missing	43	0.35
total	12,257	100.00

D21 Does [...] provide care for the elderly?

missing	949	7.74
1. Yes	7,322	59.74

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 124

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_D3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D21 continued)

3. No	3,943	32.17
9. Missing	43	0.35
total	12,257	100.00

D23	Does [...] supposed to come today ?		
	missing	10,517	85.80
	1. Yes	631	5.15
	3. No	1,109	9.05
	total	12,257	100.00

D24	Why didn't [...] come today ?		
	missing	10,517	85.80
	01. Off duty	606	4.94
	02. Vacation	50	0.41
	03. No longer work at the facility	839	6.85
	04. Sick	41	0.33
	05. Family, member is sick	18	0.15
	06. Other authorized absence	151	1.23
	07. Late	26	0.21
	08. Unauthorized absence	5	0.04
	09. Rest	4	0.03
	total	12,257	100.00

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 125
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_DM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book type		
	PUS	7,616	100.00
	total	7,616	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

DM1A	Puskesmas		
	1. Give suggestions	2,365	31.05
	2. Making decisions	626	8.22
	3. Abide by decision from higher authori	4,624	60.71
	9. Missing	1	0.01
	total	7,616	100.00

DM1B	Kabupaten health unit		
	1. Yes	6,123	80.40

3. No	1,490	19.56
9. Missing	3	0.04
total	7,616	100.00

DM1C Kabupaten palnning unit

1. Yes	3,596	47.22
3. No	4,011	52.67
9. Missing	9	0.12
total	7,616	100.00

DM1D Central government

1. Yes	1,218	15.99
3. No	6,388	83.88
9. Missing	10	0.13
total	7,616	100.00

DM1TYPE Decision making

A. Hiring and firing of staff	952	12.50
B. Level and procedure for payroll	952	12.50
C. Service provison	952	12.50
D. Kinds of medicine to be purchased and	952	12.50
E. Kinds of medical equipment to be purc	952	12.50
F. Charge of services	952	12.50
G. Price of medicine	952	12.50
H. Building maintenance and expansion	952	12.50
total	7,616	100.00

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 126

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_DM2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	7,616	100.00
total	7,616	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

DM2A Kabupaten health unit

1. Yes	2,623	34.44
--------	-------	-------

3. No	4,992	65.55
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	7,616	100.00

DM2B Central government(health measuring)

1. Yes	518	6.80
3. No	7,098	93.20
total	7,616	100.00

DM2TYPE Decision making

A. Hiring and firing of staff	952	12.50
B. Levels and procedures for payroll	952	12.50
C. Service provision	952	12.50
D. Kinds of medicine to be purchased and	952	12.50
E. Kinds of medical equipment to be purc	952	12.50
F. Change of services	952	12.50
G. Price of medicine	952	12.50
H. Building meintenance and expansion	952	12.50
total	7,616	100.00

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 127

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_E1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	26,656	100.00
total	26,656	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

E02 Number of instruments at this facility

min:	0.00
mean:	2.30
max:	99.00
#obs	26,656
#miss:	0

E03 Number of good instruments owned

min:	0.00
------	------

E04 Number of privately owned instruments

E1TYPE	Type of instruments
--------	---------------------

A. Regular Stethoscope	952	3.57
AA. Microscopes	952	3.57
B. Stethoscope for pregnant mothers	952	3.57
BA. Centrifuges	952	3.57
C. Blood pressure meter	952	3.57
CA. Cholesterol test kit	952	3.57
D. Sterilization/autoclaves	952	3.57
DA. Cholesterol test kit	952	3.57
E. Scales for adults	952	3.57
EA. Blood sugar test kit	952	3.57
F. Scales for infants	952	3.57
G. Measures for body height	952	3.57
H. Thermometer	952	3.57
I. Beds	952	3.57
J. Delivery kit	952	3.57
K. Forceps	952	3.57
L. Vaginal speculum	952	3.57
M. Sahli set	952	3.57
N. Tenaculum	952	3.57
O. Uterus sound	952	3.57

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK E1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(E1TYPE continued)

P. Gynecology table	952	3.57
Q. Bone-setting equipment	952	3.57
R. Oxygen tank	952	3.57
S. Incubators	952	3.57
T. Minor surgical instruments	952	3.57
U. Radio SSB	952	3.57
V. Scissors	952	3.57
W. EKG	952	3.57
total	26,656	100.00

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 129

book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)

module: PUSK_E2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PUS	15,232	100.00
total	15,232	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

E06 Does this facility have [..]

1., Yes	10,155	66.67
3. No	5,077	33.33
total	15,232	100.00

E07 Is there enough stock of [..]

missing	6,484	42.57
1. Yes	8,655	56.82
3. No	93	0.61
total	15,232	100.00

E2TYPE Type of instruments

A1. Alcohol	952	6.25
A2. Betadine	952	6.25
A3. Whitfield cream	952	6.25
B. Bandages	952	6.25
C. Gloves	952	6.25
D. Scissors,infuse instrumens and needle	952	6.25
D1. Disposable needles	952	6.25
D2. Cotton	952	6.25
E. Giemsa dyeing solutions	952	6.25
F. Benedict solutions	952	6.25
G. Wright solutions	952	6.25
H. Pregnancy test	952	6.25
I. Protein urine tests	952	6.25
J. Glucose urine tests	952	6.25
M. Cholesterol test kit	952	6.25
N. Blood sugar test kit	952	6.25
total	15,232	100.00

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 130
book: PUSK - Community Health Centers (PUSKESMAS)
module: PUSK_G1

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book type

PUS	5,562	100.00
total	5,562	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

G12 Type of facility

1. Government Hospital	1,199	21.56
2. Private Hospitals	36	0.65
3. Puskesmas	621	11.17
4. Auxillary Puskesmas	8	0.14
5. Private Clinic	34	0.61
6. Doctors with private practice	27	0.49
7. Midwives/nurse/practicing paramedics	196	3.52
8. Pharmacies	126	2.27
96. No referral	3,315	59.60
total	5,562	100.00

G13X Do you know the distance from puskesmas?

missing	3,315	59.60
1. Yes	2,175	39.10
8. Don't know	69	1.24
9. Missing	3	0.05
total	5,562	100.00

G13 Distance from this puskesmas

min:	0.00
mean:	9.60
max:	99.90

#obs	2,175
#miss:	3,387

G1TYPE Type of method

B. Pills	927	16.67
C. Injection	927	16.67
D. IUD	927	16.67
E. Norplant/implant/pins	927	16.67
F. Sterilizations	927	16.67
G. Condom for female/Femidom	927	16.67
total	5,562	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : PRA
T O P I C : DOCTOR / CLINIC / MIDWIFE / PARAMEDIC / NURSE / MIDWIFE
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : PRA
TOPIC : Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
PRA		1595
PRA_A1		17545
PRA_B1		11165
PRA_B2		78114
PRA_B3		4782
PRA_B4		19128
PRA_B5		3708
PRA_B6		11074
PRA_C1		47820
PRA_C2		30286
PRA_PH1		4879

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : PRA

TOPIC : Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

9/99/999	Z	Missing
----------	---	---------

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK PRA

A number of types of private practitioners offer health services in Indonesia, including doctors, midwives, nurses, and paramedics. This questionnaire was administered to all of these kinds of providers, some of whom practice alone and some of whom practice are part of a clinic. The private practitioner questionnaire close parallels the questionnaire for public health clinics and was administered to the provider in order to collect data on the availability of services and quality of care offered by private providers.

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PRA	1,595	100.00
total	1,595	100.00

A10 Do you originate from this province?

1. Yes	1,233	77.30
3. No	362	22.70
total	1,595	100.00

A10A Do you have another day job?

1. Yes	1,107	69.40
3. No	488	30.60
total	1,595	100.00

A12AX Do you know the name of institution?

missing	488	30.60
1. Enter institution name	1,107	69.40
total	1,595	100.00

A11 Where is this other job?

missing	488	30.60
01. Health center/subcenter	724	45.39
02. Government hospital	139	8.71
03. Office/health administration	36	2.26
04. Military agency	15	0.94
05. BUMN/BUMD health facility	7	0.44
06. Other department	9	0.56
07. Private health agency	60	3.76
08. Private non medical facility	2	0.13
10. Village midwife	51	3.20
11. University	28	1.76
95. Other	36	2.26
total	1,595	100.00

A12BX Do you know the address?

missing	488	30.60
1. Enter address	1,086	68.09
8. Don't know	21	1.32
total	1,595	100.00

A12CX Do you know village where located?

missing	488	30.60
1. Given	692	43.39
3. Same	312	19.56
8. Don't know	103	6.46
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A12DX Do you know kecamatan of intitution?

missing	488	30.60
1. Given	411	25.77
3. Same	642	40.25
8. Don't know	54	3.39
total	1,595	100.00

A12D1 Kecamatan code

min:	9.00
mean:	183.34
max:	999.00
#obs	1,107
#miss:	488

A12EX Do you know kabupaten of institution?

missing	488	30.60
1. Given	122	7.65
3. Same	980	61.44
8. Don't know	5	0.31
total	1,595	100.00

A12E1 Kabupaten code

min:	1.00
mean:	28.75
max:	99.00
#obs	1,107
#miss:	488

A12FX Do you know province of intitution ?

missing	488	30.60
1. Given	14	0.88

3. Same	1,093	68.53
total	1,595	100.00

A12F1 Province code

min:	12.00
mean:	35.16
max:	73.00
#obs	1,107
#miss:	488

A17 Do you have electricity at this place?

1. Yes	1,584	99.31
3. No	11	0.69
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A18 If yes, electricity source used

missing	11	0.69
01. PLN(State Electricity Company)	1,566	98.18
02. Local government/Goverment agency	3	0.19
03. Generator of community health center	2	0.13
05. Private company/cooperative	9	0.56
95. Other	4	0.25
total	1,595	100.00

A19 Mention the main water source used

01. PAM(Pipewater)	733	45.96
02. Pump water(Electric/manual)	764	47.90
03. Well	25	1.57
04. Spring	43	2.70
05. Rainwater	5	0.31
06. Riverwater	4	0.25
09. Water collection basin	4	0.25
10. Mineral water/Aqua	9	0.56
95. Other	8	0.50
total	1,595	100.00

A2 Age

min:	19.00
mean:	43.57

#miss: 500

A2A Are you a doctor

1. Yes	453	28.40
3. No	1,142	71.60
total	1,595	100.00

A2B Highest level education completed

missing	453	28.40
01. High School/Paramedic School	172	10.78
02. D1/Midwife	423	26.52
03. D2	8	0.50
04. D3/AKPER	438	27.46
05. College/S1	25	1.57
06. Public Health	29	1.82
07. S2/S3	10	0.63
95. Other	37	2.32
total	1,595	100.00

A2C Are you a Bidan Delima

missing	453	28.40
1. Yes	234	14.67
3. No	908	56.93
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A2D How long was the Bidan Delim training?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.18
max:	24.00
#obs	167
#miss:	1,428

A2DX Additional qualifications needed?

missing	1,361	85.33
1. Give training	167	10.47
6. No additional training	67	4.20
total	1,595	100.00

A2D1 Weeks/Month

missing	1,428	89.53
1. Weeks	131	8.21
2. Months	36	2.26
total	1,595	100.00

A2EX Do you know how much is the cost?

missing	1,428	89.53
1. Enter cost	77	4.83
3. No charge	90	5.64
total	1,595	100.00

A2E How much is the cost?

min:	50000.00
mean:	2080584.39
max:	99999998.0
#obs	77
#miss:	1,518

A2X Do you know age?

1. Age	1,594	99.94
8. Don't know	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

A3A What year did you first start practice?

min:	1952.00
mean:	2058.67
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

A3A1 Name of university

missing	1,142	71.60
01. University of Indonesia	31	1.94
02. University of Gadjah Mada	55	3.45
03. University of Airlangga	25	1.57
04. University of Diponegoro	31	1.94
05. University of Padjajaran	26	1.63
06. Other state university	121	7.59
07. Private university	127	7.96
95. Other	37	2.32

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

A3B Date graduated

min:	1963.00
mean:	1990.92
max:	2008.00
#obs	453
#miss:	1,142

A4MTHX able to answer A4MTH

1.given	1,047	65.64
3.not given	548	34.36
total	1,595	100.00

A4MTH How long have you been practicing here?

min:	0.00
mean:	8.33
max:	98.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

A4YRX able to answer A4YR

1.given	1,534	96.18
3.not given	61	3.82
total	1,595	100.00

A4YR How long have you been practicing here?

min:	0.00
mean:	12.78
max:	98.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

A5 Status of the place where you practice

01. Own house	1,096	68.71
02. Government house	150	9.40

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A5 continued)

03. Other place,rented/contracted/income	200	12.54
--	-----	-------

04. Other place,own property	44	2.76
05. Puskesmas/Pustu	36	2.26
95. Other	69	4.33
total	1,595	100.00

A6A Another location, in the same village

1. Yes	209	13.10
3. No	1,386	86.90
total	1,595	100.00

A6B Another location, in the same kecamatan

1. Yes	320	20.06
3. No	1,275	79.94
total	1,595	100.00

A7 Also have another place of practice?

1. Yes	172	10.78
3. No	1,423	89.22
total	1,595	100.00

A8 How far is this practice place from here

missing	1,423	89.22
1. Less than 5 km	67	4.20
3. Between 5 and 10 kms	45	2.82
5. More than 10 kms	60	3.76
total	1,595	100.00

A9 Do you speak the local language

1. Yes	1,561	97.87
3. No	34	2.13
total	1,595	100.00

B14ADAY Date patient visit began

min:	2.00
mean:	14.40
max:	31.00
#obs	1,582
#miss:	13

B14AMTH Month patient visit began

missing	13	0.82
1. January	1	0.06
2. February	465	29.15
3. March	551	34.55

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B14AMTH continued)

4. April	397	24.89
5. May	151	9.47
6. June	10	0.63
7. July	2	0.13
8. August	5	0.31
total	1,595	100.00

B14BDAY Date patient visit ended

min:	1.00
mean:	14.68
max:	31.00
#obs	1,582
#miss:	13

B14X Do you know date of patient visit?

missing	1	0.06
1. Given date practicing	1,582	99.18
6. Not practicing	12	0.75
total	1,595	100.00

B14BMTH Month patient visit ended

missing	13	0.82
1. January	1	0.06
2. February	365	22.88
3. March	562	35.24
4. April	391	24.51
5. May	246	15.42
6. June	11	0.69
8. August	5	0.31
9. September	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

B16BA Provide services free/discount for poor?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	618	38.75
3. No	976	61.19
total	1,595	100.00

B16F Since 2000, change in number of visits?

missing	1	0.06
1. Increased a lot	268	16.80

2. Increased somewhat	535	33.54
3. No change	450	28.21
4. Decreased somewhat	256	16.05
5. Decreased a lot	85	5.33
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BD00A Interviewed check LK13, village midwife?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	220	13.79
3. No	1,374	86.14
total	1,595	100.00

BD01AA How many hours/week as village midwife

min:	0.00
mean:	43.65
max:	999.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01A_A Provide antenatal/postnatal services

min:	0.00
mean:	8.18
max:	35.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01A_B Provide family planning services

min:	0.00
mean:	8.23
max:	50.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01A_C Treat patients for other problem?

min:	0.00
mean:	9.44
max:	80.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01A_D Posyandu Strengthening community health

min:	0.00
mean:	6.38
max:	51.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BD01A_E Organizing supplementary food program

min:	0.00
mean:	3.53
max:	36.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01A_F Administrative tasks/data management

min:	0.00
mean:	4.95
max:	30.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01A_V Other

min:	0.00
mean:	1.85
max:	30.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01BA Female (15 years or more)

min:	0.00
mean:	24.21
max:	190.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01BB Male (15 years or more)

min:	0.00
mean:	6.77
max:	70.00

#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD01BC Children 5-14 years

min:	0.00
mean:	9.67
max:	132.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BD01BD Children less than 5 years

min:	0.00
mean:	14.87
max:	189.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD02A Percent of equipment privately purchased

min:	0.00
mean:	56.71
max:	100.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD03B Percent of medicine privately purchased

min:	0.00
mean:	56.73
max:	100.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD04A Where is your place of practice

missing	1,375	86.21
01. Polindes	87	5.45
02. Puskesmas	15	0.94
03. Office of village head	13	0.82
04. Building	1	0.06
06. Own house	65	4.08
07. Other government building	3	0.19
95. Other	36	2.26

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

BD04B % of contraceptives privately purchased

min:	0.00
mean:	69.34
max:	100.00
#obs	220
#miss:	1,375

BD08 Communicate with traditional midwives?

missing	1,375	86.21
1. Yes	174	10.91
3. No	5	0.31
6. No traditional Mid-Wife	41	2.57
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BD09 Consult with the traditional midwives?

missing	1,416	88.78
1. Yes	138	8.65
3. No	41	2.57
total	1,595	100.00

BD10 Worked along with a traditional midwife?

missing	1,416	88.78
1. Yes	165	10.34
3. No	14	0.88
total	1,595	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.70
max:	23.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	15.82
max:	21.00

#obs	67
#miss:	1,528

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.22
max:	21.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,586

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.75
max:	59.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.33
max:	59.00
#obs	67
#miss:	1,528

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 17
book:
PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.00
max:	35.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,586

BOOKT Book type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP1A Questions with doubtful answers

CP1B	Questions with doubtful answers
CP1C	Questions with doubtful answers
CP2A	Questions needing conversion of unit
CP2B	Questions needing conversion of unit
CP2C	Questions needing conversion of unit
CP3A	Questions using secondary data source
CP3B	Questions using secondary data source
CP3C	Questions using secondary data source
CP4A	Others problems
CP4B	Others problems
CP4C	Others problems

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

E1 How clean is the floor in this room?

missing	1	0.06
1. Dirty	51	3.20
3. Clean	1,543	96.74
total	1,595	100.00

E10 Special room for MCHFP activities?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	267	16.74
3. No	1,327	83.20
total	1,595	100.00

E11 How clean are the floors in this room?

missing	1,328	83.26
1. Dirty	7	0.44
3. Clean	260	16.30
total	1,595	100.00

E12 How clean are the walls in this room?

missing	1,328	83.26
1. Dirty	6	0.38
3. Clean	261	16.36
total	1,595	100.00

E13 Are there curtains in examination room?

missing	1,328	83.26
1. Yes	165	10.34
3. No	102	6.39
total	1,595	100.00

E14 How clean are the curtains?

missing	1,430	89.66
3. Clean	165	10.34
total	1,595	100.00

E15 Provisions for washing hands in room

missing	1,328	83.26
1. Washing stand with running water	183	11.47
3. Wash basin with clean water	48	3.01
6. NA	36	2.26
total	1,595	100.00

E16 Is there a waste basket in the room?

missing	1,328	83.26
1. Yes	249	15.61

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(E16 continued)

3. No	18	1.13
total	1,595	100.00

E17 Gynecological examination table?

missing	1,328	83.26
1. Yes	200	12.54
3. No	67	4.20
total	1,595	100.00

E18 Where are the vaccines kept?

Variable E18 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E18 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E18 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: E18 A = Refrigerator/freezer/special vaccine box
 B = Regular refrigerator
 C = Refrigerator without electricity
 W = No place to keep vaccine
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

E2 How clean are the walls in this room?

missing	1	0.06
1. Dirty	43	2.70
3. Clean	1,551	97.24
total	1,595	100.00

E3 Are there curtains in examination room?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	751	47.08
3. No	843	52.85
total	1,595	100.00

E4 How clean are these curtains?

missing	844	52.92
1. Dirty	18	1.13
3. Clean	733	45.96
total	1,595	100.00

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

 variable name value frequency percent

E5 Provisions for washing hands in room?

missing	1	0.06
1. Washing stand with running water	703	44.08
3. Wash basin with clean water	406	25.45
5. Nothing available	58	3.64
6	427	26.77
total	1,595	100.00

E6 Is there a waste basket in the room?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	1,411	88.46
3. No	183	11.47
total	1,595	100.00

E7 Is there a waste basket in the room?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	1,439	90.22
3. No	155	9.72
total	1,595	100.00

E8 Type of needles used for injections

missing	1	0.06
1. Disposable(used once)	1,511	94.73
2. Non disposable(used repeatedly)	3	0.19
3. Both	1	0.06
6. Don't give injections	79	4.95
total	1,595	100.00

E9 How are needles sterilized?

Variable E9 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, E9 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, E9 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: E9 A = With sterilizer
 B = Boiling the needle in boiling water
 C = Rinsing in alcohol
 D = By heating the needle with fire
 E = No sterilization
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

variable name value frequency percent

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 16.95
max: 23.00
#obs 1,595
#miss: 0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 16.60
max: 22.00
#obs 67
#miss: 1,528

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min: 7.00
mean: 14.89
max: 21.00
#obs 9
#miss: 1,586

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 25.34
max: 59.00
#obs 1,595
#miss: 0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 20.99
max: 58.00
#obs 67
#miss: 1,528

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	27.33
max:	45.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,586

FASCODE Facility code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 22

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

FCODE07 2007 Facility code

FP2 Sampling status

1. Yes	1,537	96.36
3. No	58	3.64
total	1,595	100.00

FP3 Interview result code

1. Completed	1,592	99.81
2. Partial completed	3	0.19
total	1,595	100.00

FP4 CHECKING BY EDITOR

missing	1,592	99.81
1. Respondent not in the place	1	0.06
3. Respondent refused	2	0.13
total	1,595	100.00

FP5 Checking status

1. Edited,no correction necessary	323	20.25
2. Edited and corrected	1,215	76.18
3. Edited,but not corrected	54	3.39
4. Not edited,expl	3	0.19
total	1,595	100.00

FP6A Checking by local supervisor

1. Yes	116	7.27
3. No	1,479	92.73
total	1,595	100.00

FP6B Checking by local supervisor

1. Yes	201	12.60
3. No	1,394	87.40
total	1,595	100.00

FP6C Checking by local supervisor

1. Yes	91	5.71
3. No	1,504	94.29
total	1,595	100.00

HPR1 Provide curative care for adult?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	1,307	81.94
3. No	287	17.99

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent

total		1,595	100.00

HPR11A Cough/fever: how long

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,227	76.93
2.prompted 1st time	77	4.83
3.prompted 2nd time	2	0.13
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11B Cough/fever: shortness of breath

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	781	48.97
2.prompted 1st time	491	30.78
3.prompted 2nd time	34	2.13
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11C Cough/fever: any blood

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	655	41.07
2.prompted 1st time	607	38.06
3.prompted 2nd time	44	2.76
9.missing	1	0.06

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR11D Cough/fever: color of sputum

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	603	37.81
2.prompted 1st time	650	40.75
3.prompted 2nd time	53	3.32
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11E Cough/fever: pain in chest

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	517	32.41
2.prompted 1st time	748	46.90
3.prompted 2nd time	41	2.57
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11F Cough/fever: weight loss

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	230	14.42
2.prompted 1st time	868	54.42
3.prompted 2nd time	208	13.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR11F continued)

9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11G Cough/fever: productive cough

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	713	44.70
2.prompted 1st time	559	35.05
3.prompted 2nd time	34	2.13
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11H Cough/fever: contact with other/TB

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	209	13.10
2.prompted 1st time	888	55.67

3.prompted 2nd time	209	13.10
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11I Cough/fever: night sweats

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	370	23.20
2.prompted 1st time	787	49.34
3.prompted 2nd time	149	9.34
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11J Cough/fever: medication taken

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	773	48.46
2.prompted 1st time	504	31.60
3.prompted 2nd time	29	1.82
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11K Cough/fever: any fever

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	772	48.40
2.prompted 1st time	490	30.72
3.prompted 2nd time	44	2.76
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11L Cough/fever: feeling weak

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	333	20.88

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR11L continued)

2.prompted 1st time	899	56.36
3.prompted 2nd time	74	4.64
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR11M Cough/fever: any headache

missing	288	18.06
---------	-----	-------

1.mentioned spontaneously	217	13.61
2.prompted 1st time	825	51.72
3.prompted 2nd time	264	16.55
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR12D Cough/fever: history of cardiac problems

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	130	8.15
2.prompted 1st time	705	44.20
3.prompted 2nd time	471	29.53
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR12E Cough/fever: history of malignancy

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	36	2.26
2.prompted 1st time	400	25.08
3.prompted 2nd time	870	54.55
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR12F Cough/fever: medication recently taken

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	646	40.50
2.prompted 1st time	608	38.12
3.prompted 2nd time	52	3.26
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR12G Cough/fever: drug allergies

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	347	21.76
2.prompted 1st time	837	52.48
3.prompted 2nd time	122	7.65
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR12H Cough/fever: smoking history

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	964	60.44
2.prompted 1st time	299	18.75
3.prompted 2nd time	43	2.70
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife
 module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR12I Cough/fever: number of cigarettes/day

missing	288	18.06	
1.mentioned spontaneously	391	24.51	
2.prompted 1st time	670	42.01	
3.prompted 2nd time	245	15.36	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR12J Cough/fever: alcohol use

missing	288	18.06	
1.mentioned spontaneously	407	25.52	
2.prompted 1st time	547	34.29	
3.prompted 2nd time	352	22.07	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR12K Cough/fever: live alone/with others

missing	288	18.06	
1.mentioned spontaneously	312	19.56	
2.prompted 1st time	696	43.64	
3.prompted 2nd time	298	18.68	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR12L Cough/fever: employment

missing	288	18.06	
1.mentioned spontaneously	646	40.50	
2.prompted 1st time	495	31.03	
3.prompted 2nd time	165	10.34	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR12M Cough/fever: family health history

missing	288	18.06	
1.mentioned spontaneously	603	37.81	
2.prompted 1st time	559	35.05	
3.prompted 2nd time	144	9.03	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR12N Cough/fever: sanitation at home

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	462	28.97
2.prompted 1st time	584	36.61
3.prompted 2nd time	260	16.30
9.missing	1	0.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR13A Cough/fever: general appearance

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	960	60.19
2.prompted 1st time	335	21.00
3.prompted 2nd time	11	0.69
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR13B Cough/fever: take temperature

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	998	62.57
2.prompted 1st time	257	16.11
3.prompted 2nd time	51	3.20
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR13C Cough/fever: listen to respiration

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	873	54.73
2.prompted 1st time	407	25.52
3.prompted 2nd time	26	1.63
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR13D Cough/fever: check for sore throat

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	352	22.07
2.prompted 1st time	772	48.40
3.prompted 2nd time	182	11.41
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR13E Cough/fever: feel throat/lymph nodes

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	195	12.23
2.prompted 1st time	824	51.66
3.prompted 2nd time	287	17.99
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR13F Cough/fever: chest indrawn?

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	442	27.71
2.prompted 1st time	752	47.15
3.prompted 2nd time	112	7.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR13F continued)

9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR13G Cough/fever: palpate abdomen

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	589	36.93
2.prompted 1st time	578	36.24
3.prompted 2nd time	139	8.71
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR13H Cough/fever: take pulse

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	786	49.28
2.prompted 1st time	426	26.71
3.prompted 2nd time	94	5.89
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR14A Cough/fever: chest x-ray

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	319	20.00
2.prompted 1st time	366	22.95
3.prompted 2nd time	621	38.93
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR14B Cough/fever: PPD/mantoux test

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	117	7.34
2.prompted 1st time	308	19.31
3.prompted 2nd time	881	55.24
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR14C Cough/fever: sputum exam for TB

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	793	49.72
2.prompted 1st time	193	12.10
3.prompted 2nd time	320	20.06
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR14D Cough/fever: routine bloodwork

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	273	17.12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR14D continued)

2.prompted 1st time	261	16.36
3.prompted 2nd time	772	48.40
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR14E Cough/fever: liver function

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	14	0.88
2.prompted 1st time	200	12.54
3.prompted 2nd time	1,092	68.46
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR14F Cough/fever: CD4/cell count

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	34	2.13
2.prompted 1st time	188	11.79
3.prompted 2nd time	1,084	67.96

9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR14G Cough/fever: urinalysis

missing	288	18.06
1.mentioned spontaneously	69	4.33
2.prompted 1st time	255	15.99
3.prompted 2nd time	982	61.57
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR15 Provide curative care for adult?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	558	34.98
3. No	1,036	64.95
total	1,595	100.00

HPR17 Qualification

missing	1,037	65.02
1. Medical doctor	392	24.58
2. Spesialist doctor	5	0.31
3. Nurse	59	3.70
4. Midwife	52	3.26
5. Paramedic	50	3.13
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR18 Year completed study

min:	1960.00
mean:	1992.85
max:	2008.00
#obs	558
#miss:	1,037

HPR19 Received any training afterwards?

missing	1,037	65.02
1. Yes	462	28.97
3. No	96	6.02
total	1,595	100.00

HPR20_1 Received training: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	1,133	71.03
1. Yes	272	17.05
3. No	189	11.85
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR20_2 Received training: Non-communic diseases

missing	1,133	71.03
1. Yes	290	18.18
3. No	171	10.72
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR20_3 Received training: Mengenai penyakit

missing	1,133	71.03
1. Yes	336	21.07
3. No	125	7.84
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR20_4 Received training: Mengenai obat untuk

missing	1,133	71.03
1. Yes	332	20.82
3. No	129	8.09
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR21_1 Last 12 months: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	1,322	82.88
1. Yes	78	4.89
3. No	194	12.16
9. Missing	1	0.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
total		1,595	100.00

HPR21_2 Last 12 months: Non-communicable disease

missing	1,304	81.76
1. Yes	102	6.39
3. No	188	11.79

9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR21_3 Last 12 months: Mengenai penyakit

missing	1,258	78.87
1. Yes	126	7.90
3. No	210	13.17
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR21_4 Last 12 months: Mengenai obat untuk

missing	1,262	79.12
1. Yes	127	7.96
3. No	205	12.85
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR22_1 Last year: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	1,400	87.77
1. Yes	110	6.90
3. No	84	5.27
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR22_2 Last year: Non-communicable disease

missing	1,406	88.15
1. Yes	111	6.96
3. No	77	4.83
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR22_3 Last year: Mengenai penyakit diabetes

missing	1,384	86.77
1. Yes	144	9.03
3. No	66	4.14
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR22_4 Last year: Mengenai obat untuk penyakit

missing	1,389	87.08
1. Yes	143	8.97
3. No	62	3.89
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25A Blood sugar: how long

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	407	25.52
2.prompted 1st time	120	7.52
3.prompted 2nd time	30	1.88
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25B Blood sugar: medication taken

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	288	18.06
2.prompted 1st time	220	13.79
3.prompted 2nd time	49	3.07
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25C Blood sugar: urinate frequently

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	457	28.65
2.prompted 1st time	89	5.58
3.prompted 2nd time	11	0.69
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25D Blood sugar: frequent thirst

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	434	27.21
2.prompted 1st time	108	6.77
3.prompted 2nd time	15	0.94
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25E Blood sugar: any weight loss

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	243	15.24
2.prompted 1st time	271	16.99
3.prompted 2nd time	43	2.70
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife
 module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR25F Blood sugar: sweating

missing	1,037	65.02	
1.mentioned spontaneously	186	11.66	
2.prompted 1st time	284	17.81	
3.prompted 2nd time	87	5.45	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR25G Blood sugar: anxiety/heart palpitations

missing	1,037	65.02	
1.mentioned spontaneously	91	5.71	
2.prompted 1st time	343	21.50	
3.prompted 2nd time	123	7.71	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR25H Blood sugar: abdominal fullness

missing	1,037	65.02	
1.mentioned spontaneously	172	10.78	
2.prompted 1st time	196	12.29	
3.prompted 2nd time	189	11.85	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR25I Blood sugar: edema or weight retention

missing	1,037	65.02	
1.mentioned spontaneously	71	4.45	
2.prompted 1st time	319	20.00	
3.prompted 2nd time	167	10.47	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR25J Blood sugar: treatment for hypertension

missing	1,037	65.02	
1.mentioned spontaneously	46	2.88	
2.prompted 1st time	349	21.88	
3.prompted 2nd time	162	10.16	
9.missing	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR25K Blood sugar: 'dead' legs/arms

missing	1,037	65.02	
---------	-------	-------	--

1.mentioned spontaneously	300	18.81
2.prompted 1st time	224	14.04
3.prompted 2nd time	33	2.07
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR25L Blood sugar: unhealing wounds

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	293	18.37
2.prompted 1st time	229	14.36
3.prompted 2nd time	35	2.19
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25M Blood sugar: boils

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	129	8.09
2.prompted 1st time	300	18.81
3.prompted 2nd time	128	8.03
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25N Blood sugar: family history

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	329	20.63
2.prompted 1st time	201	12.60
3.prompted 2nd time	27	1.69
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25O Blood sugar: feel weak

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	212	13.29
2.prompted 1st time	308	19.31
3.prompted 2nd time	36	2.26
9.missing	2	0.13
total	1,595	100.00

HPR25Q Blood sugar: took blood sugar test

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	259	16.24
2.prompted 1st time	272	17.05
3.prompted 2nd time	25	1.57
9.missing	2	0.13
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26A Blood sugar: history of hypertension

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	167	10.47
2.prompted 1st time	298	18.68
3.prompted 2nd time	92	5.77
9.missing	1	0.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR26B Blood sugar: history of high cholesterol

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	170	10.66
2.prompted 1st time	282	17.68
3.prompted 2nd time	105	6.58
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26C Blood sugar: Prior/now heart condition

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	83	5.20
2.prompted 1st time	303	19.00
3.prompted 2nd time	171	10.72
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26D Blood sugar: prior eye examination

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	121	7.59
2.prompted 1st time	254	15.92
3.prompted 2nd time	182	11.41
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26E Blood sugar: prior hospitalization

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	183	11.47
2.prompted 1st time	273	17.12
3.prompted 2nd time	101	6.33
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26F Blood sugar: prior diabetic coma

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	36	2.26
2.prompted 1st time	217	13.61
3.prompted 2nd time	304	19.06
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26G Blood sugar: prior renal failure

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	47	2.95
2.prompted 1st time	265	16.61
3.prompted 2nd time	245	15.36

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR26G continued)

9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26H Blood sugar: have smoking habit

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	243	15.24
2.prompted 1st time	215	13.48
3.prompted 2nd time	99	6.21
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26I Blood sugar: quantity of cigarettes

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	105	6.58
2.prompted 1st time	265	16.61
3.prompted 2nd time	187	11.72
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26J Blood sugar: alcohol use

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	162	10.16
2.prompted 1st time	237	14.86
3.prompted 2nd time	158	9.91
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26K Blood sugar: immunization history

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	35	2.19
2.prompted 1st time	148	9.28
3.prompted 2nd time	374	23.45
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26L Blood sugar: exercise regularly

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	289	18.12
2.prompted 1st time	232	14.55
3.prompted 2nd time	36	2.26
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26M Blood sugar: eating habit

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	452	28.34

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 38

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR26M continued)

2.prompted 1st time	90	5.64
3.prompted 2nd time	15	0.94
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR26N Blood sugar: family history

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	365	22.88
2.prompted 1st time	176	11.03
3.prompted 2nd time	16	1.00

9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27A Blood sugar: blood pressure one arm

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	457	28.65
2.prompted 1st time	86	5.39
3.prompted 2nd time	14	0.88
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27B Blood sugar: blood pressure both arms

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	101	6.33
2.prompted 1st time	117	7.34
3.prompted 2nd time	339	21.25
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27C Blood sugar: listen to heart/chest

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	324	20.31
2.prompted 1st time	201	12.60
3.prompted 2nd time	32	2.01
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27D Blood sugar: listen to abdomen

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	180	11.29
2.prompted 1st time	254	15.92
3.prompted 2nd time	123	7.71
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

HPR27E Blood sugar: examine the feet

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	129	8.09
2.prompted 1st time	323	20.25
3.prompted 2nd time	105	6.58

9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27F Blood sugar: examine peripheral vascular

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	60	3.76
2.prompted 1st time	320	20.06
3.prompted 2nd time	177	11.10
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27G Blood sugar: check for edema

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	133	8.34
2.prompted 1st time	321	20.13
3.prompted 2nd time	103	6.46
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27H Blood sugar: examine prostate

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	26	1.63
2.prompted 1st time	172	10.78
3.prompted 2nd time	359	22.51
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27I Blood sugar: check pulse

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	366	22.95
2.prompted 1st time	155	9.72
3.prompted 2nd time	36	2.26
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR27J Blood sugar: check breathing

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	330	20.69
2.prompted 1st time	170	10.66
3.prompted 2nd time	57	3.57
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR28A Blood sugar: chest x-ray

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	87	5.45
2.prompted 1st time	119	7.46
3.prompted 2nd time	351	22.01
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR28B Blood sugar: blood chemistry, creatine

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	447	28.03
2.prompted 1st time	45	2.82
3.prompted 2nd time	65	4.08
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR28C Blood sugar: sputum exam

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	82	5.14
2.prompted 1st time	74	4.64
3.prompted 2nd time	401	25.14
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR28D Blood sugar: CBC

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	93	5.83
2.prompted 1st time	168	10.53
3.prompted 2nd time	296	18.56
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR28E Blood sugar: test for triglycerides

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	68	4.26
2.prompted 1st time	150	9.40
3.prompted 2nd time	339	21.25
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR28F Blood sugar: ultrasound

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	10	0.63
2.prompted 1st time	70	4.39

3.prompted 2nd time	477	29.91
9.missing	1	0.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 41

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR28G Blood sugar: liver function

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	30	1.88
2.prompted 1st time	125	7.84
3.prompted 2nd time	402	25.20
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR28H Blood sugar: HgbA1c

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	82	5.14
2.prompted 1st time	131	8.21
3.prompted 2nd time	343	21.50
9.missing	2	0.13
total	1,595	100.00

HPR28I Blood sugar: hepatic enzymes

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	23	1.44
2.prompted 1st time	100	6.27
3.prompted 2nd time	434	27.21
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29A Blood sugar: recommend stop smoking

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	264	16.55
2.prompted 1st time	202	12.66
3.prompted 2nd time	90	5.64
9.missing	2	0.13
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29B Blood sugar: nutritional advice

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	471	29.53

2.prompted 1st time	77	4.83
3.prompted 2nd time	9	0.56
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29C Blood sugar: advice about exercise

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	428	26.83
2.prompted 1st time	115	7.21
3.prompted 2nd time	14	0.88

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 42

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR29C continued)

9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29D Blood sugar: examine the feet

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	79	4.95
2.prompted 1st time	340	21.32
3.prompted 2nd time	138	8.65
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29E Blood sugar: refer to specialist

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	75	4.70
2.prompted 1st time	272	17.05
3.prompted 2nd time	210	13.17
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29F Blood sugar: prescribe anti-hypertensive

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	43	2.70
2.prompted 1st time	274	17.18
3.prompted 2nd time	240	15.05
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29G Blood sugar: prescribe metformin

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	116	7.27
2.prompted 1st time	278	17.43
3.prompted 2nd time	163	10.22
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR29H Blood sugar: appointment for next visit

missing	1,037	65.02
1.mentioned spontaneously	194	12.16
2.prompted 1st time	283	17.74
3.prompted 2nd time	80	5.02
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR3 Qualification

missing	288	18.06
1. Medical doctor	469	29.40

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

(HPR3 continued)

2. Spesialist doctor	6	0.38
3. Nurse	173	10.85
4. Midwife	481	30.16
5. Paramedic	178	11.16
total	1,595	100.00

HPR30 Provide curative care for children?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	1,413	88.59
3. No	181	11.35
total	1,595	100.00

HPR32 Qualification

missing	182	11.41
1. Medical doctor	448	28.09
2. Spesialist doctor	9	0.56
3. Nurse	152	9.53
4. Midwife	655	41.07
5. Paramedic	149	9.34
total	1,595	100.00

min:	1951.00
mean:	1992.38
max:	2008.00
#obs	1,413
#miss:	182

missing	182	11.41
1. Yes	1,150	72.10
3. No	263	16.49
total	1,595	100.00

missing	445	27.90
1. Yes	750	47.02
3. No	400	25.08
total	1,595	100.00

missing	445	27.90
1. Yes	694	43.51
3. No	456	28.59
total	1,595	100.00

page 44

module: PRA

missing	445	27.90
1. Yes	687	43.07
3. No	463	29.03
total	1,595	100.00

missing	445	27.90
1. Yes	402	25.20
3. No	748	46.90
total	1,595	100.00

e:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_PRA.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:14 AM]

missing	445	27.90
1. Yes	672	42.13
3. No	478	29.97
total	1,595	100.00

HPR35_6 Received training: HIV pregnancy transmi

missing	445	27.90
1. Yes	361	22.63
3. No	789	49.47
total	1,595	100.00

HPR35_7 Received training: Prenatal care

missing	445	27.90
1. Yes	531	33.29
3. No	619	38.81
total	1,595	100.00

HPR36_1 Last 12 months: Child immunization

missing	845	52.98
1. Yes	196	12.29
3. No	554	34.73
total	1,595	100.00

HPR36_2 Last 12 months: Acute Respiratory

missing	901	56.49
1. Yes	187	11.72
3. No	507	31.79
total	1,595	100.00

HPR36_3 Last 12 months: Treatment of diarrhea

missing	908	56.93
1. Yes	177	11.10

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR36_3 continued)

3. No	510	31.97
total	1,595	100.00

HPR36_4 Last 12 months: Treatment of malaria

missing	1,193	74.80
---------	-------	-------

1. Yes	100	6.27
3. No	302	18.93
total	1,595	100.00

HPR36_5 Last 12 months: Nutrition

missing	923	57.87
1. Yes	188	11.79
3. No	484	30.34
total	1,595	100.00

HPR36_6 Last 12 months: HIV pregnancy transmissi

missing	1,234	77.37
1. Yes	138	8.65
3. No	223	13.98
total	1,595	100.00

HPR36_7 Last 12 months: Prenatal care

missing	1,064	66.71
1. Yes	182	11.41
3. No	349	21.88
total	1,595	100.00

HPR37_1 Last year: Child immunization

missing	1,041	65.27
1. Yes	327	20.50
3. No	227	14.23
total	1,595	100.00

HPR37_2 Last year: Acute Respiratory Infection

missing	1,088	68.21
1. Yes	340	21.32
3. No	167	10.47
total	1,595	100.00

HPR37_3 last year: Treatment of diarrhea

missing	1,085	68.03
1. Yes	316	19.81
3. No	194	12.16
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

HPR37_4 last year: Treatment of malaria

missing	1,293	81.07
1. Yes	192	12.04
3. No	110	6.90
total	1,595	100.00

HPR37_5 Last year: Nutrition

missing	1,111	69.66
1. Yes	316	19.81
3. No	168	10.53
total	1,595	100.00

HPR37_6 Last year: HIV transmission in pregnancy

missing	1,372	86.02
1. Yes	154	9.66
3. No	69	4.33
total	1,595	100.00

HPR37_7 Last year: Prenatal care

missing	1,246	78.12
1. Yes	210	13.17
3. No	139	8.71
total	1,595	100.00

HPR4 Year completed study

min:	1951.00
mean:	1998.26
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,307
#miss:	288

HPR40A Diarrhea/vomit: when did it start

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,211	75.92
2.prompted 1st time	162	10.16
3.prompted 2nd time	40	2.51
total	1,595	100.00

HPR40B Diarrhea/vomit: how frequent

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,259	78.93
2.prompted 1st time	151	9.47
3.prompted 2nd time	3	0.19
total	1,595	100.00

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR40C Diarrhea/vomit:look/smell of feces/vomit

missing	182	11.41	
1.mentioned spontaneously	643	40.31	
2.prompted 1st time	694	43.51	
3.prompted 2nd time	76	4.76	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR40D Diarrhea/vomit: blood in vomit

missing	182	11.41	
1.mentioned spontaneously	464	29.09	
2.prompted 1st time	811	50.85	
3.prompted 2nd time	138	8.65	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR40E Diarrhea/vomit: blood in stools

missing	182	11.41	
1.mentioned spontaneously	467	29.28	
2.prompted 1st time	841	52.73	
3.prompted 2nd time	105	6.58	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR40F Diarrhea/vomit: any fever

missing	182	11.41	
1.mentioned spontaneously	750	47.02	
2.prompted 1st time	599	37.55	
3.prompted 2nd time	64	4.01	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR40G Diarrhea/vomit: level of activity

missing	182	11.41	
1.mentioned spontaneously	336	21.07	
2.prompted 1st time	923	57.87	
3.prompted 2nd time	154	9.66	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR40H Diarrhea/vomit: child feeding /drinking

missing	182	11.41	
1.mentioned spontaneously	679	42.57	
2.prompted 1st time	691	43.32	
3.prompted 2nd time	43	2.70	

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR40I Diarrhea/vomit: any medication lateley

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	763	47.84
2.prompted 1st time	604	37.87

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR40I continued)

3.prompted 2nd time	46	2.88
total	1,595	100.00

HPR40J Diarrhea/vomit: signs of dehydration

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	616	38.62
2.prompted 1st time	672	42.13
3.prompted 2nd time	125	7.84
total	1,595	100.00

HPR40K Diarrhea/vomit: vomits everything

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	518	32.48
2.prompted 1st time	782	49.03
3.prompted 2nd time	113	7.08
total	1,595	100.00

HPR40L Diarrhea/vomit: has convulsions

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	155	9.72
2.prompted 1st time	977	61.25
3.prompted 2nd time	281	17.62
total	1,595	100.00

HPR40M Diarrhea/vomit: ate anything unusual

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	671	42.07
2.prompted 1st time	673	42.19
3.prompted 2nd time	69	4.33
total	1,595	100.00

HPR40N Diarrhea/vomit: ill contacts

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	297	18.62
2.prompted 1st time	902	56.55
3.prompted 2nd time	214	13.42
total	1,595	100.00

HPR400 Diarrhea/vomit: urinating?

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	243	15.24
2.prompted 1st time	838	52.54
3.prompted 2nd time	332	20.82
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 49

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

HPR41A Diarrhea/vomit: history of similar

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	543	34.04
2.prompted 1st time	695	43.57
3.prompted 2nd time	175	10.97
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41B Diarrhea/vomit: drug allergies

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	372	23.32
2.prompted 1st time	783	49.09
3.prompted 2nd time	258	16.18
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41C Diarrhea/vomit: other medical problems

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	54	3.39
2.prompted 1st time	382	23.95
3.prompted 2nd time	977	61.25
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41D Diarrhea/vomit: complications at deliver

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	154	9.66
2.prompted 1st time	655	41.07
3.prompted 2nd time	604	37.87

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR41E Diarrhea/vomit: water/sanitation access

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	790	49.53
2.prompted 1st time	515	32.29
3.prompted 2nd time	108	6.77
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41F Diarrhea/vomit: immunization history

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	430	26.96
2.prompted 1st time	814	51.03
3.prompted 2nd time	169	10.60
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41G Diarrhea/vomit: breastfeeding/other

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	993	62.26
2.prompted 1st time	397	24.89

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR41G continued)

3.prompted 2nd time	23	1.44
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41H Diarrhea/vomit: digestive system normal?

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	122	7.65
2.prompted 1st time	795	49.84
3.prompted 2nd time	496	31.10
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41I Diarrhea/vomit: surgery on digestive org

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	44	2.76
2.prompted 1st time	537	33.67
3.prompted 2nd time	832	52.16
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41K Diarrhea/vomit: eating problems

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	991	62.13
2.prompted 1st time	360	22.57
3.prompted 2nd time	62	3.89
total	1,595	100.00

HPR41L Diarrhea/vomit: baby care

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	667	41.82
2.prompted 1st time	618	38.75
3.prompted 2nd time	128	8.03
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42B Diarrhea/vomit: check appearance

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,021	64.01
2.prompted 1st time	380	23.82
3.prompted 2nd time	12	0.75
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42C Diarrhea/vomit: take her temperature

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,053	66.02
2.prompted 1st time	327	20.50
3.prompted 2nd time	33	2.07
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR42D Diarrhea/vomit: examine crown of head

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	766	48.03
2.prompted 1st time	554	34.73
3.prompted 2nd time	93	5.83
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42E Diarrhea/vomit: check pulse

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	737	46.21
2.prompted 1st time	610	38.24
3.prompted 2nd time	66	4.14

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR42F Diarrhea/vomit: weight

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	811	50.85
2.prompted 1st time	526	32.98
3.prompted 2nd time	76	4.76
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42G Diarrhea/vomit: check height

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	261	16.36
2.prompted 1st time	574	35.99
3.prompted 2nd time	578	36.24
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42H Diarrhea/vomit: capillary refill

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	126	7.90
2.prompted 1st time	748	46.90
3.prompted 2nd time	539	33.79
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42I Diarrhea/vomit: examine eyes

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	859	53.86
2.prompted 1st time	501	31.41
3.prompted 2nd time	53	3.32
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42J Diarrhea/vomit: skin turgor/elasticity

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,097	68.78
2.prompted 1st time	289	18.12

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

(HPR42J continued)

3.prompted 2nd time	27	1.69
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42K Diarrhea/vomit: auscultate abdomen

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	537	33.67
2.prompted 1st time	816	51.16
3.prompted 2nd time	60	3.76
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42L Diarrhea/vomit: palpitate abdomen

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	754	47.27
2.prompted 1st time	612	38.37
3.prompted 2nd time	47	2.95
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42M Diarrhea/vomit: check feces for blood

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	196	12.29
2.prompted 1st time	640	40.13
3.prompted 2nd time	577	36.18
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42N Diarrhea/vomit: check palms of hands

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	270	16.93
2.prompted 1st time	823	51.60
3.prompted 2nd time	320	20.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42O Diarrhea/vomit: check for edema in feet

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	70	4.39
2.prompted 1st time	920	57.68
3.prompted 2nd time	423	26.52
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42P Diarrhea/vomit: breathing normally

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	600	37.62
2.prompted 1st time	708	44.39
3.prompted 2nd time	105	6.58
total	1,595	100.00

HPR42Q Diarrhea/vomit: blood pressure

missing	182	11.41
1	232	14.55
2	288	18.06
3	893	55.99
total	1,595	100.00

HPR43B Diarrhea/vomit: routine bloodwork/CBC

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	137	8.59
2.prompted 1st time	218	13.67
3.prompted 2nd time	1,058	66.33
total	1,595	100.00

HPR43C Diarrhea/vomit: stool culture

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	579	36.30
2.prompted 1st time	216	13.54
3.prompted 2nd time	618	38.75
total	1,595	100.00

HPR43D Diarrhea/vomit: check for malaria

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	17	1.07
2.prompted 1st time	175	10.97
3.prompted 2nd time	1,221	76.55
total	1,595	100.00

HPR44A Diarrhea/vomit: recommend increase fluid

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,248	78.24
2.prompted 1st time	164	10.28
3.prompted 2nd time	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR44B Diarrhea/vomit: provide rehydration

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	1,071	67.15
2.prompted 1st time	306	19.18
3.prompted 2nd time	36	2.26
total	1,595	100.00

HPR44C Diarrhea/vomit: recommend rehydration

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	431	27.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR44C continued)

3.prompted 2nd time		81	5.08
total		1,595	100.00

HPR44D Diarrhea/vomit: recommend vitamins

missing		182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously		236	14.80
2.prompted 1st time		717	44.95
3.prompted 2nd time		460	28.84
total		1,595	100.00

HPR44E Diarrhea/vomit: recommend medication

missing		182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously		284	17.81
2.prompted 1st time		841	52.73
3.prompted 2nd time		288	18.06
total		1,595	100.00

HPR44F Diarrhea/vomit: instruct to return

missing		182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously		421	26.39
2.prompted 1st time		855	53.61
3.prompted 2nd time		137	8.59
total		1,595	100.00

HPR44G Diarrhea/vomit: update immunizations

missing		182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously		267	16.74
2.prompted 1st time		731	45.83
3.prompted 2nd time		415	26.02
total		1,595	100.00

HPR44H Diarrhea/vomit: administer IV fluids

missing		182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously		46	2.88
2.prompted 1st time		239	14.98
3.prompted 2nd time		1,128	70.72
total		1,595	100.00

HPR44I Diarrhea/vomit: recommend antibiotics

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	176	11.03
2.prompted 1st time	665	41.69
3.prompted 2nd time	572	35.86
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR44J Diarrhea/vomit: hospitalize

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	34	2.13
2.prompted 1st time	213	13.35
3.prompted 2nd time	1,166	73.10
total	1,595	100.00

HPR44K Diarrhea/vomit: continue to breastfeed

missing	182	11.41
1.mentioned spontaneously	784	49.15
2.prompted 1st time	600	37.62
3.prompted 2nd time	29	1.82
total	1,595	100.00

HPR45 Provide prenatal care?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	1,010	63.32
3. No	584	36.61
total	1,595	100.00

HPR47 Qualification

missing	585	36.68
1. Medical doctor	151	9.47
2. Spesialist doctor	8	0.50
3. Nurse	5	0.31
4. Midwife	782	49.03
5. Paramedic	64	4.01
total	1,595	100.00

HPR48 Year completed study

min: 1956.00

mean:	1992.57
max:	2008.00
#obs	1,010
#miss:	585

HPR49 Received any training afterwards?

missing	585	36.68
1. Yes	873	54.73
3. No	137	8.59
total	1,595	100.00

HPR5 Received any training afterwards?

missing	288	18.06
1. Yes	1,018	63.82
3. No	288	18.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR5 continued)

9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR50_1 Received training: Safe delivery

missing	722	45.27
1. Yes	714	44.76
3. No	159	9.97
total	1,595	100.00

HPR50_2 Received training: High risk pregnancies

missing	722	45.27
1. Yes	659	41.32
3. No	214	13.42
total	1,595	100.00

HPR50_3 Received training: Assist during labor

missing	722	45.27
1. Yes	613	38.43
3. No	260	16.30
total	1,595	100.00

HPR50_4 Received training: HIV in pregnancy

missing	722	45.27
1. Yes	351	22.01
3. No	522	32.73
total	1,595	100.00

HPR50_5 Received training: Obstetrical emerg

missing	722	45.27
1. Yes	582	36.49
3. No	291	18.24
total	1,595	100.00

HPR50_6 Received training: Family planning

missing	722	45.27
1. Yes	685	42.95
3. No	188	11.79
total	1,595	100.00

HPR50_7 Received training: Other

missing	722	45.27
1. Yes	182	11.41
3. No	691	43.32
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 57

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR51_1 Last 12 months: Safe delivery

missing	881	55.24
1. Yes	229	14.36
3. No	485	30.41
total	1,595	100.00

HPR51_2 Last 12 months: High risk pregnancies

missing	936	58.68
1. Yes	201	12.60
3. No	458	28.71
total	1,595	100.00

HPR51_3 Last 12 months: Assistance during labor

missing	982	61.57
1. Yes	197	12.35
3. No	416	26.08

HPR52_3	Last year: Assistance during labor		
missing	1,179	73.92	
1. Yes	286	17.93	
3. No	130	8.15	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR52_4	Last year: HIV in pregnancy		
missing	1,376	86.27	
1. Yes	171	10.72	
3. No	48	3.01	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR52_5	Last year: Obstetrical emergencies		
missing	1,178	73.86	
1. Yes	285	17.87	
3. No	132	8.28	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR52_6	Last year: Family planning		
missing	1,064	66.71	
1. Yes	329	20.63	
3. No	202	12.66	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR52_7	Last year: Other		
missing	1,493	93.61	
1. Yes	68	4.26	
3. No	34	2.13	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR55A	Prenatal: number of prior pregnancies		
missing	585	36.68	
1.mentioned spontaneously	776	48.65	
2.prompted 1st time	207	12.98	
3.prompted 2nd time	27	1.69	
total	1,595	100.00	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR55B Prenatal: number of living children

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	463	29.03
2.prompted 1st time	471	29.53
3.prompted 2nd time	76	4.76
total	1,595	100.00

HPR55C Prenatal: number of miscarriages/abortio

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	405	25.39
2.prompted 1st time	512	32.10
3.prompted 2nd time	93	5.83
total	1,595	100.00

HPR55D Prenatal: any bleeding in previous labor

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	435	27.27
2.prompted 1st time	518	32.48
3.prompted 2nd time	57	3.57
total	1,595	100.00

HPR55E Prenatal: how was last child delivered

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	655	41.07
2.prompted 1st time	326	20.44
3.prompted 2nd time	29	1.82
total	1,595	100.00

HPR55F Prenatal: birthweight of previous child

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	257	16.11
2.prompted 1st time	652	40.88
3.prompted 2nd time	101	6.33
total	1,595	100.00

HPR55G Prenatal: history of genetic anomalies

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	188	11.79
2.prompted 1st time	596	37.37
3.prompted 2nd time	226	14.17
total	1,595	100.00

HPR55H Prenatal: gynecological history

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	197	12.35

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR55H continued)

2.prompted 1st time		639	40.06
3.prompted 2nd time		174	10.91
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR56A Prenatal: last menstruation date

missing	585	36.68	
1.mentioned spontaneously	922	57.81	
2.prompted 1st time	81	5.08	
3.prompted 2nd time	7	0.44	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR56B Prenatal: health problems now?

missing	585	36.68	
1.mentioned spontaneously	603	37.81	
2.prompted 1st time	394	24.70	
3.prompted 2nd time	13	0.82	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR56C Prenatal: any obstretic syndrome

missing	585	36.68	
1.mentioned spontaneously	241	15.11	
2.prompted 1st time	648	40.63	
3.prompted 2nd time	121	7.59	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR56D Prenatal: any weight loss/gain, nausea

missing	585	36.68	
1.mentioned spontaneously	621	38.93	
2.prompted 1st time	360	22.57	
3.prompted 2nd time	29	1.82	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR56E Prenatal: taking any medications now

missing	585	36.68	
1.mentioned spontaneously	313	19.62	
2.prompted 1st time	617	38.68	
3.prompted 2nd time	80	5.02	
total	1,595	100.00	

HPR57A Prenatal: any history of blood pressure

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	398	24.95
2.prompted 1st time	516	32.35
3.prompted 2nd time	96	6.02
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 61

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

HPR57B Prenatal: any history of diabetes

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	337	21.13
2.prompted 1st time	536	33.61
3.prompted 2nd time	137	8.59
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57C Prenatal: any previous STI includ HIV+

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	69	4.33
2.prompted 1st time	347	21.76
3.prompted 2nd time	594	37.24
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57D Prenatal: any previous IUD/contraceptive

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	398	24.95
2.prompted 1st time	531	33.29
3.prompted 2nd time	81	5.08
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57E Prenatal: tetanus shot previous pregnanc

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	267	16.74
2.prompted 1st time	658	41.25
3.prompted 2nd time	85	5.33
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57F Prenatal: any previous heart disease

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	274	17.18
2.prompted 1st time	536	33.61
3.prompted 2nd time	200	12.54

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR57G Prenatal: history of hereditary disease

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	484	30.34
2.prompted 1st time	414	25.96
3.prompted 2nd time	112	7.02
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57H Prenatal: ever had malaria

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	106	6.65
2.prompted 1st time	507	31.79

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 62

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR57H continued)

3.prompted 2nd time	397	24.89
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57I Prenatal: present/previous smoker

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	335	21.00
2.prompted 1st time	417	26.14
3.prompted 2nd time	258	16.18
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57J Prenatal: history of alcohol use

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	209	13.10
2.prompted 1st time	438	27.46
3.prompted 2nd time	363	22.76
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57K Prenatal: assess whether high risk

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	212	13.29
2.prompted 1st time	669	41.94
3.prompted 2nd time	129	8.09
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57L Prenatal: ever had surgery

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	240	15.05
2.prompted 1st time	592	37.12
3.prompted 2nd time	178	11.16
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57M Prenatal: any history of asthmatism

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	280	17.55
2.prompted 1st time	555	34.80
3.prompted 2nd time	175	10.97
total	1,595	100.00

HPR57N Prenatal: any history of kidney disease

missing	585	36.68
1	140	8.78
2	535	33.54
3	335	21.00
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 63

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR58A Prenatal: body height

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	622	39.00
2.prompted 1st time	301	18.87
3.prompted 2nd time	86	5.39
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR58B Prenatal: body weight

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	873	54.73
2.prompted 1st time	132	8.28
3.prompted 2nd time	4	0.25
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR58C Prenatal: take blood pressure

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	912	57.18

2.prompted 1st time	93	5.83
3.prompted 2nd time	4	0.25
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR58D Prenatal: palpitate abdomen

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	672	42.13
2.prompted 1st time	302	18.93
3.prompted 2nd time	35	2.19
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR58E Prenatal: listen to fetal heartbeat

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	214	13.42
2.prompted 1st time	376	23.57
3.prompted 2nd time	419	26.27
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR58F Prenatal: pelvic examination

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	140	8.78
2.prompted 1st time	411	25.77
3.prompted 2nd time	458	28.71
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR58G Prenatal: check for edema

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	184	11.54
2.prompted 1st time	642	40.25
3.prompted 2nd time	183	11.47
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR58H Prenatal: measure arm circumference

missing	585	36.68
---------	-----	-------

1.mentioned spontaneously	438	27.46
2.prompted 1st time	486	30.47
3.prompted 2nd time	85	5.33
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR58I Prenatal: check for paleness

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	569	35.67
2.prompted 1st time	412	25.83
3.prompted 2nd time	28	1.76
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59A Prenatal: pregnancy test

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	820	51.41
2.prompted 1st time	102	6.39
3.prompted 2nd time	87	5.45
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59B Prenatal: hemoglobin test

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	557	34.92
2.prompted 1st time	242	15.17
3.prompted 2nd time	210	13.17
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59C Prenatal: urine examination for

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	129	8.09
2.prompted 1st time	295	18.50
3.prompted 2nd time	585	36.68
9.missing	1	0.06

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 65

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

HPR59D Prenatal: urine protein

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	203	12.73
2.prompted 1st time	300	18.81
3.prompted 2nd time	506	31.72
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59E Prenatal: ultrasound

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	65	4.08
2.prompted 1st time	235	14.73
3.prompted 2nd time	709	44.45
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59F Prenatal: platelets

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	42	2.63
2.prompted 1st time	169	10.60
3.prompted 2nd time	798	50.03
9.missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59G Prenatal: liver enzymes

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	10	0.63
2.prompted 1st time	96	6.02
3.prompted 2nd time	904	56.68
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59H Prenatal: Chem 7/BUN/creatinine

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	9	0.56
2.prompted 1st time	99	6.21
3.prompted 2nd time	902	56.55
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59I Prenatal: HIV screen

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	5	0.31
2.prompted 1st time	107	6.71
3.prompted 2nd time	898	56.30
total	1,595	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR59J Prenatal: STI test:syphillis

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	11	0.69
2.prompted 1st time	140	8.78
3.prompted 2nd time	859	53.86
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59K Prenatal: Rubella antibodies

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	13	0.82
2.prompted 1st time	148	9.28
3.prompted 2nd time	849	53.23
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59L Prenatal: blood type and rhesus

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	99	6.21
2.prompted 1st time	296	18.56
3.prompted 2nd time	615	38.56
total	1,595	100.00

HPR59M Prenatal: dental examination

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	69	4.33
2.prompted 1st time	305	19.12
3.prompted 2nd time	636	39.87
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60A Prenatal: advice about nutrition

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	921	57.74
2.prompted 1st time	82	5.14
3.prompted 2nd time	7	0.44
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60B Prenatal: administer tetanus vaccination

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	293	18.37
2.prompted 1st time	514	32.23
3.prompted 2nd time	203	12.73
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60C Prenatal: supply folic acid/iron

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	352	22.07
2.prompted 1st time	567	35.55

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(HPR60C continued)

3.prompted 2nd time	91	5.71
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60D Prenatal: schedule for another visit

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	548	34.36
2.prompted 1st time	429	26.90
3.prompted 2nd time	33	2.07
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60E Prenatal: make plan for delivery

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	238	14.92
2.prompted 1st time	561	35.17
3.prompted 2nd time	211	13.23
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60F Prenatal: advice about danger signs

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	349	21.88
2.prompted 1st time	621	38.93
3.prompted 2nd time	40	2.51
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60G Prenatal: recommendations for lactation

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	108	6.77
2.prompted 1st time	534	33.48
3.prompted 2nd time	368	23.07
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60H Prenatal: HIV voluntary counseling/test

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	34	2.13
2.prompted 1st time	364	22.82

3.prompted 2nd time	612	38.37
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60I Prenatal: complete prenatal card

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	254	15.92
2.prompted 1st time	657	41.19
3.prompted 2nd time	99	6.21
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPR60J Prenatal: recommend rest

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	821	51.47
2.prompted 1st time	185	11.60
3.prompted 2nd time	4	0.25
total	1,595	100.00

HPR60K Prenatal: advice on hygiene

missing	585	36.68
1.mentioned spontaneously	633	39.69
2.prompted 1st time	372	23.32
3.prompted 2nd time	5	0.31
total	1,595	100.00

HPR6_1 Received training: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	576	36.11
1. Yes	483	30.28
3. No	535	33.54
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR6_2 Received training: Non-communic disease

missing	576	36.11
1. Yes	521	32.66
3. No	497	31.16
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR6_3 Received training: Respiratory disease

missing	576	36.11
1. Yes	672	42.13
3. No	346	21.69
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR6_4 Received training:Respiratory Antibiotic

missing	576	36.11
1. Yes	605	37.93
3. No	413	25.89
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR7_1 Last 12 months: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	1,111	69.66
1. Yes	127	7.96
3. No	356	22.32

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

(HPR7_1 continued)

9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR7_2 Last 12 months: Non-communicable disease

missing	1,073	67.27
1. Yes	142	8.90
3. No	379	23.76
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR7_3 Last 12 months: Respiratory disease

missing	922	57.81
1. Yes	188	11.79
3. No	484	30.34
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR7_4 Last 12 mo: Antibiotic for respiratory

missing	989	62.01
1. Yes	177	11.10
3. No	428	26.83

9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR8_1 Last year: Diagnostic algorithm

missing	1,238	77.62
1. Yes	195	12.23
3. No	161	10.09
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR8_2 Last year: Non-communicable disease

missing	1,215	76.18
1. Yes	219	13.73
3. No	160	10.03
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

HPR8_3 Last year: Respiratory disease

missing	1,110	69.59
1. Yes	302	18.93
3. No	182	11.41
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name value frequency percent

HPR8_4 Last year: Antibiotic for respiratory

missing	1,166	73.10
1. Yes	264	16.55
3. No	164	10.28
9. Missing	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

IDIVWR Code of interviewer

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.92
max:	31.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	17.39
max:	31.00
#obs	67
#miss:	1,528

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day of month)(3)

min:	4.00
mean:	10.56
max:	21.00
#obs	9
#miss:	1,586

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

1. January	3	0.19
2. February	342	21.44
3. March	513	32.16
4. April	453	28.40
5. May	265	16.61
6. June	19	1.19
total	1,595	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	1,528	95.80
2. February	29	1.82
3. March	17	1.07
4. April	14	0.88
5. May	7	0.44
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 71

book:
PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	1,586	99.44
2. February	4	0.25
3. March	1	0.06
4. April	2	0.13
5. May	2	0.13
total	1,595	100.00

IVWYR1	Date of interview (year)(1)		
7	1	0.06	
8	1,594	99.94	
total	1,595	100.00	

IVWYR2	Date of interview (year)(2)		
missing	1,528	95.80	
8	67	4.20	
total	1,595	100.00	

IVWYR3	Date of interview (year)(3)		
missing	1,586	99.44	
8	9	0.56	
total	1,595	100.00	

LANGMAIN	Language that use in interview		
0. Indonesian	1,579	99.00	
1. Javanese	14	0.88	
2. Sundanese	1	0.06	
10. Banjar	1	0.06	
total	1,595	100.00	

LANGOTHR	Other language that use in interview		
0. Indonesian	13	0.82	
1. Javanese	243	15.24	
2. Sundanese	10	0.63	
4. Batak	1	0.06	
8. Sasak	16	1.00	
9. Minang	68	4.26	
10. Banjar	3	0.19	
14. Palembang	5	0.31	
96. No other	1,236	77.49	
total	1,595	100.00	

LK010700	Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code		
12. North Sumatra	135	8.46	
13. West Sumatra	70	4.39	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
(LK010700 continued)			

16. South Sumatra	53	3.32
18. Lampung	55	3.45
19. Bangka Belitung	13	0.82
31. Jakarta	198	12.41
32. West Java	231	14.48
33. Central Java	184	11.54
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	111	6.96
35. East Java	221	13.86
36. Banten	31	1.94
51. Bali	70	4.39
52. West Nusa Tenggara	80	5.02
63. South Kalimantan	65	4.08
73. South Sulawesi	78	4.89
total	1,595	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	135	8.46
13. West Sumatra	70	4.39
16. South Sumatra	53	3.32
18. Lampung	55	3.45
19. Bangka Belitung	13	0.82
31. Jakarta	198	12.41
32. West Java	231	14.48
33. Central Java	184	11.54
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	111	6.96
35. East Java	221	13.86
36. Banten	31	1.94
51. Bali	70	4.39
52. West Nusa Tenggara	80	5.02
63. South Kalimantan	65	4.08
73. South Sulawesi	73	4.58
76. West Sulawesi	5	0.31
total	1,595	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	32.77
max:	78.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.18
max:	78.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	85.45
max:	730.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	75.97
max:	730.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	1,087	68.15
2. Rural	508	31.85
total	1,595	100.00

LK15 Code of interviewer

LK16 Code of editor

LK17 Code of local supervisor

LK19 Code of field coordinator

LK20 Was facility interviewed in 1993

1. Yes	33	2.07
3. No	1,536	96.30
8. Don't know	26	1.63
total	1,595	100.00

LK21 Was facility interviewed in 1997

1. Yes	95	5.96
3. No	1,474	92.41
8. Don't know	26	1.63
total	1,595	100.00

LK22 Was facility interviewed in 1998

1. Yes	80	5.02
3. No	1,488	93.29
8. Don't know	27	1.69

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 74
book:
PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

LK23 Was facility interviewed in 2000

1. Yes	301	18.87
3. No	1,269	79.56
8. Don't know	25	1.57
total	1,595	100.00

NUMVIS Number of visit/interviewer

min:	1.00
mean:	1.05
max:	3.00
#obs	1,595
#miss:	0

PB1 Facility have more than 1 medical worker

1. Yes	363	22.76
3. No	1,232	77.24
total	1,595	100.00

PB2 How many medical workers at this place?

min:	1.00
mean:	5.12
max:	39.00
#obs	363
#miss:	1,232

PB3 Medical Workers

Variable PB3 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PB3 will have the value ACF. If the

interviewee selected D and E, PB3 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PB3 A = General practitioner
 B = Pediatrician
 C = Obstetrician
 D = Internist
 E = Ear,nose, and throat specialist
 F = Dentist
 G = Midwife
 H = Nurse
 I = Other Specialist
 J = Paramedic
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PB3A How many: General practitioner

min:	1.00
mean:	2.77
max:	16.00
#obs	194
#miss:	1,401

PB3B How many: Pediatrician

min:	1.00
mean:	1.21
max:	3.00
#obs	28
#miss:	1,567

PB3C How many: Obstetrician

min:	1.00
mean:	1.25
max:	2.00
#obs	44
#miss:	1,551

PB3D How many: Internist

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	1.08
max:	2.00
#obs	12
#miss:	1,583

PB3E How many: Ear/nose/throat specialist

min:	1.00
mean:	1.50
max:	2.00
#obs	4
#miss:	1,591

PB3F How many: Dentist

min:	1.00
mean:	1.87
max:	5.00
#obs	55
#miss:	1,540

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 76

book:
PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife
module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PB3G How many: Midwife

min:	1.00
mean:	2.38
max:	10.00
#obs	207
#miss:	1,388

PB3H How many: Nurse

min:	1.00
mean:	2.59
max:	19.00
#obs	201
#miss:	1,394

PB3I How many: Other specialist

min:	1.00
mean:	1.35
max:	3.00
#obs	17
#miss:	1,578

PB3J How many: Paramedics

min:	1.00
mean:	2.00
max:	11.00
#obs	40
#miss:	1,555

PB3T Total (dummy variable)

min:	1.00
mean:	5.13
max:	39.00
#obs	363
#miss:	1,232

PB4 Medical workers share medical equipment?

missing	1,232	77.24
1. Yes	321	20.13
3. No	42	2.63
total	1,595	100.00

PB5 How are financial matters managed?

missing	1,232	77.24
1. Jointly manged	262	16.43
2. Individually managed	38	2.38
5. Other	63	3.95

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	1,595	100.00
-------	-------	--------

PH00 Do you provide prescriptions?

missing	1	0.06
1. Yes	137	8.59
3. No	1,457	91.35
total	1,595	100.00

PH01 Where are patients referred for medicine

missing	1,458	91.41
1. Pharmacy of private practice	56	3.51
2. Referred pharmacy	81	5.08
total	1,595	100.00

RESULT1 Result of interview(1)

1. Completed	1,524	95.55
2. Partial completed	71	4.45
total	1,595	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview(2)

missing	1,528	95.80
1. Completed	58	3.64
2. Partial completed	9	0.56
total	1,595	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview(3)

missing	1,586	99.44
1. Completed	8	0.50
2. Partial completed	1	0.06
total	1,595	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 78

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_A1

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book type

PRA	17,545	100.00
total	17,545	100.00

A23 Have daily activities been disrupted?

1. Yes	10,911	62.19
3. No	5,546	31.61
6. Not Applicable	1,088	6.20
total	17,545	100.00

A24 How did it change

missing	6,634	37.81
1. Yes,became better	3,541	20.18
2. No change	6,906	39.36
3. Yes,became worse	464	2.64
total	17,545	100.00

ATYPE ATYPE

A. Availability of drugs	1,595	9.09
B. Availability of equipment	1,595	9.09

C. Availability of water	1,595	9.09
D. Price of drugs	1,595	9.09
E. Price of equipment	1,595	9.09
F. Price of fuels	1,595	9.09
G. Price of other goods	1,595	9.09
H. Number of patients	1,595	9.09
I. Number of staff	1,595	9.09
J. Family planning supplies	1,595	9.09
K. Smoke from forest fires	1,595	9.09
total	17,545	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 79

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B1

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book type

PRA	11,165	100.00
total	11,165	100.00

B1TYPE When do you open your practice?

A. Monday	1,595	14.29
B. Tuesday	1,595	14.29
C. Wednesday	1,595	14.29
D. Thursday	1,595	14.29
E. Friday	1,595	14.29
F. Saturday	1,595	14.29
G. Sunday	1,595	14.29
total	11,165	100.00

B2A1 Hour open time in morning

min:	0.00
mean:	32.09
max:	96.00
#obs	11,165
#miss:	0

B2A2 Minute open time in morning

B3B2 Minute close time in afternoon

min:	0.00
mean:	28.01
max:	59.00
#obs	10,689
#miss:	476

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 81

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PRA	78,114	100.00
total	78,114	100.00

B2TYPE Type of service

1. Inpatient	1,595	2.04
10. Check up/health examination	1,594	2.04
11. Medical treatment for tuberculoses [1,594	2.04
12. Prenatal care	1,594	2.04
13. Aid for childbirth	1,594	2.04
17a.Oral Contraceptives: Microgynon30 [P	1,594	2.04
17b.Oral Contraceptives: Marvelon 28	1,594	2.04
17c.Oral Contraceptives: Excluton 28	1,594	2.04
17d.Oral Contraceptives: Nordette	1,594	2.04
17f.Oral Contraceptives: Pil KB Andalan	1,594	2.04
17v.Oral Contraceptives: Other	1,594	2.04
19a.IUD Insertion	1,594	2.04
19b.IUD Removal	1,594	2.04
2. Only examination	1,595	2.04
20a.Contraceptive: Depo-Provera	1,594	2.04
20b.Contraceptive: Depo- Proges	1,594	2.04
20c.Contraceptive: Noristerat	1,594	2.04
20d.Contraceptive: Cyclofeem	1,594	2.04
20e.Contraceptive: Cyclogeston	1,594	2.04
20f.Contraceptive: KB Andalan	1,594	2.04
21a.Norplant Insertion	1,594	2.04

21b.Norplant Removal	1,594	2.04
21c.Norplant Insertion of Implant	1,594	2.04
21d.Norplant Removal of Implant	1,594	2.04
24. Treatment of contraceptive side effe	1,594	2.04
25. Family Planning check Up/Counseling	1,594	2.04
26. Dental exam	1,594	2.04
27. Blood pressure examination	1,594	2.04
28. Cholesterol exam	1,594	2.04
29. Blood sugar test	1,594	2.04
2a. Curative care for adult	1,595	2.04
2b. Curative care for children	1,595	2.04
3. Examination + injection + medicine	1,595	2.04
30. Osteoporosis exam	1,594	2.04
31. Cardio-test (Heart examination/ECG)	1,594	2.04
32a.Vaccines: BCG	1,594	2.04
32b.Vaccines: DPT	1,594	2.04
32c.Vaccines: Anti polio	1,594	2.04
32d.Vaccines: Measles	1,594	2.04
32e.Vaccines: Tetanus Toxoid	1,594	2.04
32f.Vaccines: Hepatitis B, for infants	1,594	2.04
32g.Vaccines: Hepatitis B, for adult	1,594	2.04
4. Examination + injection	1,595	2.04
5. Examination + medicine	1,595	2.04
6a. Stitches: First stitch	1,595	2.04
6b. Stitches: Additional stitches	1,594	2.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 82

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B2TYPE continued)

7. Changing of wound dressing	1,594	2.04
8. Incision of abscess/piercing of boil	1,594	2.04
9. Circumcisions	1,594	2.04
total	78,114	100.00

B5 Is there any service

missing	1	0.00
1. Yes	30,160	38.61
3. No	47,949	61.38
9. Missing	4	0.01
total	78,114	100.00

B6X Do you know the service charge

missing	47,954	61.39
1. Enter cost	26,282	33.65
3. No charge	3,878	4.96

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B10AX Do you know name of facility

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Enter facility name	2,830	59.18
8. Don't know	2	0.04
total	4,782	100.00

B10 Do you send patient to another facility

1. Yes	2,832	59.22
3. No	1,950	40.78
total	4,782	100.00

B10BX Do you know the address

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Enter address	2,620	54.79
8. Don't know	212	4.43
total	4,782	100.00

B10CX Do you know the location

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Enter location	2,129	44.52
8. Don't know	703	14.70
total	4,782	100.00

B10DX Do you know the village of facility

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Given	1,696	35.47
3. Same	440	9.20
8. Don't know	696	14.55
total	4,782	100.00

B10EX Do you know the kecamatan of facility

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Given	1,264	26.43
3. Same	1,212	25.35
8. Don't know	356	7.44
total	4,782	100.00

B10E1 Kecamatan code of facility

min:	10.00
mean:	228.00

max:	999.00
#obs	2,832
#miss:	1,950

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 85

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B10FX Do you know the kabupaten of facility

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Given	348	7.28
3. Same	2,463	51.51
8. Don't know	21	0.44
total	4,782	100.00

B10F1 Kabupaten code of facility

min:	1.00
mean:	37.81
max:	99.00
#obs	2,832
#miss:	1,950

B10GX Do you know the province of facility

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Given	19	0.40
3. Same	2,808	58.72
8. Don't know	5	0.10
total	4,782	100.00

B10G1 Province code of facility

missing	1,950	40.78
12. North Sumatra	203	4.25
13. West Sumatra	139	2.91
16. South Sumatra	92	1.92
18. Lampung	117	2.45
19. Bangka Belitung	24	0.50
31. Jakarta	370	7.74
32. West Java	412	8.62
33. Central Java	336	7.03
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	228	4.77
35. East Java	355	7.42
36. Banten	77	1.61
51. Bali	149	3.12
52. West Nusa Tenggara	103	2.15
63. South Kalimantan	101	2.11

73. South Sulawesi	121	2.53
98	5	0.10
total	4,782	100.00

B11X Do you know the distance

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Yes	2,790	58.34
8. Don't know	42	0.88
total	4,782	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 86

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B11 Distance

min:	0.00
mean:	9.22
max:	999.96
#obs	2,790
#miss:	1,992

B13 One-way travel costs to the patient

min:	0.00
mean:	21493.25
max:	999996.00
#obs	2,583
#miss:	2,199

B13A If poor, provided with transportation?

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Yes, ambulance free	188	3.93
2. Yes, patient provided with money	50	1.05
3. No, Neither transportation nor money i	2,594	54.25
total	4,782	100.00

B13BX Do you know the market value?

missing	4,544	95.02
1. Yes	218	4.56
8. Don't know	20	0.42
total	4,782	100.00

B13B Market value of the transportation

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	44873.85
max:	300000.00
#obs	218
#miss:	4,564

B13X Do you know the one-way travel cost?

missing	1,950	40.78
1. Yes	2,583	54.02
8. Don't know	249	5.21
total	4,782	100.00

B3TYPE Colum number

A. Hospital	1,594	33.33
B. Puskesmas	1,594	33.33
C. Laboratory	1,594	33.33
total	4,782	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B3

variable name value frequency percent

BOOKT Book type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 88

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B4

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book type

PRA	19,128	100.00
total	19,128	100.00

B18 Can lab work be done in this practise

1. Yes	2,164	11.31
3. No	16,964	88.69
total	19,128	100.00

B19X Do you know how much are the charges

missing	16,964	88.69
1. Give charge	2,123	11.10
8. Don't know	41	0.21
total	19,128	100.00

B19 How much are the patients charged

min:	0.00
mean:	21255.06
max:	999997.00
#obs	2,123
#miss:	17,005

B20X Do you know the distance?

missing	2,164	11.31
1. Yes	16,259	85.00
8. Don't know	705	3.69
total	19,128	100.00

B20 Distance from practice to extended site

min:	0.01
mean:	10.71
max:	999.99
#obs	16,259
#miss:	2,869

B4TYPE Kind of tests

A. Hemoglobin(HB)	1,594	8.33
B. Leukocyte	1,594	8.33
C. Blood typing	1,594	8.33
D. Erythrocyte count	1,594	8.33
E. Urinalisis	1,594	8.33
F. Pregnancy test	1,594	8.33
G. Faeces examination	1,594	8.33
H. Sputum examination	1,594	8.33
I. Cholesterol examination	1,594	8.33
J. Blood sugar test	1,594	8.33

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B4TYPE continued)

K. Osteoporosis examination	1,594	8.33
L. Lung examination	1,594	8.33
total	19,128	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 90

book:
PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife
module: PRA_B5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PRA	3,708	100.00
total	3,708	100.00

B16DAX Do you know how much is the charge?

1. Service charge	450	12.14
2. Same as other patients	381	10.28
3. Free of charge	1,539	41.50
6. No service	1,338	36.08
total	3,708	100.00

B16DA How much is the service charge for poor?

min:	400.00
mean:	68681.97
max:	999998.00
#obs	450
#miss:	3,258

B5TYPE Type of services

A. Basic examination+medicine/injection	618	16.67
B. Antenatal services	618	16.67
C. Delivery	618	16.67
E. Child Immunization	618	16.67
F. Contraceptive pill	618	16.67
G. Contraceptive injection	618	16.67

total	3,708	100.00
-------	-------	--------

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 91

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_B6

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PRA	11,074	100.00
total	11,074	100.00

B15DAY Day

A. Monday	1,582	14.29
B. Tuesday	1,582	14.29
C. Wednesday	1,582	14.29
D. Thursday	1,582	14.29
E. Friday	1,582	14.29
F. Saturday	1,582	14.29
G. Sunday	1,582	14.29
total	11,074	100.00

B16X Do you know the number of patient

1. Yes	9,843	88.88
3. None	694	6.27
6. Not open	507	4.58
8. Don't know	30	0.27
total	11,074	100.00

B16 Number of patient

min:	1.00
mean:	14.06
max:	801.00
#obs	9,843
#miss:	1,231

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 92

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_C1

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book type

PRA	47,820	100.00
total	47,820	100.00

C1TYPE Kinds of instruments

a. Regular stethoscope	1,594	3.33	
aa. Microscopes	1,594	3.33	
b. Stethoscope to examine pregnancy	1,594	3.33	
ba. Centrigues	1,594	3.33	
c. Blood pressure monitor	1,594	3.33	
ca. Syringe	1,594	3.33	
d. Sterilisatir aytickave	1,594	3.33	
da. Cholesterol test kit	1,594	3.33	
e. Adult scales	1,594	3.33	
ea. Blood sugar test kit	1,594	3.33	
f. Baby scales	1,594	3.33	
fa. Gynecology table	1,594	3.33	
g. Measurers for body height	1,594	3.33	
ga. Spotlight	1,594	3.33	
h. Thermometer	1,594	3.33	
ha. Refrigerator/cold storage	1,594	3.33	
i. Beds	1,594	3.33	
j. Normal delivery set	1,594	3.33	
k. Forceps	1,594	3.33	
l. Vaginal speculum	1,594	3.33	
m. Sahli set	1,594	3.33	
n. Scalpel	1,594	3.33	
o. Hammer for reflexes	1,594	3.33	
p. Flash light	1,594	3.33	
q. Disposable needles	1,594	3.33	
r. Sterile table	1,594	3.33	
s. Pinset	1,594	3.33	
t. Tongue despressor	1,594	3.33	
u. Uteriane sound	1,594	3.33	
v. Electrocardiogram (EKG) machine	1,594	3.33	
total	47,820	100.00	

C2 Do you have this instrument

1. Yes	26,807	56.06
3. No	21,013	43.94
total	47,820	100.00

C3 Do the instruments function properly?

missing	21,013	43.94
1. Yes	26,687	55.81
3. No	120	0.25
total	47,820	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 93

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_C1

variable name value frequency percent

C3A Are instruments enough to meet needs?

missing	21,013	43.94
1. Yes	26,685	55.80
3. No	122	0.26
total	47,820	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 94

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_C2

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book type

PRA	30,286	100.00
total	30,286	100.00

C2TYPE Kind of instruments

a1. Alcohol	1,594	5.26
a2. Betadine	1,594	5.26

a3. Whitfield cream	1,594	5.26
b. Bandages	1,594	5.26
c. Oxygen tank	1,594	5.26
d. Incubator	1,594	5.26
d1. Cotton	1,594	5.26
e. Minor surgical instruments	1,594	5.26
f. Infuse instruments and needles	1,594	5.26
g. Gloves	1,594	5.26
h. Scissors	1,594	5.26
i. Giemsa solution	1,594	5.26
j. Benedict solution	1,594	5.26
k. Wright solution	1,594	5.26
l. Pregnancy test	1,594	5.26
m. Protein test	1,594	5.26
n. Glucose test	1,594	5.26
t. Choleterol kit	1,594	5.26
u. Blood sugar kit	1,594	5.26
total	30,286	100.00

C5 Does this practice have

1. Yes	15,325	50.60
3. No	14,961	49.40
total	30,286	100.00

C6 Does the instrument function properly?

missing	25,264	83.42
1. Yes	4,962	16.38
3. No	59	0.19
9. Missing	1	0.00
total	30,286	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 95

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_PH1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book type

PRA	4,879	100.00
total	4,879	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

PH03 Is there any [...] service

1. Yes	2,212	45.34
3. No	2,666	54.64
9. Missing	1	0.02
total	4,879	100.00

PH04X Do you know the cost of the service ?

missing	2,666	54.64
1. Cost	2,118	43.41
3. No charge	95	1.95
total	4,879	100.00

PH04 Cost of the service

min:	25.00
mean:	60258.95
max:	999998.00
#obs	2,118
#miss:	2,761

PH05 Units

missing	2,828	57.96
1. Strip	1,728	35.42
2. Bottle	166	3.40
3. Ampul/Injeksi	155	3.18
9. Missing	2	0.04
total	4,879	100.00

PH06 Is this [...] in stock today ?

missing	2,666	54.64
1. Yes	2,189	44.87
3. No	24	0.49
total	4,879	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent

PH07X	Do you know how many weeks out of stock?		
	missing	2,666	54.64
	1. Weeks	36	0.74
	6. Never	2,177	44.62
	total	4,879	100.00
PH07	Last 6 weeks, weeks [...] out of stock?		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	8.31	
	max:	24.00	
	#obs	36	
	#miss:	4,843	
PHTYPE	Type of service		
	27a. Amoxycillin	119	2.44
	27b. Cotrimoxoxate	119	2.44
	27c. Ampicilin	119	2.44
	27d. Procaine Penecillin	119	2.44
	27e. Benzathine Penecillin	119	2.44
	27f. Gentamycin/kanamycine	119	2.44
	27g. Ceftriaxone	119	2.44
	27h. Ciprofloxin	119	2.44
	27i. Norfloxin	119	2.44
	27j. Spectinomycin	119	2.44
	27k. Doxycycline	119	2.44
	27l. Tetracycline	119	2.44
	27m. Erythromycin	119	2.44
	27n. Metronizadole	119	2.44
	27o. Antibiotik eye oinment	119	2.44
	28a. Analgetik Ibuprofen	119	2.44
	29a. Antipyretic Acetosol	119	2.44
	29b. Antipyretic Paracetamol	119	2.44
	29c. Other antipyretic, NSAID	119	2.44
	30a. Anti fungi Nystatin	119	2.44
	31a. Antihelminth Mebendazole	119	2.44
	32a. Pyrazinamide	119	2.44
	32b. TB blister pack	119	2.44
	32c. Rifampicin	119	2.44
	32d. Ethambutol	119	2.44
	32e. Isoniazid	119	2.44
	32f. INH	119	2.44
	32g. EH (Etham+Iso)	119	2.44
	32h. Rifater (Rif+Iso+Pyran)	119	2.44
	33a. Chloroquine	119	2.44
	33b. Pyrimethamine	119	2.44
	33c. Quinine	119	2.44
	33d. Sulfadoxine	119	2.44
	36. Vitamin A	119	2.44

37. Methyldopa	119	2.44
38a. Valium	119	2.44

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 97

book:

PRA - Doctor / Clinic / Midwife / Paramedic / Nurse / Midwife

module: PRA_PH1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PHTYPE continued)

38b. Lidocaine	119	2.44
38c. Magnesium Sulfate	119	2.44
38d. Oxytocin-ergometrine	119	2.44
39. Medicine to lower cholesterol	119	2.44
40. Medicine to control blood sugar	119	2.44
total	4,879	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK:   TRA
TOPIC:  TRADITIONAL PRACTICE
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : TRA
TOPIC : Traditional Practice

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
TRA		4373

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-suppl@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

Frequency : Frequency of each value

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

total	4,373	100.00
-------	-------	--------

A00B Do you give orthopedics

1. Yes	420	9.60
3. No	3,953	90.40
total	4,373	100.00

A00C Do you give massage(reflexive massage)

1. Yes	2,982	68.19
3. No	1,391	31.81
total	4,373	100.00

A00D Do you give operation

1. Yes	21	0.48
3. No	4,352	99.52
total	4,373	100.00

A00E Do you give charm

1. Yes	605	13.83
3. No	3,768	86.17
total	4,373	100.00

A00F Do you give anti black magic

1. Yes	89	2.04
3. No	4,284	97.96
total	4,373	100.00

A00G Do you give formula

1. Yes	924	21.13
3. No	3,449	78.87
total	4,373	100.00

A00H Do you give special medicine herbs

1. Yes	812	18.57
3. No	3,561	81.43
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A00I Do you give delivery

1. Yes	1,792	40.98
3. No	2,581	59.02
total	4,373	100.00

A00J Do you give consultation

1. Yes	710	16.24
3. No	3,663	83.76
total	4,373	100.00

A00K Do you give acupressure

1. Yes	105	2.40
3. No	4,268	97.60
total	4,373	100.00

A00L Do you give gurah

min:	1.00
mean:	2.96
max:	3.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

A00M Do you give circumcision

1. Yes	210	4.80
3. No	4,163	95.20
total	4,373	100.00

A00N Do you give massage for baby

1. Yes	3,094	70.75
3. No	1,279	29.25
total	4,373	100.00

A00V Other

1. Yes	791	18.09
3. No	3,582	81.91
total	4,373	100.00

A01 How old are you

min:	23.00
mean:	60.70
max:	98.00
#obs	4,368
#miss:	5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A02 How long practice traditional treatment

min:	1.00
mean:	22.58
max:	98.00
#obs	4,368
#miss:	5

A03 From whom did you learn this treatment

missing	5	0.11
1. Parents(inherited)	2,968	67.87
2. Learned from other people	371	8.48
3. Friend	7	0.16
4. Self-study	826	18.89
5. Other	196	4.48
total	4,373	100.00

A04 What is the highest education level

missing	1,587	36.29
2. Elementary	1,995	45.62
3. Junior high general	189	4.32
4. Junior high vocational	84	1.92
5. Senior high general	140	3.20
6. Senior high vocational	63	1.44
11. Adult education A	28	0.64
12. Adult education B	14	0.32
14. Islamic school (pesantren)	7	0.16
17. School for disabled	49	1.12
60. Colege (D1,D2,D3)	28	0.64
61. Univercity (Bachelor)	35	0.80
62. University (Master)	7	0.16
72. Islamic elementary school	70	1.60
73. Islamic junior/high school	21	0.48
95. Other	56	1.28
total	4,373	100.00

A04A Have you ever attended school

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,786	63.71
3. No	1,582	36.18
total	4,373	100.00

A04B What is the highest grade completed

missing	1,587	36.29
00. Not complete first grade	98	2.24
1	98	2.24

2	259	5.92
3	378	8.64
4	252	5.76
5	196	4.48

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A04B continued)

6	49	1.12
7. Graduated	1,435	32.82
8. Don't know	21	0.48
total	4,373	100.00

A05A Read an indonesian-language newspaper?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,506	57.31
3. No	1,862	42.58
total	4,373	100.00

A05B Read a newspaper in another language?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,225	28.01
3. No	3,143	71.87
total	4,373	100.00

A06A Write a letter in Indobesian?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,268	51.86
3. No	2,100	48.02
total	4,373	100.00

A06B Write a letter in another language?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,015	23.21
3. No	3,353	76.68
total	4,373	100.00

A07 Are there specific hours for services

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	791	18.09
3. No	3,577	81.80
total	4,373	100.00

A08 Days per week services are provided

missing	3,582	81.91
4	21	0.48
5	49	1.12
6	175	4.00
7	546	12.49
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A09 How many hours per day do you practice?

min:	1.00
mean:	10.71
max:	24.00
#obs	791
#miss:	3,582

A10 If not, how do you provide services

missing	796	18.20
1. Open 24 hours a day	3,157	72.19
2. Only by appointment	315	7.20
5. Other	105	2.40
total	4,373	100.00

A11 What language do you usually use

Variable A11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A11 W = Indonesian

A = Javanese
B = Sundanese
C = Maduranese
D = Balinese
E = Sasak
F = Minang
G = Batak
H = Bugis
I = Chinese

J = Banjar
 L = Bima
 M = Makasar
 N = Nias
 O = Palembang
 P = Sumbawa
 Q = Toraja
 R = Lahat
 S = other south sumatra
 T = Betawi
 U = Lmapung
 V = Other

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A12 What is your religion

missing	5	0.11
01. Islam	4,081	93.32
02. Protestant	119	2.72
03. Catholik	21	0.48
04. Hindu	126	2.88
05. Budha	7	0.16
07. Kong hu cu	14	0.32
total	4,373	100.00

A13 Besides this practice, any other work?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,127	25.77
3. No	3,241	74.11
total	4,373	100.00

A13A1 What do you produce/do in your work ?

A13A2 What do you produce/do in your work ?

A13B EDITOR: CODE FOR SECTORS

missing	3,246	74.23
01. Agriculture,forestry,fishing, and hu	749	17.13
05. Construction	42	0.96
06. Wholesale, retail, retaurant and hot	161	3.68
07. Transportation, storage and ommunica	14	0.32
08. Finance, insurance, real estate and	14	0.32
09. Social services	63	1.44

95. Other	77	1.76
99. Missing	7	0.16
total	4,373	100.00

A14 Which category best describes the work?

missing	3,246	74.23
01. Self employed	427	9.76
02. Self employed with unpaid family wor	224	5.12
04. Government worker	21	0.48
05. Private worker	112	2.56
06. Unpaid family worker	49	1.12
07. Casual worker in agriculture	245	5.60
08. Casual worker not in agriculture	49	1.12
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A15 How many hours a week do you work there?

min:	1.00
mean:	29.71
max:	91.00
#obs	1,127
#miss:	3,246

B01 Do you provide services on

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	4,089	93.51
3. No	279	6.38
total	4,373	100.00

B02A1 Opening hour (morning)

min:	0.00
mean:	4.20
max:	96.00
#obs	4,089
#miss:	284

B02A2 Opening hour (morning)

min:	0.00
mean:	1.49
max:	96.00
#obs	3,971
#miss:	402

```
min:      6.00
mean:    91.19
max:    99.00
#obs     3,971
#miss:    402
```

min:	0.00
mean:	6.33
max:	99.00
#obs	234
#miss:	4,139

```
min:      12.00
mean:     35.36
max:      99.00
#obs      352
#miss:    4,021
```

page 12

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

min:	0.00
mean:	7.06
max:	96.00
#obs	274
#miss:	4,099

```
min:      0.00
mean:    22.42
max:    23.00
#obs    4,011
#miss:   362
```

```
min: 0.00
mean: 47.96
```

max:	59.00
#obs	4,011
#miss:	362

B05A Do you cure stomachache/diarrhea

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,534	57.95
3. No	1,834	41.94
total	4,373	100.00

B05B Do you cure hemorrhoids

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	672	15.37
3. No	3,696	84.52
total	4,373	100.00

B05C Do you cure Impotence

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	532	12.17
3. No	3,836	87.72
total	4,373	100.00

B05D Do you cure flu/headache

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,457	56.19
3. No	1,911	43.70
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B05E Do you cure rheumatism

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,911	43.70
3. No	2,457	56.19
total	4,373	100.00

B05F Do you cure Orthopedics

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	546	12.49
3. No	3,822	87.40
total	4,373	100.00

B05G Do you cure cancer

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	210	4.80
3. No	4,158	95.08
total	4,373	100.00

B05H Do you give sterility

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	868	19.85
3. No	3,500	80.04
total	4,373	100.00

B05I Paint during pregnancy

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,436	55.71
3. No	1,932	44.18
total	4,373	100.00

B05J Do you give delivery care

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,883	43.06
3. No	2,485	56.83
total	4,373	100.00

B05K Do you cure skin disease

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	462	10.56
3. No	3,906	89.32
total	4,373	100.00

B05L Do you cure insomnia/stress/nervousness

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,295	29.61
3. No	3,073	70.27

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		4,373	100.00
-------	--	-------	--------

B05M Do you cure diabetes

missing	5	0.11
---------	---	------

1. Yes	364	8.32
3. No	4,004	91.56
total	4,373	100.00

B05N Do you cure eye complaints

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	427	9.76
3. No	3,941	90.12
total	4,373	100.00

B05O Mental disorder

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	238	5.44
3. No	4,130	94.44
total	4,373	100.00

B05P Convulsion/epilepsy

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	469	10.72
3. No	3,899	89.16
total	4,373	100.00

B05Q Kidney failure

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	252	5.76
3. No	4,116	94.12
total	4,373	100.00

B05R Heart problem

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	273	6.24
3. No	4,095	93.64
total	4,373	100.00

B05S High blood pressure

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	672	15.37
3. No	3,696	84.52
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B05V	Other		
	missing	5	0.11
	1. Yes	1,610	36.82
	3. No	2,758	63.07
	total	4,373	100.00

B06	How many patients examine/treat, last wk		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	15.25	
	max:	300.00	
	#obs	4,368	
	#miss:	5	

B07	How many patients examine/treat, last mo		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	100.56	
	max:	9998.00	
	#obs	4,368	
	#miss:	5	

B08	In general, patients are adults/children		
	missing	5	0.11
	1. Adults (> 15 years)	917	20.97
	3. Children (< 15 years)	364	8.32
	5. Both	3,087	70.59
	total	4,373	100.00

B09	Are your patients in general male/female		
	missing	5	0.11
	1. Male	224	5.12
	3. Female	868	19.85
	5. Both	3,276	74.91
	total	4,373	100.00

B10HX able to answer B10H

B10H	In general,how long is each consultation		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	0.98	
	max:	20.00	
	#obs	4,368	
	#miss:	5	

B10MX able to answer B10M

book: TRA - Traditional Practice
module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B10M In general,how long is each consultation

min:	0.00
mean:	12.67
max:	50.00
#obs	4,368
#miss:	5

B11 Do you usually charge a fee for services

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,408	55.07
3. No	1,960	44.82
total	4,373	100.00

B12X Do you know how much is the usual charge

missing	1,965	44.93
1. Given	392	8.96
2. Up to the patient	2,016	46.10
total	4,373	100.00

B12 If you do, how much is the usual charge

min:	5000.00
mean:	51696.34
max:	400000.00
#obs	392
#miss:	3,981

B13A Does the payment include medicine

missing	1,965	44.93
1. Yes	2,184	49.94
3. No	224	5.12
total	4,373	100.00

B13A1 Lowest payment that patients given you

min:	0.00
mean:	19656.25
max:	400000.00
#obs	2,016
#miss:	2,357

B13B How much is charge for medicine/herbs

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 75777.48
max: 999996.00
#obs 189
#miss: 4,184

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name value frequency percent

B13BX Do you know how much is the usual charge

missing 4,149 94.88
1. Given 189 4.32
2. Up to the patient 35 0.80
total 4,373 100.00

B13B1 Highest payment that patients given you

min: 3000.00
mean: 65243.06
max: 600000.00
#obs 2,016
#miss: 2,357

B13CA Lowest payment for herbs/medicine

min: 500.00
mean: 20100.00
max: 75000.00
#obs 35
#miss: 4,338

B13CB Highest payment for herbs/medicine

min: 1000.00
mean: 35200.00
max: 100000.00
#obs 35
#miss: 4,338

B14A Do your patients usually give money

missing 5 0.11
1. Yes 3,045 69.63
3. No 1,323 30.25
total 4,373 100.00

B14AX Do you know what is the value?

missing 5 0.11

1. Given	3,136	71.71
2. Do not receive any gift	1,232	28.17
total	4,373	100.00

B14A1 How much is the value of those gifts

min:	500.00
mean:	50848.17
max:	999998.00
#obs	3,136
#miss:	1,237

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B14B Patients usually give rice

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,694	38.74
3. No	2,674	61.15
total	4,373	100.00

B14C Patients usually give other crops

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	679	15.53
3. No	3,689	84.36
total	4,373	100.00

B14D Patients usually give other food stuffs

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,316	30.09
3. No	3,052	69.79
total	4,373	100.00

B14E Patients usually give livestock

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	441	10.08
3. No	3,927	89.80
total	4,373	100.00

B14F Patients usually give cigarettes

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	420	9.60
3. No	3,948	90.28
total	4,373	100.00

B14V Other

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	518	11.85
3. No	3,850	88.04
total	4,373	100.00

B15 Patients treated at another place prior?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,436	55.71
3. No	1,932	44.18
total	4,373	100.00

B16 Where is treatment usually carried out?

Variable B16 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B16 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B16 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B16 A = Patient come at your place

B = At the hospital

C = Visit your patient's place

D = At the hospital

V = Other

Z = Missing

B16A Any equipment/tools used for treatment?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,855	42.42
3. No	2,513	57.47
total	4,373	100.00

B16B Kind of equipment or tools used

missing	2,518	57.58
1. Medical	378	8.64

2. Non Medical	1,162	26.57
3. Both	315	7.20
total	4,373	100.00

B16C Kind of method of treatment used

Variable B16C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B16C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B16C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B16C A = Using animal as a medium
 B = Using spells, charm
 C = Using water as medium
 D = Using herb
 V = Other
 W = No other
 Z = Missing

B17 Provide traditional medicine herbs?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	1,554	35.54
3. No	2,814	64.35

----- IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	4,373	100.00
-------	-------	--------

B18AA Antibiotic

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	469	10.72
3. No	1,085	24.81
total	4,373	100.00

B18AB Analgetics

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	483	11.05
3. No	1,071	24.49
total	4,373	100.00

B18AC	Antipyretics		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	392	8.96
	3. No	1,162	26.57
	total	4,373	100.00

B18AD	Stomachache		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	1,204	27.53
	3. No	350	8.00
	total	4,373	100.00

B18AE	Hemorroids		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	385	8.80
	3. No	1,169	26.73
	total	4,373	100.00

B18AF	Impotence		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	280	6.40
	3. No	1,274	29.13
	total	4,373	100.00

B18AG	Flu/Headache		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	889	20.33
	3. No	665	15.21
	total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B18AH	Rheumatism		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	609	13.93
	3. No	945	21.61
	total	4,373	100.00

B18AI	Orthopedics		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	196	4.48

3. No	1,351	30.89
9. Missing	7	0.16
total	4,373	100.00

B18AJ Cancer

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	161	3.68
3. No	1,386	31.69
9. Missing	7	0.16
total	4,373	100.00

B18AK Sterility

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	392	8.96
3. No	1,155	26.41
9. Missing	7	0.16
total	4,373	100.00

B18AL Pain during pregnancy

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	805	18.41
3. No	749	17.13
total	4,373	100.00

B18AM Delivery care

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	742	16.97
3. No	812	18.57
total	4,373	100.00

B18AN Skin disease

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	329	7.52
3. No	1,225	28.01
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B18AO Insomnia/Stress/Nervouness

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	476	10.88
3. No	1,078	24.65

total	4,373	100.00
-------	-------	--------

B18AP Diabetis

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	224	5.12
3. No	1,330	30.41
total	4,373	100.00

B18AQ Eye complaints

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	259	5.92
3. No	1,295	29.61
total	4,373	100.00

B18AR Mental disorder

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	126	2.88
3. No	1,428	32.65
total	4,373	100.00

B18AS Convulsion/epilepsy

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	203	4.64
3. No	1,351	30.89
total	4,373	100.00

B18AT Kidney problem

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	133	3.04
3. No	1,421	32.49
total	4,373	100.00

B18AU Heart problem

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	140	3.20
3. No	1,414	32.33
total	4,373	100.00

B18AV Other

missing	2,819	64.46
1. Yes	392	8.96
3. No	1,162	26.57

variable name	value	frequency	percent
	total	4,373	100.00
B18AX	Lowering Cholesterol level		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	175	4.00
	3. No	1,379	31.53
	total	4,373	100.00
B18AW	Lowering blood pressure		
	missing	2,819	64.46
	1. Yes	406	9.28
	3. No	1,148	26.25
	total	4,373	100.00
B19	Do you give also modern medicine		
	missing	5	0.11
	1. Yes	266	6.08
	3. No	4,102	93.80
	total	4,373	100.00
B1TYPE	Day		
	missing	5	0.11
	A. Monday	624	14.27
	B. Tuesday	624	14.27
	C. Wenesday	624	14.27
	D. Thursday	624	14.27
	E. Friday	624	14.27
	F. Saturday	624	14.27
	G. Sunday	624	14.27
	total	4,373	100.00
B20A	Do you provide antibiotic		
	missing	4,107	93.92
	1. Yes	126	2.88
	3. No	140	3.20
	total	4,373	100.00
B20B	Do you provide analgetics		
	missing	4,107	93.92
	1. Yes	91	2.08
	3. No	175	4.00
	total	4,373	100.00
B20C	Do you provide antipyretics		

missing	4,107	93.92
1. Yes	35	0.80
3. No	231	5.28

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	4,373	100.00
-------	-------	--------

B20D Do you provide anti-TBC

missing	4,107	93.92
1. Yes	7	0.16
3. No	259	5.92
total	4,373	100.00

B20E Do you provide oralie

missing	4,107	93.92
1. Yes	35	0.80
3. No	231	5.28
total	4,373	100.00

B20V Other

missing	4,107	93.92
1. Yes	105	2.40
3. No	161	3.68
total	4,373	100.00

B21 Do you provide FP services

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	105	2.40
3. No	4,263	97.48
total	4,373	100.00

B22A Do you give medicinal herbs

missing	4,268	97.60
1. Yes	56	1.28
3. No	49	1.12
total	4,373	100.00

B22B Do you give other traditional

missing	4,268	97.60
1. Yes	70	1.60

3. No	35	0.80
total	4,373	100.00

B22C Do you give modern:pill,injection,condom

missing	4,268	97.60
1. Yes	28	0.64
3. No	77	1.76
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.82
max:	21.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	13.00
mean:	14.50
max:	16.00
#obs	14
#miss:	4,359

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	4,373

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.32
max:	58.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	29.00

max:	58.00
#obs	14
#miss:	4,359

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	4,373

BOOKT Book type

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 26

book: TRA - Traditional Practice
module: TRA

variable name value frequency percent

C00 Check: Are you a traditional midwife?

missing	5	0.11
1. Yes	2,142	48.98
3. No	2,226	50.90
total	4,373	100.00

C01 Trained as a traditional midwife?

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	1,379	31.53
3. No	763	17.45
total	4,373	100.00

C02A Year of your most recent training(year)

min:	1960.00
mean:	2149.66
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,078
#miss:	3,295

C02X Do you know the year of most recent?

missing	2,994	68.47
1. In year	1,078	24.65
3. Years	301	6.88
total	4,373	100.00

C02B Years ago most recent training

min:	3.00
------	------

mean: 18.95
max: 98.00
#obs 301
#miss: 4,072

C03 Who organized the training?

Variable C03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: C03 A = Midwife
 B = Puskesmas
 C = Posyandu
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C04 For how many days did you participate?

min: 1.00
mean: 14.26
max: 98.00
#obs 1,379
#miss: 2,994

C05 Where do you provide delivery services?

Variable C05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: C05 A = In your home
 B = At special place for practice
 C = In patient's home
 V = Other

W = No Aided
Z = Missing

C06 Do you also give TT immunization?

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	56	1.28
3. No	2,086	47.70
total	4,373	100.00

C07 What is the usual fee for delivery?

min:	0.00
mean:	141690.14
max:	700000.00
#obs	497
#miss:	3,876

C07X Do you know the fee for delivery?

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	497	11.37
2. Up to patient	1,351	30.89
3. Free of charge	63	1.44
6. No Aided	231	5.28
total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C07A continued)

C07A Provide traditional post natal care?

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	1,869	42.74
3. No	273	6.24
total	4,373	100.00

C08X Do you know the fee for mother?

missing	2,504	57.26
1. Yes	231	5.28
2. Up to patient	1,554	35.54
3. Free of charge	84	1.92
total	4,373	100.00

C08 What is the fee for mother care?

C09 How is mother care provided?

C10 Do you also provide care for baby?

C10A For how long do you care for baby?

C11X Do you know the charge per visit?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

module: TRA

(C11X continued)

C11 Charge per visit for the baby's care

file:///C:/...Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_TRA.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:03 AM]

C12	Is immunization included in baby's care		
	missing	2,490	56.94
	1. Yes	7	0.16
	3. No	1,876	42.90
	total	4,373	100.00

C13X	Do you know the charges of immunization		
	missing	4,366	99.84
	2. Up to patient	7	0.16
	total	4,373	100.00

C13 What are the charges of immunization

C14A	Stethoscope for pregnant mother		
	missing	2,231	51.02
	1. Yes	35	0.80
	3. No	2,107	48.18
	total	4,373	100.00

C14B	Tensimeter		
	missing	2,231	51.02
	1. Yes	42	0.96
	3. No	2,100	48.02
	total	4,373	100.00

C14C	Adult scales		
	missing	2,231	51.02
	1. Yes	91	2.08
	3. No	2,051	46.90
	total	4,373	100.00

C14D	Baby scales		
	missing	2,231	51.02
	1. Yes	602	13.77
	3. No	1,540	35.22
	total	4,373	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C14E Height measurer

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	182	4.16
3. No	1,960	44.82
total	4,373	100.00

C14F Normal delivery set/traditnl midwife kit

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	1,393	31.85
3. No	749	17.13
total	4,373	100.00

C14G Forceps

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	7	0.16
3. No	2,135	48.82
total	4,373	100.00

C14H Vaginal speculum

missing	2,231	51.02
1. Yes	14	0.32
3. No	2,128	48.66
total	4,373	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP1A Questions with doubtful answers

CP1B Questions with doubtful answers

CP1C Questions with doubtful answers

CP2A Questions needing conversion of unit

CP2B Questions needing conversion of unit

CP2C Questions needing conversion of unit

CP3A Questions using secondary data source

CP3B Questions using secondary data source

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CP3C	Questions using secondary data source		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

CP4A	Others problems		
------	-----------------	--	--

CP4B	Others problems		
------	-----------------	--	--

CP4C	Others problems		
------	-----------------	--	--

EDITOR	Code of Editor book 1		
--------	-----------------------	--	--

EDITORCK	Checking status		
----------	-----------------	--	--

1. Edited,no correction necessary	1,310	29.96
2. Edited and corrected	2,873	65.70
3. Edited,but not corrected	190	4.34
total	4,373	100.00

ENDHR1	Time interview ended (hour)(1)		
--------	--------------------------------	--	--

min:	6.00
mean:	15.34
max:	21.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

ENDHR2	Time interview ended (hour)(2)		
--------	--------------------------------	--	--

min:	13.00
mean:	15.00
max:	17.00
#obs	14
#miss:	4,359

ENDHR3	Time interview ended (hour)(3)		
--------	--------------------------------	--	--

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	4,373

```
min:      0.00
mean:    25.57
max:     59.00
#obs     4,373
#miss:    0
```

book: TRA - Traditional Practice
module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

min:	9.00
mean:	29.00
max:	49.00
#obs	14
#miss:	4,359

```
min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 4,373
```

min:	1.00
mean:	15.76
max:	31.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

```
min:      19.00
mean:     20.00
```


mean: 8.00
max: 8.00
#obs 14
#miss: 4,359

IVWYR3 Date of interview (year)(3)

min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss: 4,373

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	2,930	67.00
1. Javanese	1,016	23.23
2. Sundanese	133	3.04
3. Balinese	35	0.80
5. Bugis	49	1.12
7. Maduranese	7	0.16
8. Sasak	126	2.88
9. Minang	63	1.44
10. Banjar	7	0.16
12. Makasar	7	0.16

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		4,373	100.00
-------	--	-------	--------

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	595	13.61
1. Javanese	336	7.68
2. Sundanese	84	1.92
3. Balinese	21	0.48
5. Bugis	7	0.16
7. Maduranese	7	0.16
8. Sasak	7	0.16
9. Minang	105	2.40
10. Banjar	112	2.56
14. Palembang	21	0.48
18. Other South Sumatra	7	0.16
95. Other	28	0.64
96. No other	3,043	69.59
total	4,373	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.07
max:	73.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.08
max:	76.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	31.92
max:	78.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.49
max:	78.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: TRA - Traditional Practice

module: TRA

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	88.60
max:	730.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	78.21
max:	730.00
#obs	4,373
#miss:	0

LK05	Urban/rural		
	1. Urban	2,720	62.20
	2. Rural	1,653	37.80
	total	4,373	100.00

LK09	Sex of respondent		
	1. Male	865	19.78
	3. Female	3,508	80.22
	total	4,373	100.00

LK15	Code of interviewer		
------	---------------------	--	--

LK16	Code of editor		
------	----------------	--	--

LK17	Code of local supervisor		
------	--------------------------	--	--

LK19	Code of field coordinator		
------	---------------------------	--	--

NUMVIS	Number of visits		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.00	
	max:	2.00	
	#obs	4,373	
	#miss:	0	

REASON	CHECKING BY EDITOR		
	missing	4,373	100.00
	total	4,373	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RESULT	Interview result code		
	1. Completed	4,373	100.00
	total	4,373	100.00

RESULT1	Result of interview(1)		
	1. Completed	4,359	99.68

2. Partial completed	14	0.32
total	4,373	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview(2)

missing	4,359	99.68
1. Completed	14	0.32
total	4,373	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview(3)

missing	4,373	100.00
total	4,373	100.00

SUPERIF Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	232	5.31
3. No	4,141	94.69
total	4,373	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	603	13.79
3. No	3,770	86.21
total	4,373	100.00

SUP_OBS Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	302	6.91
3. No	4,071	93.09
total	4,373	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: HTW
TOPIC: PRICES: WARUNG (SHOP/STALL)
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK: HTW
TOPIC: Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
HTW		645
HTW_H		16075
HTW_HOUR		313

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : HTW
TOPIC : Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

NOTES ABOUT BOOK HTW

Book HTW contains prices from visiting 2 local shops and street stalls.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

module: HTW

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book Type

HTW	645	100.00
total	645	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	13.20

max:	21.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	19.25
max:	59.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

CO10 CP10

A. Not applicable	339	52.56
B. Customer	281	43.57
BC	15	2.33
C. Family	9	1.40
D. Others	1	0.16
total	645	100.00

CO11 CP11

1. Very Good	197	30.54
2. Good	392	60.78
3. Fair	56	8.68
total	645	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

COV6TOKO Sex

1. Male	184	28.53
3. Female	461	71.47
total	645	100.00

COV7TOKO Age

min:	6.00
mean:	41.30
max:	90.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

module: HTW

variable name value frequency percent

CP12 Seriousness/attentivness of respondant

1. Very God	207	32.09
2. Good	377	58.45
3. Fair	60	9.30
4. Bad	1	0.16
total	645	100.00

EDITOR Code of Editor book Warung/Toko Price

EDITORCK Checking status

1. Edited,no correction necessary	203	31.47
2. Edited and corrected	440	68.22
4. Edited,but not corrected	2	0.31
total	645	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)

min:	7.00
mean:	13.54
max:	22.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.74
max:	59.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

HTWCODE Code name of desa/kelurahan book

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book Warung/Toko

IDW IDW

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.69
max:	31.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH1	Date of interview (month)		
	2. February	158	24.50
	3. March	210	32.56
	4. April	189	29.30
	5. May	87	13.49
	6. June	1	0.16
	total	645	100.00

IVWYR1	Date of interview(Year)	
	min:	8.00
	mean:	8.00
	max:	8.00
	#obs	645
	#miss:	0

LK010700	Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code	
	min:	12.00
	mean:	34.00
	max:	73.00
	#obs	645
	#miss:	0

LK010707	Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code	
	min:	12.00
	mean:	34.01
	max:	76.00
	#obs	645
	#miss:	0

LK020700	Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code	
	min:	1.00
	mean:	32.76
	max:	78.00
	#obs	645
	#miss:	0

LK020707	Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code	
	min:	1.00
	mean:	34.39
	max:	78.00
	#obs	645
	#miss:	0

book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

module: HTW

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	87.52
max:	730.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	75.54
max:	730.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	407	63.10
2. Rural	238	36.90
total	645	100.00

LK15 Code of interviewer

LK16 Code of editor

LK17 Code of local supervisor

LK19 Code of field coordinator

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
mean:	1.01
max:	2.00
#obs	645
#miss:	0

REASON Reason of FP3

missing	645	100.00
total	645	100.00

RELATION Relation Status

missing	477	73.95
1. Couple	74	11.47
2. Parent	8	1.24
3. Child	49	7.60
4. Brother/Sister	14	2.17

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

module: HTW

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(RELATION continued)

5. Others Family	14	2.17
6. Worker	9	1.40
total	645	100.00

RESPNDNT Respondent Status

1. Owner	477	73.95
2. Others	168	26.05
total	645	100.00

RESULT Interview result

1. Completed	645	100.00
total	645	100.00

SUPVERIF Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	23	3.57
3. No	622	96.43
total	645	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	87	13.49
3. No	558	86.51
total	645	100.00

SUP_OBS Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	39	6.05
3. No	606	93.95
total	645	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

module: HTW_H

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID07 2007 community ID

H01 Price per unit

min:	20.00
mean:	5407.86
max:	90000.00
#obs	8,822
#miss:	7,253

H02 Unit for H01

missing	8,377	52.11
1. Kg	1,656	10.30
2. Litre	695	4.32
3. Bottle	490	3.05
4. Pieces	620	3.86
11. Box	181	1.13
12. Can	537	3.34
13. Pack	2,068	12.86
95. Others	1,451	9.03
total	16,075	100.00

H03 How much contained in 1 unit

min:	0.04
mean:	125.76
max:	999.99
#obs	4,727
#miss:	11,348

H03A Is it available for sale

1	6,204	38.59
2	1,195	7.43
3	447	2.78
4	2	0.01
5. Others	974	6.06
6. Not Applicable	664	4.13
8. Can't sell	6,562	40.82
9. Missing	27	0.17
total	16,075	100.00

H04 In what units is it measured

missing	11,348	70.59
1. Kg	1,402	8.72
2. Litre	618	3.84
8. Gram	2,706	16.83

98. Don't know	1	0.01
total	16,075	100.00

HTWCODE Code name of desa/kelurahan book

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11
book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)
module: HTW_H

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HTYPE Type of Product

2. Rice: average quality	643	4.00
7. Beef (good quality, boneless)	643	4.00
11. Dried or salted fish	643	4.00
13. Cooking oil	643	4.00
14. White sugar	643	4.00
15. Salt	643	4.00
18. Sweetened condensed milk	643	4.00
19. Powdered Milk	643	4.00
20. Noodles	643	4.00
21. Tofu	643	4.00
22. Bean Curd	643	4.00
23. Filtered clove cigarettes	643	4.00
24. Filtered cigarettes	643	4.00
26. Kangkung (Water Spinach)	643	4.00
29. Bananas	643	4.00
30. Papaya	643	4.00
31. Bottled Drinking water	643	4.00
32. Kerosene	643	4.00
35. Bath soap	643	4.00
36. Cotton cloth	643	4.00
37. Women's blouse	643	4.00
38. Men's trousers	643	4.00
39. Women's skirt	643	4.00
40. Plastic sandals (for children)	643	4.00
41. Writing book	643	4.00
total	16,075	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 12
book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)
module: HTW_HOUR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CLOSHR_1

min:	0.00
mean:	19.42
max:	23.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSHR_2

min:	0.00
mean:	19.45
max:	23.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSHR_3

min:	0.00
mean:	19.45
max:	23.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSHR_4

min:	0.00
mean:	19.45
max:	23.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSHR_5

min:	0.00
mean:	19.45
max:	23.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSHR_6

min:	0.00
mean:	19.47
max:	23.00
#obs	312
#miss:	1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CLOSHR_7

min:	0.00
mean:	19.41
max:	23.00
#obs	310
#miss:	3

CLOSMNT1

min:	0.00
mean:	4.06
max:	59.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSMNT2

min:	0.00
mean:	4.06
max:	59.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSMNT3

min:	0.00
mean:	3.96
max:	59.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSMNT4

min:	0.00
mean:	4.04
max:	59.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

CLOSMNT5

min:	0.00
mean:	3.96
max:	59.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CLOSMNT6

min:	0.00
mean:	3.98
max:	59.00
#obs	312
#miss:	1

CLOSMNT7

min:	0.00
mean:	3.91
max:	59.00
#obs	310
#miss:	3

COMMID07 2007 community ID

HTWCODE Code name of desa/kelurahan book price

OPENHR_1

min:	0.00
mean:	6.48
max:	16.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

OPENHR_2

min:	0.00
mean:	6.48
max:	16.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

OPENHR_3

min:	0.00
mean:	6.51
max:	16.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

OPENHR_4

min:	0.00
mean:	6.45
max:	15.00
#obs	313

#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

module: HTW_HOUR

variable name value frequency percent

OPENHR_5

min: 0.00
mean: 6.45
max: 15.00
#obs 313
#miss: 0

OPENHR_6

min: 0.00
mean: 6.73
max: 96.00
#obs 313
#miss: 0

OPENHR_7

min: 0.00
mean: 7.27
max: 96.00
#obs 313
#miss: 0

OPENMNT1

min: 0.00
mean: 5.27
max: 45.00
#obs 313
#miss: 0

OPENMNT2

min: 0.00
mean: 5.27
max: 45.00
#obs 313
#miss: 0

OPENMNT3

min: 0.00
mean: 5.18

max:	45.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: HTW - Prices: Warung (Shop/Stall)

module: HTW_HOUR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

OPENMNT4

min:	0.00
mean:	5.18
max:	45.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

OPENMNT5

min:	0.00
mean:	5.18
max:	45.00
#obs	313
#miss:	0

OPENMNT6

min:	0.00
mean:	5.19
max:	45.00
#obs	312
#miss:	1

OPENMNT7

min:	0.00
mean:	5.05
max:	45.00
#obs	310
#miss:	3

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : HPS
T O P I C : PRICES: MARKET
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolari
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : HPS
TOPIC : Prices: Market

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of	
		recs	
HPS		328	
HPS_H		12480	
HPS_HOUR		311	

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : HPS
TOPIC : Prices: Market

NOTES ABOUT BOOK HPS

Book HPS contains market prices from enumerator visit to a large local market.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: HPS - Prices: Market
module: HPS

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book Type

HPS 328 100.00
total 328 100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)

min: 5.00

mean:	9.23
max:	20.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.62
max:	55.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP10 Was the interview interrupted by ...

A. Not applicable	81	24.70
AB	1	0.30
B. Customer	230	70.12
BC	2	0.61
BD	5	1.52
D. Others	9	2.74
total	328	100.00

CP11 Evaluation of the answers

1. Very Good	55	16.77
2. Good	230	70.12
3.	41	12.50
4. Bad	2	0.61
total	328	100.00

CP12 Seriousness/attentivness of respondent

1. Very Good	60	18.29
2. Good	224	68.29
3.	40	12.20
4. Bad	4	1.22
total	328	100.00

EDITOR Code of Editor book Market Price

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDITORCK Checking status

1. Edited,no correction necessary	102	31.10
2. Edited and corrected	220	67.07
3. Manually edited without CAFE	5	1.52
4. Edited,but not corrected	1	0.30
total	328	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)

min:	5.00
mean:	10.05
max:	21.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.89
max:	59.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

HPSCODE Code name of desa/kelurahan book price

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book Market Price

IVWDAY1 Date of intreview (day of month)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.90
max:	31.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)

2. February	72	21.95
3. March	116	35.37
4. April	95	28.96
5. May	44	13.41
6. June	1	0.30
total	328	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview(Year)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.23
13. West Sumatra	13	3.96
16. South Sumatra	12	3.66
18. Lampung	11	3.35
19. Bangka Belitung	2	0.61
31. Jakarta	39	11.89
32. West Java	49	14.94
33. Central Java	36	10.98
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	24	7.32
35. East Java	46	14.02
36. Banten	8	2.44
51. Bali	15	4.57
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.88
63. South Kalimantan	14	4.27
73. South Sulawesi	16	4.88
total	328	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.23
13. West Sumatra	13	3.96
16. South Sumatra	12	3.66
18. Lampung	11	3.35
19. Bangka Belitung	2	0.61
31. Jakarta	39	11.89
32. West Java	49	14.94
33. Central Java	36	10.98
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	24	7.32
35. East Java	46	14.02
36. Banten	8	2.44
51. Bali	15	4.57
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.88
63. South Kalimantan	14	4.27
73. South Sulawesi	15	4.57
76. West Sulawesi	1	0.30
total	328	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.26
max:	78.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	35.62
max:	78.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	90.98
max:	730.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	77.82
max:	730.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	251	76.52
2. Rural	77	23.48
total	328	100.00

LK15 Code of interviewer

LK16 Code of editor

LK17 Code of local supervisor

LK19 Code of field coordinator

NUMVIS Number of visits

min:	1.00
------	------

mean:	1.05
max:	2.00
#obs	328
#miss:	0

REASON Reason of FP3

missing	327	99.70
2. Respondent busy	1	0.30

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	328	100.00
-------	-----	--------

REC_TYPE Record type

RESULT Interview result

1. Completed	327	99.70
2. Partially completed	1	0.30
total	328	100.00

SUPERIF Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	10	3.05
3. No	318	96.95
total	328	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	40	12.20
3. No	288	87.80
total	328	100.00

SUP_OBS Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	15	4.57
3. No	313	95.43
total	328	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS_H

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID07 2007 community ID

H01 Price per unit

min:	100.00
mean:	11027.82
max:	99998.00
#obs	11,699
#miss:	781

H02 Unit for H01

missing	2,539	20.34
1. Kg	4,303	34.48
2. Litre	561	4.50
3. Bottle	266	2.13
4. Pieces	308	2.47
11. Box	650	5.21
12. Can	321	2.57
13. Pack	1,371	10.99
95. Others	2,159	17.30
99. Missing	2	0.02
total	12,480	100.00

H03 How much contained in 1 unit

min:	0.01
mean:	166.03
max:	998.00
#obs	4,769
#miss:	7,711

H03A Is it available for sale?

1	9,150	73.32
2	1,102	8.83
3	346	2.77
4	42	0.34
5. Others	1,059	8.49
6. Not Applicable	295	2.36
8. Can't sell	486	3.89
total	12,480	100.00

H04 In what units is it measured

missing	7,711	61.79
1. Kg	1,315	10.54
2. Litre	331	2.65
8. Gram	3,123	25.02
total	12,480	100.00

HPSCODE Code name of desa/kelurahan book

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS_H

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HTYPE	Type of Product
-------	-----------------

1. Rice: high quality	320	2.56
2. Rice: average quality	320	2.56
3. Rice : low quality	320	2.56
4. Corn	320	2.56
5. Cassava	320	2.56
6. Tapioca	320	2.56
7. Beef (good quality, boneless)	320	2.56
8. Chicken (one chicken already cleaned)	320	2.56
9. Goat (good quality, boneless)	320	2.56
10. Fresh fish (whole)	320	2.56
11. Dried or salted fish	320	2.56
12. Wheat flour	320	2.56
13. Cooking oil	320	2.56
14. White sugar	320	2.56
15. Salt	320	2.56
16. Infant porridge	320	2.56
17. Infant formula	320	2.56
18. Sweetened condensed milk	320	2.56
19. Powdered Milk	320	2.56
20. Noodles	320	2.56
21. Tofu	320	2.56
22. Bean Curd	320	2.56
23. Filtered clove cigarettes	320	2.56
24. Filtered cigarettes	320	2.56
25. Potato	320	2.56
26. Kangkung (Water Spinach)	320	2.56
27. Spinach	320	2.56
28. Cassava leaves	320	2.56
29. Bananas	320	2.56
30. Papaya	320	2.56
31. Bottled Drinking water	320	2.56
32. Kerosene	320	2.56
35. Bath soap	320	2.56
36. Cotton cloth	320	2.56
37. Women's blouse	320	2.56
38. Men's trousers	320	2.56
39. Women's skirt	320	2.56
40. Plastic sandals (for children)	320	2.56
41. Writing book	320	2.56
total	12,480	100.00

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CLOSHR_1

min:	8.00
mean:	15.82
max:	23.00
#obs	278
#miss:	33

CLOSHR_2

min:	8.00
mean:	15.84
max:	23.00
#obs	275
#miss:	36

CLOSHR_3

min:	8.00
mean:	15.81
max:	23.00
#obs	277
#miss:	34

CLOSHR_4

min:	8.00
mean:	15.71
max:	23.00
#obs	282
#miss:	29

CLOSHR_5

min:	8.00
mean:	15.79
max:	23.00
#obs	277
#miss:	34

CLOSHR_6

min:	7.00
mean:	15.75
max:	23.00
#obs	276
#miss:	35

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS_HOUR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CLOSHR_7

min:	7.00
mean:	15.67
max:	23.00
#obs	281
#miss:	30

CLOSMNT1

min:	0.00
mean:	6.02
max:	59.00
#obs	278
#miss:	33

CLOSMNT2

min:	0.00
mean:	6.08
max:	59.00
#obs	275
#miss:	36

CLOSMNT3

min:	0.00
mean:	6.20
max:	59.00
#obs	277
#miss:	34

CLOSMNT4

min:	0.00
mean:	5.93
max:	59.00
#obs	282
#miss:	29

CLOSMNT5

min:	0.00
mean:	6.26
max:	59.00

#obs	277
#miss:	34

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS_HOUR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CLOSMNT6

min:	0.00
mean:	6.06
max:	59.00
#obs	276
#miss:	35

CLOSMNT7

min:	0.00
mean:	5.85
max:	59.00
#obs	281
#miss:	30

COMMID07 2007 community ID

HPSCODE Code name of desa/kelurahan book

OPENHR_1

min:	0.00
mean:	14.57
max:	96.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

OPENHR_2

min:	0.00
mean:	15.44
max:	96.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

OPENHR_3

min:	0.00
mean:	14.83
max:	96.00

#obs	311
#miss:	0

OPENHR_4

min:	0.00
mean:	13.36
max:	96.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS_HOUR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

OPENHR_5

min:	0.00
mean:	14.86
max:	96.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

OPENHR_6

min:	0.00
mean:	15.08
max:	96.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

OPENHR_7

min:	0.00
mean:	13.67
max:	96.00
#obs	311
#miss:	0

OPENMNT1

min:	0.00
mean:	3.71
max:	45.00
#obs	278
#miss:	33

OPENMNT2

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 3.53
max: 45.00
#obs 275
#miss: 36

OPENMNT3

min: 0.00
mean: 3.66
max: 45.00
#obs 277
#miss: 34

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: HPS - Prices: Market

module: HPS_HOUR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

OPENMNT4

min: 0.00
mean: 3.76
max: 45.00
#obs 282
#miss: 29

OPENMNT5

min: 0.00
mean: 3.61
max: 45.00
#obs 277
#miss: 34

OPENMNT6

min: 0.00
mean: 3.84
max: 45.00
#obs 276
#miss: 35

OPENMNT7

min: 0.00
mean: 3.56
max: 45.00
#obs 281
#miss: 30

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
 and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
 between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
 been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
 AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
 grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : HIN
T O P I C : PRICES: INFORMANT
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : HIN
TOPIC : Prices: Informant

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
HIN		322
HIN_H		13202

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK HIN

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : HIN
TOPIC : Prices: Informant

Book HIN contains market price data as reported by up to 3 community respondents.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: HIN - Prices: Informant
module: HIN

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book Type
--------	-----------

HIN	322 100.00
total	322 100.00

AGEINF_1	Age of Informant(1)
----------	---------------------

min:	21.00
------	-------

mean:	42.83
max:	73.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

AGEINF_2 Age of Informant(2)

min:	21.00
mean:	40.18
max:	67.00
#obs	71
#miss:	251

AGEINF_3 Age of Informant(3)

min:	22.00
mean:	34.71
max:	49.00
#obs	21
#miss:	301

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.68
max:	22.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	6.00
mean:	14.35
max:	21.00
#obs	71
#miss:	251

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	10.00
mean:	15.24
max:	19.00
#obs	21
#miss:	301

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN

variable name value frequency percent

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.73
max:	59.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.37
max:	55.00
#obs	71
#miss:	251

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.95
max:	50.00
#obs	21
#miss:	301

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP10 Was the interview interrupted by ...

A. Not applicable	224	69.57
C. Family	63	19.57
CD	1	0.31
CE	4	1.24
D. Others	3	0.93
E. Not Family	26	8.07
ED	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

CP11 Evaluation of the answers

1. Very Good	77	23.91
2. Good	191	59.32
3.	51	15.84
4. Bad	3	0.93
total	322	100.00

CP12 Seriousness/attentivness of respondant

1. Very Good	104	32.30
2. Good	183	56.83
3.	33	10.25
4. Bad	2	0.62
total	322	100.00

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDITOR	Code of Editor book Informant Price
--------	-------------------------------------

EDITORCK	Checking status
----------	-----------------

1. Edited,no correction necessary	126	39.13
2. Edited and corrected	195	60.56
3. Manually edited without CAFE	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

ENDHR1	Time interview ended (hour)(1)
--------	--------------------------------

min:	6.00
mean:	15.12
max:	22.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDHR2	Time interview ended (hour)(2)
--------	--------------------------------

min:	6.00
mean:	14.87
max:	22.00
#obs	71
#miss:	251

ENDHR3	Time interview ended (hour)(3)
--------	--------------------------------

min:	10.00
mean:	15.95
max:	20.00
#obs	21
#miss:	301

ENDMIN1	Time interview ended (minute)(1)
---------	----------------------------------

min:	0.00
mean:	24.77
max:	59.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2	Time interview ended (minute)(2)
---------	----------------------------------

min:	0.00
mean:	24.85
max:	55.00

#obs	71
#miss:	251

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.95
max:	55.00
#obs	21
#miss:	301

HINCDE Code name of desa/kelurahan book

IDIVWR Code of Interviewer book informant price

INFTYPE1 Type of Informan(1)

A	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

INFTYPE2 Type of Informan(2)

B	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

INFTYPE3 Type of Informan(3)

missing	248	77.02
C	74	22.98
total	322	100.00

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.21
max:	31.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.39
max:	30.00

#obs	71
#miss:	251

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day of month)(3)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.76
max:	30.00
#obs	21
#miss:	301

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

2. February	74	22.98
3. March	107	33.23
4. April	97	30.12
5. May	43	13.35
6. June	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	251	77.95
2. February	22	6.83
3. March	25	7.76
4. April	18	5.59
5. May	6	1.86
total	322	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	301	93.48
2. February	6	1.86
3. March	7	2.17
4. April	7	2.17
5. May	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview (Year)(1)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview (Year)(2)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	71
#miss:	251

IVWYR3 Date of interview (Year)(3)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	21
#miss:	301

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35
16. South Sumatra	12	3.73
18. Lampung	11	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29
33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83
35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	16	4.97
total	322	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	27	8.39
13. West Sumatra	14	4.35
16. South Sumatra	12	3.73
18. Lampung	11	3.42
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.93
31. Jakarta	40	12.42
32. West Java	46	14.29
33. Central Java	37	11.49
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	22	6.83

35. East Java	45	13.98
36. Banten	6	1.86
51. Bali	14	4.35
52. West Nusa Tenggara	16	4.97
63. South Kalimantan	13	4.04
73. South Sulawesi	15	4.66
76. West Sulawesi	1	0.31
total	322	100.00

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.01
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.64
max:	78.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	87.55
max:	730.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	75.54
max:	730.00
#obs	322
#miss:	0

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	202	62.73
2. Rural	120	37.27

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

LK15	Code of interviewer
------	---------------------

LK16	Code of editor
------	----------------

LK17	Code of local supervisor
------	--------------------------

LK19	Code of field coordinator
------	---------------------------

PKKINF_1	Position on PKK(1)
----------	--------------------

PKKINF_2	Position on PKK(2)
----------	--------------------

PKKINF_3	Position on PKK(3)
----------	--------------------

REASON	Reason of FP3
--------	---------------

missing	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

REC_TYPE	Record type
----------	-------------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 12
---------------------------------	---------

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RESULT	Interview result
--------	------------------

1. Completed	322	100.00
total	322	100.00

SEXINF_1	Sex of Informant (1)
----------	----------------------

1. Male	6	1.86
3. Female	316	98.14
total	322	100.00

SEXINF_2	Sex of Informant (2)
----------	----------------------

missing	251	77.95
1. Male	1	0.31
3. Female	70	21.74

total	322	100.00
-------	-----	--------

SEXINF_3 Sex of Informant (3)

missing	301	93.48
3. Female	21	6.52
total	322	100.00

SUPERIF Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	10	3.11
3. No	312	96.89
total	322	100.00

SUP_EDIT Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	36	11.18
3. No	286	88.82
total	322	100.00

SUP_OBS Monitoring by local supervisor

1. Yes	23	7.14
3. No	299	92.86
total	322	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN_H

variable name value frequency percent

COMMID07 2007 community ID

H01 Price per unit

min:	0.00
mean:	11766.43
max:	99999.00
#obs	12,334
#miss:	868

H02 Unit for H01

missing	3,019	22.87
1. Kg	4,280	32.42
2. Litre	893	6.76
3. Bottle	229	1.73
4. Pieces	310	2.35
11. Box	613	4.64
12. Can	313	2.37

13. Pack	1,296	9.82
95. Others	2,249	17.04
total	13,202	100.00

H03 How much contained in 1 unit

min:	0.01
mean:	165.38
max:	999.99
#obs	4,700
#miss:	8,502

H03A Is it available for sale?

1	9,915	75.10
2	1,147	8.69
3	347	2.63
4	42	0.32
5. Others	883	6.69
6. Not Applicable	171	1.30
8. Can't sell	697	5.28
total	13,202	100.00

H04 In what units is it measured

missing	8,502	64.40
1. Kg	1,183	8.96
2. Litre	336	2.55
8. Gram	3,178	24.07
99. Missing	3	0.02
total	13,202	100.00

HINCODE Code name of desa/kelurahan

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: HIN - Prices: Informant

module: HIN_H

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HTYPE Type of Product

1. Rice: high quality	322	2.44
2. Rice: average quality	322	2.44
3. Rice : low quality	322	2.44
4. Corn	322	2.44
5. Cassava	322	2.44
6. Tapioca	322	2.44
7. Beef (good quality, boneless)	322	2.44
8. Chicken (one chicken already cleaned)	322	2.44
9. Goat (good quality, boneless)	322	2.44

10.Fresh fish (whole)	322	2.44
11.Dried or salted fish	322	2.44
12.Wheat flour	322	2.44
13.Cooking oil	322	2.44
14.White sugar	322	2.44
15.Salt	322	2.44
16.Infant porridge	322	2.44
17.Infant formula	322	2.44
18.Sweetened condensed milk	322	2.44
19.Powdered Milk	322	2.44
20.Noodles	322	2.44
21.Tofu	322	2.44
22.Bean Curd	322	2.44
23.Filtered clove cigarettes	322	2.44
24.Filtered cigarettes	322	2.44
25.Potato	322	2.44
26.Kangkung (Water Spinach)	322	2.44
27.Spinach	322	2.44
28.Cassava leaves	322	2.44
29.Bananas	322	2.44
30.Papaya	322	2.44
31.Bottled Drinking water	322	2.44
32.Kerosene	322	2.44
33.Rice with egg	322	2.44
34	322	2.44
35.Bath soap	322	2.44
36.Cotton cloth	322	2.44
37.Women's blouse	322	2.44
38.Men's trousers	322	2.44
39.Women's skirt	322	2.44
40.Plastic sandals (for children)	322	2.44
41.Writing book	322	2.44
total	13,202	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF      LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF      LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF      LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : POS
T O P I C : INTEGRATED COMMUNITY HEALTH POST (POSYANDU)
```


=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : POS
TOPIC : Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
POS		636
POS_B1		6360
POS_B2		3180
POS_C0		3512
POS_C2		3816
POS_D1		11448
POS_PRP1		1064
POS_SDP1		1776

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

H O U S E H O L D S U R V E Y C O D E B O O K page 4

B O O K : P O S

T O P I C : Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK POS

Posyandu are community-sponsored health posts that offer family planning and maternal and child health services. Generally these posts offer services once a month and are run by volunteers from the community, with supervision from staff from a government health center. In some ways it is more accurate to call the health post an activity rather than a facility. The health post questionnaire was administered to the volunteers who staff the post. The questionnaire ascertained the characteristics of the volunteer staff (including general education and training in health), frequency of contact with Health Center outreach workers, services offered at the post, and also asked some general questions regarding health problems in the village. Because the respondents to the health post questionnaire are typical community residents, a food price module

(Section H) was included to provide multiple responses to questions on food prices.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 5

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent

MODULE Book Type

POS	636	100.00
total	636	100.00

A1 Year when Posyandu begin operation

min:	1.00
mean:	1995.78
max:	9998.00
#obs	553
#miss:	83

A10 In general, where do mothers go to birth

Variable A10 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A10 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A10 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A10 A = Government hospital
 B = Private hospital
 C = Maternity Hospital
 D = Health Center
 E = Village Maternity Clinic
 F = Clinic/Private Doctor
 G = Clinic/Private Midwife
 H = Traditional midwife's House
 I = Own home
 J = Family's house
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

A11 Who assists the mother in giving birth?

Variable A11 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A11 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A11 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A11 A = Doctor
 B = Midwife
 C = Village midwife
 D = Nurse
 E = Trad. midwife

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G = No one assists
 I = Posyandu cadre
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

A11AX Number of traditional midwives

1. Given	303	47.64
6. Not applicable/None	305	47.96
8. Don't know	28	4.40
total	636	100.00

A11A Number of traditional midwives

min:	1.00
mean:	2.27
max:	12.00
#obs	303
#miss:	333

A11B Percent of births assisted by midwives

missing	305	47.96
1. >=75 %	20	3.14
2. 50% -74%	27	4.25
3. 25% -49%	40	6.29
4. <25%	182	28.62
8. Don't know	62	9.75
total	636	100.00

A12 Main problem faced by Posyandu

Variable A12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select

all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A12 A = Lack of Fund
 B = Lack of medical supply
 C = Lack of Equipment
 D = Lack of Active Cadres
 E = Lack of support form Puskesmas
 F = Lack of Support from village/township
 G = Lack of interest/participation
 H = Lack of interest/participation
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent

A1X When did Posyandu begin operation

1. Given	553	86.95
8. Don't know	83	13.05
total	636	100.00

A13 Main problem in mother/child health

Variable A13 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A13 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A13 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A13 A = Lack of Fund
 B = Lack of medical supply
 C = Lack of Equipment
 D = Lack of Active Cadres
 E = Lack of support form Puskesmas
 F = Lack of Support from village/township
 G = No permanent place
 H = Lack of interest/participation
 I = Lack of KIA training for cadres
 V = Other

Z = Missing

A2 Before Posyan, was there a weighing post

1. Yes	325	51.10
3. No	311	48.90
total	636	100.00

A2A Is this Posyandu also a Posyandu Elderly

1. Yes	114	17.92
3. No	522	82.08
total	636	100.00

A2B Is there any Posyandu elderly in village

missing	114	17.92
1. Yes	266	41.82
3. No	256	40.25
total	636	100.00

A3A Does the Posyandu open every month

1. Yes	624	98.11
3. No	12	1.89
total	636	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A3B Number of operation in the last year

min:	5.00
mean:	10.67
max:	12.00
#obs	12
#miss:	624

A4 How many cadres are active in operation

min:	1.00
mean:	5.50
max:	25.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

A4A Does PPKBD present in every operation

1. Yes	354	55.66
3. No	282	44.34
total	636	100.00

1. Pratama	106	16.67
2. Madya	163	25.63
3. Purnama	109	17.14
4. Self-sufficient	110	17.30
8. Don't know	148	23.27
total	636	100.00

```
min: 7.00
mean: 9.10
max: 16.00
#obs 636
#miss 0
```

```
min:          0.00
mean:         3.19
max:         30.00
#obs         636
#miss:        0
```

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

```
min:      10.00
mean:     11.99
max:      18.00
#obs      636
#miss:     0
```

```
min:          0.00
mean:         3.45
max:         30.00
#obs          636
#miss:         0
```

A7 If Posy. closed, where clients get pills

Variable A7 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A7 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A7 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A7 A = Community Health Center
 B = Community Health Subcenter
 C = Hospital
 D = Clinic
 E = Pharmacy
 F = Private Practice
 G = Cadre's home
 L = Village staff
 M = PKK meeting
 V = Others, mention
 Z = Missing

A8A Place of referral: (IUD)

01. Public Health Center	496	77.99
02. Public Health Subcenter	20	3.14
03. Hospital	28	4.40
04. Clinic	2	0.31
05. Private Practice	40	6.29
06. KB Manunggal/Safari KB	13	2.04
07. Not referred	3	0.47
95. Others, mention	34	5.35
total	636	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)
module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A8B Place of referral: (Nor/implant)

01. Public Health Center	448	70.44
02. Public Health Subcenter	15	2.36
03. Hospital	48	7.55
04. Clinic	3	0.47
05. Private Practice	46	7.23
06. KB Manunggal/Safari KB	20	3.14
07. Not referred	17	2.67
95. Others, mention	39	6.13

total	636	100.00
-------	-----	--------

A8C Place of referral: (Sterilization)

01. Public Health Center	239	37.58
02. Public Health Subcenter	7	1.10
03. Hospital	333	52.36
04. Clinic	1	0.16
05. Private Practice	21	3.30
06. KB Manunggal/Safari KB	16	2.52
07. Not referred	10	1.57
95. Others, mention	9	1.42
total	636	100.00

A9 IWhere do mothers go for prenatal care

Variable A9 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A9 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A9 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A9 A = Government hospital
 B = Private hospital
 C = Health Center
 D = Village Maternity Clinic
 E = Clinic/Private Doctor
 F = Clinic/Private Midwife
 G = Traditional midwife's House
 I = Health Post
 J = Village midwife
 V = Others
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B0A How much is the charge for each visit?

min:	0.00
mean:	822.08
max:	99996.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

B0B Compared to last yr, service charge

1. Increase	55	8.65
2. No change	554	87.11
3. Decrease	27	4.25
total	636	100.00

B6A Source of Funding: Monthly contribution

1. Yes	169	26.57
3. No	466	73.27
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

B6B Source of funding: Village budget

1. Yes	248	38.99
3. No	387	60.85
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

B6C Source of funding: Puskesmas donation

1. Yes	449	70.60
3. No	187	29.40
total	636	100.00

B6D Source of funding: Health fund

1. Yes	48	7.55
3. No	587	92.30
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

B6E Source of funding: donor Contribution

1. Yes	79	12.42
3. No	556	87.42
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

B6V Source of funding: Other, specify

1. Yes	136	21.38
3. No	499	78.46
9. Missing	1	0.16

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	636	100.00
-------	-----	--------

BEGHR1	Time interview began (hour)(1)
--------	--------------------------------

min:	7.00
mean:	14.48
max:	20.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

BEGHR2	Time interview began (hour)(2)
--------	--------------------------------

min:	7.00
mean:	15.14
max:	20.00
#obs	7
#miss:	629

BEGHR3	Time interview began (hour)(3)
--------	--------------------------------

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	636

BEGMIN1	Time interview began (minute)(1)
---------	----------------------------------

min:	0.00
mean:	20.13
max:	59.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2	Time interview began (minute)(2)
---------	----------------------------------

min:	0.00
mean:	17.29
max:	30.00
#obs	7
#miss:	629

BEGMIN3	Time interview began (minute)(3)
---------	----------------------------------

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	636

C4A1	Past yr, did PLKB staff visit Posyandu?
------	---

1. Yes	404	63.52
3. No	198	31.13

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C4A1 continued)

6. No PLKB	34	5.35
total	636	100.00

C4B1X Past yr, How many times PLKB staff visit

missing	232	36.48
1. Given	401	63.05
8. Don't Know	3	0.47
total	636	100.00

C4B1 Past yr, How many times PLKB staff visit

min:	1.00
mean:	6.89
max:	12.00
#obs	401
#miss:	235

C4B3 Since 2000, change in visits from PLKB?

missing	232	36.48
1. Increased	95	14.94
2. No change	246	38.68
3. Decreased	63	9.91
total	636	100.00

C4C Any Bina Keluarga program in Posyandu?

1. Yes	224	35.22
3. No	412	64.78
total	636	100.00

C4D Who operates the program

Variable C4D can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C4D will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C4D will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: C4D A = BKKBN staff

B = Cadre/volunteer
 C = Village midwife
 D = Puskesmas staff
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C4EX Times Bina Keluarga Balita operated

missing	412	64.78
1. Given	210	33.02
6. Never	11	1.73
8. Don't know	3	0.47
total	636	100.00

C4E Number of Bina Keluarga Balita operated

min:	1.00
mean:	7.23
max:	88.00
#obs	210
#miss:	426

C5X Times 'Puskesmas' staff visited Posyandu

1. Given	618	97.17
6. Never	16	2.52
8. Don't know	2	0.31
total	636	100.00

C5 Number of visit in last year by staff

min:	0.00
mean:	9.97
max:	17.00
#obs	618
#miss:	18

C6A Who usually comes : Nurse?

missing	18	2.83
1. Yes	330	51.89
3. No	288	45.28
total	636	100.00

C6A2 Since 2000, change in visits?

1. Increase	136	21.38
2. No change	446	70.13
3. Decrease	53	8.33
9. Missing	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

C6B Who usually comes : Midwife?

missing	18	2.83
1. Yes	574	90.25
3. No	44	6.92
total	636	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name value frequency percent

C6C Who usually comes : Immunization person?

missing	18	2.83
1. Yes	233	36.64
3. No	385	60.53
total	636	100.00

C6D Who usually comes : Physician?

missing	18	2.83
1. Yes	174	27.36
3. No	444	69.81
total	636	100.00

C6V Who usually comes : Other?

missing	18	2.83
1. Yes	84	13.21
3. No	534	83.96
total	636	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

CP1A Number of Questions with doubtful answer

CP1B Number of Questions with doubtful answer

CP1C Number of Questions with doubtful answer

min:	7.00
mean:	15.43
max:	20.00
#obs	7
#miss:	629

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	636

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.66
max:	59.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	31.86
max:	55.00
#obs	7
#miss:	629

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	636

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility code

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IVWDAY1 Date of intrview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.44
max:	31.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of intrview (day of month)(2)

min:	4.00
mean:	16.29
max:	27.00
#obs	7
#miss:	629

IVWDAY3 Date of intrview (day of month)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	636

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)(1)

2. February	143	22.48
3. March	205	32.23
4. April	184	28.93

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 18

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(IVWMTH1 continued)

5. May	98	15.41
6. June	6	0.94
total	636	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	629	98.90
2. February	1	0.16
3. March	3	0.47
4. April	2	0.31
5. May	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	636	100.00
total	636	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview (Year)(1)

8	636	100.00
total	636	100.00

IVWYR2 Date of interview (Year)(2)

missing	629	98.90
8	7	1.10
total	636	100.00

IVWYR3 Date of interview (Year)(3)

missing	636	100.00
total	636	100.00

KR02A_1 1: Sex

min:	1.00
mean:	2.94
max:	3.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

KR02A_2 2: Sex

min:	1.00
mean:	2.88
max:	3.00
#obs	68
#miss:	568

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 19
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)
module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR02_1 1: Age

min:	16.00
mean:	41.98
max:	71.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

KR02_2 2: Age

min:	21.00
mean:	36.66
max:	60.00
#obs	68
#miss:	568

KR03_1 1: Title/Position in the Posyandu

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.46
max: 5.00
#obs 636
#miss: 0
```

KR03_2 2: Title/Position in the Posyandu

```
min: 1.00
mean: 1.94
max: 5.00
#obs 68
#miss: 568
```

KR04_1 1: Length of tenure in the position

```
min: 1.00
mean: 10.24
max: 40.00
#obs 636
#miss: 0
```

KR04_2 2: Length of tenure in the position

```
min: 1.00
mean: 6.49
max: 23.00
#obs 68
#miss: 568
```

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 20
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)
module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR05_1 1: Highest level of education attended

```
min:      2.00
mean:    10.95
max:     95.00
#obs      636
#miss:     0
```

KR05_2 2: Highest level of education attended

min:	2.00
mean:	13.12
max:	74.00
#obs	68
#miss:	568

KR06_1 1: Highest grade/class completed

min:	0.00
mean:	6.67
max:	7.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

KR06_2 2: Highest grade/class completed

min:	0.00
mean:	6.53
max:	7.00
#obs	68
#miss:	568

KR07_1 1: Length of time residing in village

min:	0.00
mean:	29.10
max:	68.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

KR07_2 2: Length of time residing in village

min:	0.00
mean:	28.84
max:	56.00
#obs	68
#miss:	568

LANGMAIN Interview in what language?

00. Indonesian	594	93.40
01. Javanese	30	4.72
02. Sundanese	4	0.63
08. Sasak	3	0.47

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGMAIN continued)

09. Minang	4	0.63
10. Banjar	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

LANGOTHR Other language used if any

00. Indonesian	33	5.19
01. Javanese	106	16.67
02. Sundanese	8	1.26
08. Sasak	14	2.20
09. Minang	20	3.14
10. Banjar	10	1.57
14. Palembang	4	0.63
95. Other	1	0.16
96. No other	440	69.18
total	636	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.20
max:	73.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.21
max:	76.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	33.08
max:	78.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.58
max:	78.00
#obs	636
#miss:	0

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK030700	Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	86.84	
	max:	730.00	
	#obs	636	
	#miss:	0	

LK030707	Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code		
	min:	10.00	
	mean:	75.97	
	max:	730.00	
	#obs	636	
	#miss:	0	

LK05	Type of area		
	1. Urban	408	64.15
	2. Rural	228	35.85
	total	636	100.00

LK15 Interviewer code

LK16 Editor code

LK17 Supervisor code

LK19 Field Coordinator code

NUMVIS	Number of visits		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	1.01	
	max:	2.00	
	#obs	636	
	#miss:	0	

POSITONA Position in Posyandu

POSITONB Position in Posyandu

POSTYPE Book Type

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PRP00 Ever heard Posyandu revitalization progr

1. Yes	171	26.89
3. No	465	73.11
total	636	100.00

PRP01A Since 2000, any revitalization program?

missing	465	73.11
1. Yes	133	20.91
3. No	38	5.97
total	636	100.00

PRP01B When was last revitalization program ?

min:	1998.00
mean:	2006.83
max:	2008.00
#obs	133
#miss:	503

PRP03A Was money used for: 'KIE'

missing	503	79.09
1. Yes	7	1.10
3. No	126	19.81
total	636	100.00

PRP03B Was money used for: 'cadre training'

missing	503	79.09
1. Yes	44	6.92
3. No	89	13.99
total	636	100.00

PRP03C Was money used for: buy cooking tools

missing	503	79.09
1. Yes	15	2.36
3. No	118	18.55
total	636	100.00

PRP03D Was money used for: 'other Posy. exp.'

missing	503	79.09
---------	-----	-------

1. Yes	74	11.64
3. No	59	9.28
total	636	100.00

PRP03E Was money used for: 'cadre trasports'

missing	503	79.09
1. Yes	104	16.35
3. No	29	4.56

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	636	100.00
-------	-----	--------

PRP03F Was money used for: PMT

missing	503	79.09
1. Yes	80	12.58
3. No	53	8.33
total	636	100.00

REASON CHECK BY EDITOR

missing	636	100.00
total	636	100.00

RESULT Interview Results Code

1. Completed	636	100.00
total	636	100.00

RESULT1 Result of interview(1)

1. Completed	629	98.90
2. Partially completed	7	1.10
total	636	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview(2)

missing	629	98.90
1. Completed	7	1.10
total	636	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview(3)

missing	636	100.00
total	636	100.00


```
min: 0.00
mean: 25494.87
max: 335000.00
#obs 636
#miss: 0
```

```
min:          0.00
mean:        4731130.49
max:        999999998
#obs         636
#miss:        0
```

page 25

```
module: POS
```

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

```
min:      0.00
mean:    17.57
max:    168.00
#obs      636
#miss:      0
```

03. Hours	635	99.84
05. Days	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

```
min:          0.00
mean:        3151478.03
max:        999999998
#obs         636
#miss:        0
```

1. Yes	444	69.81
3. No	192	30.19
total	636	100.00

file:///C:/.../Processed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_POS.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:18 AM]

SDP03DC1 Value of time spend by volunteers

min:	0.00
mean:	17.25
max:	998.00
#obs	323
#miss:	313

SDP03DC2 Value of time spend by volunteers

missing	313	49.21
03. Hours	319	50.16
05. Days	3	0.47
09. Missing	1	0.16
total	636	100.00

SDP03DV Value of other items receive by Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	3106702.78
max:	999999998
#obs	323
#miss:	313

SUPVERIF Checked by Supervisor (Verified)

1. Yes	34	5.35
3. No	602	94.65
total	636	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 27

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)
 module: POS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SUP_EDIT Checked by Supervisor (Edited)

1. Yes	85	13.36
3. No	551	86.64
total	636	100.00

SUP_OBS Checked by Supervisor (Observation)

1. Yes	51	8.02
3. No	585	91.98
total	636	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 28

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

POS	6,360	100.00
total	6,360	100.00

B1TYPE Service type

A. Weighing of babies/children	636	10.00
B. Provision of supplementary food	636	10.00
C. Provision of Oralit	636	10.00
D. Immunization	636	10.00
E. Pregnancy examination	636	10.00
E1. Iron vitamin supplements	636	10.00
E2. Vitamin A supplement	636	10.00
F. Patients treatment	636	10.00
G. Child development (TKA)	636	10.00
H. Kid and mother health (KIA)	636	10.00
total	6,360	100.00

B2 Past yr, are there [...] services?

1. Yes	4,379	68.85
3. No	1,981	31.15
total	6,360	100.00

B3A Are there [...] services currently ?

missing	1,981	31.15
1. Yes	4,102	64.50
3. No	277	4.36
total	6,360	100.00

B4AX How many [...] in the last month?

missing	2,258	35.50
1. Given	3,925	61.71
8. Don't know	177	2.78
total	6,360	100.00

B4A How many [...] in the last month?

min:	0.00
mean:	31.18
max:	996.00
#obs	3,925
#miss:	2,435

B4BX How many [...] two months ago?

missing	2,258	35.50
1. Given	3,892	61.19
8. Don't know	210	3.30
total	6,360	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B4B How many [...] two months ago?

min:	0.00
mean:	31.83
max:	996.00
#obs	3,892
#miss:	2,468

B4CX How many [...] three months ago?

missing	2,258	35.50
1. Given	3,861	60.71
8. Don't know	241	3.79
total	6,360	100.00

B4C How many [...] three months ago?

min:	0.00
mean:	35.12
max:	996.00
#obs	3,861
#miss:	2,499

B5DX Do you know how much are charges?

missing	2,554	40.16
1. Given	158	2.48
3. Did not pay	3,645	57.31
9. Missing	3	0.05
total	6,360	100.00

B5D Additional service charges

min:	0.00
mean:	3598.18
max:	99998.00
#obs	158
#miss:	6,202

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 30

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book Type
--------	-----------

POS	3,180	100.00
total	3,180	100.00

B10A Service charge in every unit

min:	0.00
mean:	3973.90
max:	99998.00
#obs	642
#miss:	2,538

B11 How are changing of users/client

missing	2,260	71.07
1. Increase	205	6.45
2. No change	587	18.46
3. Decrease	128	4.03
total	3,180	100.00

B12 Factors that account for change

Variable B12 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B12 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B12 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B12 A1 = Increase in price of services
 B1 = Decrease in availability of service
 C1 = Clients can no longer afford
 D1 = Switch to traditional midwives
 E1 = High risk of side effect
 H1 = Switch to other methods
 I1 = Feel comfortable with the contraceptive
 A2 = Decrease in price of service

B2 = Increase in availability of service
 C2 = Clients can better afford
 D2 = Switch from traditional midwives
 E2 = Low risk of side effect
 H2 = Switch from other methods
 I2 = Feel uncomfortable with contraceptive
 V = Other
 Y = Don't know
 Z = Missing

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS_B2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B2TYPE Type of Family Planning service

B7A. Pill	636	20.00
B7B. Condom	636	20.00
B7C. Injection	636	20.00
B7D. Side Effect Treatment	636	20.00
B7E. Family Planning Counselling	636	20.00
total	3,180	100.00

B8A Past yer, Are there [...] services?

1. Yes	1,024	32.20
3. No	2,156	67.80
total	3,180	100.00

B8B Are there [...] services currently ?

missing	2,156	67.80
1. Yes	920	28.93
3. No	104	3.27
total	3,180	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS_C0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C1X able to answer C1

C1	Name of cadre
----	---------------

```
min: .
mean: .
max: .
#obs 0
#miss 3,512
```

C2 Highest level of education

01. No school/Not yet at school	33	0.94
02. Elementary	645	18.37
03. Junior High-General	680	19.36
04. Junior High-Vocation	292	8.31
05. Senior High-General	1,243	35.39
06. Senior High-Vocation	284	8.09
12. Adult Educ. B(Kejar Paket B)	6	0.17
15. Adult Educ. C(Kejar Paket C)	9	0.26
60. D1, D2, D3 (Junior college)	116	3.30
61. University S1(Bachelors)	97	2.76
62. University S2(Masters)	1	0.03
72. Islamic Elementary School(Madrasah I	1	0.03
73. Islamic Juinior High School(Madrasah	25	0.71
74. Islamic Senior High School(Madrasah	27	0.77
95. Other, Mention_____	6	0.17
98. Don't Know	47	1.34
total	3,512	100.00

C2A Has [...] every had tranining

1. Yes	2,422	68.96
3. No	1,090	31.04
total	3,512	100.00

C3AX Do you know when was the last training?

missing	1,090	31.04
1. Enter year	2,307	65.69
8. Don't know	115	3.27
total	3,512	100.00

C3A Year when the last training occurred

```
min:      1984.00
mean:     2005.94
max:      2008.00
#obs      2,307
#miss:    1,205
```


book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS_C0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C3B How many days was the training?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.45
max:	98.00
#obs	2,422
#miss:	1,090

C3C What type of training?

Variable C3C can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, C3C will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, C3C will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: C3C A = Child development (TKA)
 B = Service for elderly
 C = Family planning
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

C4AMTHX able to answer C4AMTH

C4AMTH When did [...] start working (month)

1. January	378	10.76
2. February	121	3.45
3. March	105	2.99
4. April	109	3.10
5. May	99	2.82
6. June	129	3.67
7. July	95	2.71
8. August	92	2.62
9. September	62	1.77
10. October	74	2.11
11. November	77	2.19
12. December	71	2.02
98. DK	2,100	59.79
total	3,512	100.00

C4AYRX able to answer C4AYR

page 34

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

```
module: POS_C0
```

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C4AYR	When did [...] start working (year)
-------	-------------------------------------

min: 1965.00

mean: 1999.39

max: 2008.00

#obs	3,489
------	-------

#miss: 23

CADRENUM Line Numbers C1

min: 0.00

mean: 0.75

max: 9.00

#obs	3,512
------	-------

```
#miss: 0
```

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IDWPOSY Enumeration Area

POSTYPE Book Type

page 35

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

```
module: POS_C2
```

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book Type
--------	-----------

POS	3,816	100.00
-----	-------	--------

total	3,816	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C7X Type of activity

A. Conselling on Immunization	636	16.67
B. Conselling on Family Planning	636	16.67
C. Traveling medical team	636	16.67
D. Sanitation Program	636	16.67
E. Information on Mother and child healt	636	16.67
F. Services for Posyandu for the elderly	636	16.67
total	3,816	100.00

C7 Are there other visiting from Puskesmas?

1. Yes	566	14.83
3. No	3,250	85.17
total	3,816	100.00

C8X Do you know how many visits?

missing	3,250	85.17
1. Given	527	13.81
6. Never	13	0.34
8. Don't know	26	0.68
total	3,816	100.00

C8 Enter the number of visits

min:	0.00
mean:	4.99
max:	99.00
#obs	527
#miss:	3,289

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)
module: POS_D1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

POS	11,448	100.00
total	11,448	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D1 Kinds Of Instruments

a. Baby scalees	636	5.56
b. Height measuring device	636	5.56
c. KMS cards	636	5.56
d. Pregnant Mother cards	636	5.56
e. Oral contraceptive pill	636	5.56
g. Demonstration tools/books	636	5.56
h. Oralit	636	5.56
i. Iron tablets/Sulfas Ferosus	636	5.56
j. Vitamin A	636	5.56
k. Paracetamol/other lowering fever medi	636	5.56
l. Children's toys	636	5.56
m. Instruction book for the Bina Keluarg	636	5.56
n. Adult scale	636	5.56
o. Blood monitor	636	5.56
p. Osteoporosis kit	636	5.56
q. Cholesterol kit	636	5.56
r. Stetothoscope	636	5.56
s. Thermometer	636	5.56
total	11,448	100.00

D2 Are the [...] Instruments here?

1. Yes	4,374	38.21
3. No	7,073	61.78
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	11,448	100.00

D3X able to answer D3

D3 How many are there?

min:	0.00
mean:	28.22
max:	970.00
#obs	1,844
#miss:	9,604

D6X Last 6 mo, weeks [...] was out of stock

missing	6,140	53.63
1. Givent	1,934	16.89
6. Never available	3,176	27.74
8. Don't Know	186	1.62

9. Missing	12	0.10
total	11,448	100.00

min:	0.00
mean:	2.31
max:	48.00
#obs	1,934
#miss:	9,514

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38
book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)
module: POS_PRP1

MODULE	Book Type
--------	-----------

POS	1,064	100.00
total	1,064	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

PRP01C Was there PRP program in [..]?

1. Yes	473	44.45
3. No	519	48.78
8. Don't know	72	6.77
total	1,064	100.00

PRP02X Do you know how much they received?

missing	591	55.55
1. Given	409	38.44
8. Don't know	64	6.02
total	1,064	100.00

PRP02 Amount Posyandu got from revitalisation

min:	0.00
mean:	433068.44
max:	9999998.00
#obs	409
#miss:	655

PRPTYPE Type of year

H.2000	133	12.50
G.2001	133	12.50
F.2002	133	12.50
E.2003	133	12.50
D.2004	133	12.50
C.2005	133	12.50
B.2006	133	12.50
A.2007	133	12.50
total	1,064	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: POS - Integrated Community Health Post (Posyandu)

module: POS_SDP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

POS	1,776	100.00
total	1,776	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

SDP04A Is [...] give cash money for assistance

1. Yes	466	26.24
3. No	1,310	73.76
total	1,776	100.00

SDP04B Is [...] give food for assistance

1. Yes	348	19.59
3. No	1,428	80.41
total	1,776	100.00

SDP04C Is [...] give vitamin for assistance

1. Yes	423	23.82
3. No	1,353	76.18
total	1,776	100.00

SDP04D Is [...] give vaccination for assistance

1. Yes	370	20.83
3. No	1,406	79.17
total	1,776	100.00

SDP04X Source of resources

a. Puskesmas (Community Health Center)	444	25.00
b. Other Posyandu	444	25.00
c. BKKBN/PLKB	444	25.00
v. Other, specify	444	25.00
total	1,776	100.00

SDP04E Is [...] give other equipment for assist

1. Yes	295	16.61
3. No	1,481	83.39
total	1,776	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF   LL      SS  S       4444
II   FF   LL      SSS       44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF   LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF   LL      SSS       44 44
II   FF   LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF   LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

BOOK: PLS
TOPIC: INTEGRATED COMMUNITY HEALTH POST FOR ELDERLY (POSYANDU LANSIA)

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euler, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : PLS
TOPIC : Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
PLS		307
PLS_B1		4605
PLS_D1		3070
PLS_SDP1		811

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

- For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides
 - Variable name : Typically the question number
 - Label : Describes variable
- Variable coding is described as follows:
 - Value : Meaning of values for coded variables
 - Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : PLS
TOPIC : Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

BOOK PLS

Book PLS collects information on the locally-run clinics for the elderly, Posyandu Lancia.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book:
PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A1 Year when Posyandu begin operation

min:	1970.00
mean:	2002.96

max:	2008.00
#obs	298
#miss:	9

A10X What is the charge to us Posyandu

1. Given	104	33.88
6. No pay / free of charge	202	65.80
8. Don't know	1	0.33
total	307	100.00

A10 What is the charge to us Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	1501.92
max:	11000.00
#obs	104
#miss:	203

A1AX How long has Posyandu Lansia been active

missing	298	97.07
1. Given	7	2.28
8. Don't know	2	0.65
total	307	100.00

A1A How long has Posyandu Lansia been active

min:	1.00
mean:	6.00
max:	10.00
#obs	7
#miss:	300

A1X When did Posyandu begin operation

1. Given	298	97.07
8. Don't know	9	2.93
total	307	100.00

A2 How many times/month is Posyandu Lansia

min:	1.00
mean:	1.92
max:	12.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
A2X	Do you know how many times?		
	1. Given per month	285	92.83
	2. Given per year	22	7.17
	total	307	100.00
A2A	Is Posyandu part of Posyandu Balita?		
	1. Yes	103	33.55
	3. No	204	66.45
	total	307	100.00
A3X	Number of operations in the last year		
	1. Given	307	100.00
	total	307	100.00
A3	Number of operations in the last year		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	11.33	
	max:	48.00	
	#obs	307	
	#miss:	0	
A4	How many cadres are active?		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	5.52	
	max:	30.00	
	#obs	307	
	#miss:	0	
A6AJAM	Opening hour of Posyandu		
	min:	6.00	
	mean:	9.64	
	max:	17.00	
	#obs	307	
	#miss:	0	
A6AMNT	Opening minute of Posyandu		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	3.03	
	max:	30.00	
	#obs	307	
	#miss:	0	

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A6BJAM Closing hours of Posyandu

min:	8.00
mean:	12.25
max:	18.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

A6BMNT Closing minute of Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	4.20
max:	30.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

A7X Average attendance at Posyandu meeting

1. Given	305	99.35
8. Don't know	2	0.65
total	307	100.00

A7 Average attendance at Posyandu meeting

min:	2.00
mean:	41.68
max:	701.00
#obs	305
#miss:	2

A8X What is the age of the youngest person?

1. Given	306	99.67
8. Don't know	1	0.33
total	307	100.00

A8 What is the age of the youngest person?

min:	30.00
mean:	48.94
max:	65.00
#obs	306
#miss:	1

A9X What is the age of the oldest person?

1. Given	305	99.35
8. Don't know	2	0.65
total	307	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 8

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A9 What is the age of the oldest person?

min:	48.00
mean:	78.68
max:	99.00
#obs	305
#miss:	2

B3 Who is providing services to elderly?

Variable B3 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B3 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B3 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B3 A = Doctor
 B = Midwife
 C = Nurse
 D = Village Midwife
 E = Cadre
 F = Community members

B4 Do they receive training for elder care?

1. Yes	167	54.40
3. No	140	45.60
total	307	100.00

B5X Average time spent by cadres per month

1. Hours	296	96.42
2. Days	11	3.58
total	307	100.00

```
min:      1.00
mean:     11.67
max:     120.00
#obs      307
#miss:     0
```

1. Given times	285	92.83
6. Never	22	7.17
total	307	100.00

(B6X continued)

```
min:      1.00
mean:     9.66
max:     80.00
#obs      285
#miss:    22
```

missing	22	7.17
1. Yes	192	62.54
3. No	93	30.29
total	307	100.00

missing	22	7.17
1. Yes	225	73.29
3. No	60	19.54
total	307	100.00

missing	22	7.17
1. Yes	64	20.85
3. No	221	71.99
total	307	100.00

B7D

missing	22	7.17
1. Yes	136	44.30
3. No	149	48.53
total	307	100.00

B7E

missing	22	7.17
1. Yes	83	27.04
3. No	202	65.80
total	307	100.00

B7F

missing	22	7.17
1. Yes	11	3.58
3. No	274	89.25
total	307	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 10
book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B8 Problems you face at this health post?

Variable B8 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B8 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B8 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B8 A = Inadequate fund
 B = Inadequate medicine
 C = Inadequate supplies
 D = Too few cadres
 E = Inadequate support from Puskesmas
 F = Inadequate support from village
 G = Don't have permanent place
 H = Too few participant
 V = Others
 W = No problem

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	14.70
max:	21.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	307

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	307

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 11

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	20.40
max:	58.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	307

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	.
------	---

EDITOR Editor code

EDITORCK Reviewed by editor

1. Entry Data without error	96	31.27
2. Entry Data and correction	196	63.84
3. Manually corrected without CAFE	15	4.89
total	307	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	15.12
max:	21.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	307

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	307

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	26.76
max:	59.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent

```
min:      .
mean:     .
max:      .
#obs      0
#miss:    307
```

```
min:      .
mean:     .
max:      .
#obs      0
#miss:    307
```

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

```
min:      1.00
mean:    15.44
max:     31.00
#obs      307
#miss:     0
```

```
min:      .
mean:     .
max:      .
#obs      0
#miss:    307
```

```
min:      .
mean:     .
max:      .
#obs      0
#miss:    307
```

2. February	65	21.17
3. March	94	30.62
4. April	96	31.27

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(IVWMTH1 continued)

5. May	51	16.61
6. June	1	0.33
total	307	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)(2)

missing	307	100.00
total	307	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)(3)

missing	307	100.00
total	307	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview (Year)(1)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview (Year)(2)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	307

IVWYR3 Date of interview (Year)(3)

min:	.
mean:	.
max:	.
#obs	0
#miss:	307

KR02A_1 1: Sex

1.Male	21	6.84
3.Female	286	93.16
total	307	100.00

KR02A_2 2: Sex

missing	287	93.49
3.Female	20	6.51
total	307	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 15

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

KR02_1 1: Age

min:	23.00
mean:	47.24
max:	78.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

KR02_2 2: Age

min:	32.00
mean:	47.10
max:	67.00
#obs	20
#miss:	287

KR03_1 1: Title/Position in the Posyandu

1. Head of Posyandu	164	53.42
2. Posyandu Cadre	124	40.39
5. Other	19	6.19
total	307	100.00

KR03_2 2: Title/Position in the Posyandu

missing	287	93.49
1. Head of Posyandu	4	1.30
2. Posyandu Cadre	12	3.91
5. Other	4	1.30
total	307	100.00

KR04_1 1: Length of tenure in the position

min:	0.00
mean:	5.63
max:	38.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

```
min:      0.00
mean:     4.70
max:     19.00
#obs      20
#miss:    287
```

02. Elementary	43	14.01
03. Junior High-General	56	18.24
04. Junior High-Vocation	6	1.95

module: PLS

05. Senior High-General	99	32.25
06. Senior High-Vocation	45	14.66
13. Open University	1	0.33
60. D1, D2, D3 (Junior college)	32	10.42
61. University S1(Bachelors)	18	5.86
62. University S2(Masters)	3	0.98
73. Islamic Juinior High School(Madrasah	2	0.65
74. Islamic Senior High School(Madrasah	2	0.65
total	307	100.00

missing	287	93.49
02. Elementary	3	0.98
03. Junior High-General	4	1.30
04. Junior High-Vocation	4	1.30
05. Senior High-General	5	1.63
06. Senior High-Vocation	3	0.98
95. Others	1	0.33
total	307	100.00

```
min: 0.00
mean: 6.69
max: 7.00
#obs 307
#miss: 0
```



```
min:      3.00
mean:     6.65
max:      7.00
#obs      20
#miss:    287
```

```
min:      0.00
mean:    32.36
max:     82.00
#obs     307
#miss:    0
```

module: PLS

```
min:      6.00
mean:    36.40
max:    65.00
#obs      20
#miss:   287
```

2. Responden 2	307	100.00
total	307	100.00

00. Indonesian	280	91.21
01. Javanese	17	5.54
02. Sundanese	7	2.28
08. Sasak	2	0.65
09. Minang	1	0.33
total	307	100.00

00. Indonesian	23	7.49
01. Javanese	74	24.10
02. Sundanese	6	1.95
08. Sasak	3	0.98

09. Minang	15	4.89
10. Banjar	1	0.33
14. Palembang	2	0.65
96. NA	183	59.61
total	307	100.00

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	18	5.86
13. West Sumatra	17	5.54
16. South Sumatra	16	5.21
18. Lampung	9	2.93
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.98
31. Jakarta	20	6.51
32. West Java	60	19.54
33. Central Java	42	13.68
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	41	13.36
35. East Java	39	12.70
36. Banten	6	1.95
51. Bali	10	3.26
52. West Nusa Tenggara	6	1.95
63. South Kalimantan	10	3.26
73. South Sulawesi	10	3.26
total	307	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

12. North Sumatra	18	5.86
13. West Sumatra	17	5.54
16. South Sumatra	16	5.21
18. Lampung	9	2.93
19. Bangka Belitung	3	0.98
31. Jakarta	20	6.51
32. West Java	60	19.54
33. Central Java	42	13.68
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	41	13.36
35. East Java	39	12.70
36. Banten	6	1.95
51. Bali	10	3.26
52. West Nusa Tenggara	6	1.95
63. South Kalimantan	10	3.26
73. South Sulawesi	9	2.93
76. West Sulawesi	1	0.33

total	307	100.00
-------	-----	--------

LK020700	Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code
----------	---------------------------

min:	1.00
mean:	37.21
max:	78.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

LK020707	Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code
----------	---------------------------

min:	1.00
mean:	38.88
max:	78.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

LK030700	Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code
----------	---------------------------

min:	10.00
mean:	96.09
max:	730.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

LK030707	Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code
----------	---------------------------

min:	10.00
mean:	81.71
max:	730.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 19

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK05	Type of area
------	--------------

1. Urban	235	76.55
2. Rural	72	23.45
total	307	100.00

LK15	Interviewer code
------	------------------

LK16 Editor code

LK17 Supervisor code

LK19 Field Coordinator code

NUMVIS Number of visits

min: 1.00

mean: 1.00

max: 1.00

#obs 307

#miss: 0

PLSANSIA Interviewer code

PLSTYPE Book Type

POSITONA Position in Posyandu

POSITONB Position in Posyandu

REASON Reason code for the answer of FP3

missing 307 100.00

total 307 100.00

RESULT Interview Results Code

1. Completed 307 100.00

total 307 100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 20

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

RESULT1 Result of interview(1)

1. Completed 307 100.00

total 307 100.00

RESULT2	Result of interview(2)		
missing	307	100.00	
total	307	100.00	

RESULT3	Result of interview(3)		
missing	307	100.00	
total	307	100.00	

SDP00A	Can you separate the source of resources		
missing	201	65.47	
1. If Yes, SDP is only for Posyandu	71	23.13	
3. If No, SDP is both for Posyandu and E	35	11.40	
total	307	100.00	

SDP02A	Value of money: community to Posyandu		
min:	0.00		
mean:	3285570.03		
max:	998998998		
#obs	307		
#miss:	0		

SDP02B	Value of food: community to Posyandu		
min:	0.00		
mean:	25863.19		
max:	3000000.00		
#obs	307		
#miss:	0		

SDP02CX	Value of time: volunteer to Posyandu		
3. Hours	307	100.00	
total	307	100.00	

SDP02C	Value of time: volunteer to Posyandu		
min:	0.00		
mean:	15.58		
max:	120.00		
#obs	307		
#miss:	0		

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SDP02V Value of other: community to Posyandu

min:	0.00
mean:	6566.87
max:	500000.00
#obs	307
#miss:	0

SDP03 Posyandu receive any other resources?

1. Yes	168	54.72
3. No	139	45.28
total	307	100.00

SUPVERIF Checked by Supervisor (Verificated)

1. Yes	20	6.51
3. No	287	93.49
total	307	100.00

SUP_EDIT Checked by Supervisor (Checked)

1. Yes	45	14.66
3. No	262	85.34
total	307	100.00

SUP_OBS Checked by Supervisor (Observation)

1. Yes	39	12.70
3. No	268	87.30
total	307	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS_B1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B1TYPE Service type

A. Weighing	307	6.67
B. Measuring Blood Pressure	307	6.67
C. Listening to Heartbeat	307	6.67
D. Checking Eyes	307	6.67
E. Checking Ears	307	6.67
F. Treatment for minor illnesses	307	6.67
G. Osteoporosis test	307	6.67
H. Supplying Supplementary Food	307	6.67

I. Proving iron supplement	307	6.67
J. Proving vitamint	307	6.67
K. Physical Exercise	307	6.67
L. Meeting of the elderly	307	6.67
M. Coordinating activities for the elder	307	6.67
N. Workshop on Clean and Healthy Living	307	6.67
O. Workshop related to ways to earn addi	307	6.67
total	4,605	100.00

B2 Are there have {...} services?

1. Yes	2,566	55.72
3. No	2,039	44.28
total	4,605	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

POSYPE Book Type

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 23

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS_D1

variable name value frequency percent

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D2 Are the [...] instruments here?

1. Yes	1,720	56.03
3. No	1,350	43.97
total	3,070	100.00

D3 Who owns instruments?

missing	1,350	43.97
1. Posyandu for the elderly	673	21.92
2. Midwife from Puskesmas	753	24.53
3. Regular Posyandu	185	6.03
4. Individuals	40	1.30
5. Others	68	2.21
9. Missing	1	0.03

total	3,070	100.00
-------	-------	--------

DTYPE	Type Of instruments
-------	---------------------

a. Weighing scales	307	10.00
b. Height measuring device	307	10.00
c. Blood Pressure Measurement	307	10.00
d. Eye Checking Device	307	10.00
e. Osteoporosis Test Kit	307	10.00
f. Demonstration Tools/Books	307	10.00
g. Physical Exercise Equipment	307	10.00
h. Paracetamol	307	10.00
i. Iron tablets/Sulfas Ferosus	307	10.00
j. Vitamins	307	10.00
total	3,070	100.00

FASCODE	Facility Code
---------	---------------

FCODE07	2007 Facility Code
---------	--------------------

PLSTYPE	Book Type
---------	-----------

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK	page 24
---------------------------------	---------

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS_SDP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

COMMID07	2007 community ID
----------	-------------------

FASCODE	Facility Code
---------	---------------

FCODE07	2007 Facility Code
---------	--------------------

PLSTYPE	Book Type
---------	-----------

SDP04	Source of resources
-------	---------------------

missing	139	17.14
a. Puskesmas (Community Health Center)	168	20.72
b. Other Posyandu	168	20.72
c. BKKBN/PLKB	168	20.72
v. Other, specify	168	20.72
total	811	100.00

SDP04A Is (..) give cash money for assistance

missing	139	17.14
1. Yes	125	15.41
3. No	547	67.45
total	811	100.00

SDP04B Is (..) give food for assistance

missing	139	17.14
1. Yes	62	7.64
3. No	610	75.22
total	811	100.00

SDP04C Is (..) give vitamin for assistance

missing	139	17.14
1. Yes	134	16.52
3. No	538	66.34
total	811	100.00

SDP04D Is (..) give vaccination for assistance

missing	139	17.14
1. Yes	40	4.93
3. No	632	77.93
total	811	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 25

book:

PLS - Integrated Community Health Post for Elderly (Posyandu Lansia)

module: PLS_SDP1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SDP04E Is (..) give other equipment for assist

missing	139	17.14
1. Yes	109	13.44
3. No	563	69.42
total	811	100.00

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
B O O K : SCHL
T O P I C : SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : SCHL
TOPIC : School Questionnaire

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

Module	Description	# of recs
SCHL		2621
SCHL_A1		7680
SCHL_A2		558
SCHL_B3		43520
SCHL_B5		10240
SCHL_B6		38400
SCHL_C1		7680
SCHL_D1		5790
SCHL_D2		4785
SCHL_E		53760
SCHL_F		63775

SCHL_G1	5790
SCHL_G2	4785
SCHL_G3	15360
SCHL_KR	10921

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric Alphanumeric Meaning

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : SCHL

TOPIC : School Questionnaire

5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

NOTES ABOUT BOOK SCHL

The school questionnaire was administered at public and private religious and secular elementary, junior secondary and senior secondary schools. The questionnaire consists of modules for the principal about his or her characteristics and the characteristics of the school. An additional set of questions were asked to the teachers of Bahasa Indonesia and Mathematics at the highest grade levels at which these

subjects were taught. Another section is partially direct observation on the part of the interviewer concerns the quality of the classroom infrastructure. The final section records basic statistics of the school regarding numbers of pupils by grade level and sex and numbers of teachers. It also records the math and language scores on the EBTANAS tests for a random sample of 25 students. These scores can be used to characterize the achievement levels of students at the school. Finally the module collects some basic information about prices charged to students who attend the school.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 5

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE Book Type

PDK 2,621 100.00

total 2,621 100.00

A10X Do you know your length of service?

missing 1,426 54.41

1. Givent year 1,170 44.64

8. Don't Know 25 0.95

total 2,621 100.00

A10 Length of service as principal at those

min: 0.00

mean: 6.33

max: 31.00

#obs 1,170

#miss: 1,451

A11 Besides principal, hold any other jobs?

missing 1 0.04

1. Yes 542 20.68

3. No 2,078 79.28

total 2,621 100.00

A12 Hours per week spent in that job

min: 0.00

mean: 17.77

max: 91.00

#obs 496

#miss: 2,125

A12D What's the status of your other job

missing	2,079	79.32
01. Self-employed	104	3.97
02. Self-employed with help of unpaid fa	60	2.29
03. Self-employed with full time worker	30	1.14
04. Laborer/Civil servant	125	4.77
05. Laborer/Private sector	142	5.42
06. Unpaid laborer working for the famil	14	0.53
07. Agricultural Freelancer	33	1.26
08. Non-Agricultural Freelancer	34	1.30
total	2,621	100.00

A12EX Do you know your net salary from other?

missing	2,093	79.86
1. Given	465	17.74
8. Don't know	63	2.40
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A12EX continued)

A12E Net salary from other job

min:	0.00
mean:	2803024.11
max:	99999997.0
#obs	465
#miss:	2,156

A12X Do you know how many hours per week?

missing	2,079	79.32
1. Given	496	18.92
8. Don't know	46	1.76
total	2,621	100.00

A15A Activities: Act as a substitute teach

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,998	76.23
3. No	444	16.94
6. Not Applicable	176	6.71
8. Don't know	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

A15B Activities: Supervise teachers

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,419	92.29
3. No	28	1.07
6. Not Applicable	172	6.56
8. Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A15C Activities: Supervise the teaching...

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,418	92.25
3. No	29	1.11
6. Not Applicable	172	6.56
8. Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A15D Activities: Guide the teachers

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,385	91.00
3. No	60	2.29
6. Not Applicable	174	6.64
8. Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 7

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name value frequency percent

A15E Activities: Chair Teachers meetings

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,425	92.52
3. No	22	0.84
6. Not Applicable	172	6.56
8. Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A15F Activities: Discuss the curriculum

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,397	91.45
3. No	49	1.87
6. Not Applicable	172	6.56
8. Don't know	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

A15G Activities: Organize meetings

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,387	91.07
3. No	57	2.17
6. Not Applicable	174	6.64
8. Don't know	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

A15H Activities: Make comparative studies

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,675	63.91
3. No	746	28.46
6. Not Applicable	192	7.33
8. Don't know	7	0.27
total	2,621	100.00

A15I Activities: Attend seminars & meetings

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,389	91.15
3. No	56	2.14
6. Not Applicable	173	6.60
8. Don't know	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

A15J Activities: Discuss school planning ...

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,318	88.44
3. No	122	4.65
6. Not Applicable	175	6.68
8. Don't know	5	0.19
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 8

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A15K Activities: Teach

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,070	78.98
3. No	365	13.93
6. Not Applicable	184	7.02
8. Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A15L Activities: Meet with School Committee

missing	1	0.04
---------	---	------

1. Yes	2,405	91.76
3. No	33	1.26
6. Not Applicable	181	6.91
8. Don't know	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A15M Activities: Meet other teacher/principal

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,416	92.18
3. No	28	1.07
6. Not Applicable	173	6.60
8. Don't know	3	0.11
total	2,621	100.00

A18A IS THIS SCHOOL A PRIMARY SCHOOL ?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	937	35.75
3. No	1,683	64.21
total	2,621	100.00

A19 Is there a school lunch program (PMTAS)?

missing	1,684	64.25
1. Yes	62	2.37
3. No	875	33.38
total	2,621	100.00

A19A Days a week school offers PMTAS snack

min:	0.00
mean:	3.11
max:	7.00
#obs	62
#miss:	2,559

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 9

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A1B If respondent is the School Principal

min:	1.00
mean:	1.37
max:	3.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

A21 Source of funding for school lunch

Variable A21 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A21 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A21 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A21 A1 = Central Government
 A2 = Regional Government
 B = Private sector
 C = Foundation/Self-reliance Organization
 E = Parents/schools/community
 F = School
 G = Foreign Assistance
 H = Religious group
 V = Other, mention
 Z = Missing

A22 Aware of Teacher Certification program?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,614	99.73
3. No	6	0.23
total	2,621	100.00

A23 # of teachers applied for certification

missing	7	0.27
1. Yes	2,412	92.03
3. No	202	7.71
total	2,621	100.00

A24 Aware of procedure for Certification?

missing	7	0.27
1. Yes	2,466	94.09
3. No	148	5.65
total	2,621	100.00

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent

A25 # of teachers who meet the criteria

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	6.86
max:	98.00
#obs	2,614
#miss:	7

A26X Do you know the number of teachers?

missing	7	0.27
1. Given	2,308	88.06
6. NA	296	11.29
8. Don't Know	10	0.38
total	2,621	100.00

A26 # of teachers who received Certification

min:	0.00
mean:	2.61
max:	50.00
#obs	2,308
#miss:	313

A27 What core curriculum do you use?

missing	1	0.04
1. Curriculum 1975	1	0.04
2. Curriculum 1984	1	0.04
4. Curriculum 1994	1	0.04
5. Supplement 1999	4	0.15
6. Curriculum 2004 - KBK	235	8.97
7. Curriculum KTSP	2,378	90.73
total	2,621	100.00

A28 Local content of the KTSP/KBK

Variable A28 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, A28 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, A28 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: A28 A = Language (local/foreign language)
 B = Science (prepare to UAN/UN, etc.)
 C = Vocational skills
 D = Tourism
 V = Other

A2B Position of respondent

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A3AGE Age

min:	27.00
mean:	49.95
max:	83.00
#obs	283
#miss:	2,338

A3DATE Date of birth

min:	1.00
mean:	15.08
max:	99.00
#obs	2,330
#miss:	291

A3X When were you born?

missing	1	0.04
1. Date given	2,330	88.90
3. Age given	283	10.80
8. Don't know	7	0.27
total	2,621	100.00

A3MTH Month of birth

missing	291	11.10
1. January	142	5.42
2. February	172	6.56
3. March	156	5.95
4. April	215	8.20
5. May	210	8.01
6. June	191	7.29
7. July	211	8.05
8. August	196	7.48
9. September	175	6.68
10. October	170	6.49
11. November	149	5.68
12. December	343	13.09
total	2,621	100.00

A3YEAR Year of birth

min:	1931.00
mean:	1958.74
max:	2008.00

#obs 2,330
#miss: 291

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A4 Gender

missing	1	0.04
1. Male	1,968	75.09
3. Female	652	24.88
total	2,621	100.00

A5MTH When was the School Principal appointed?

missing	1	0.04
1. January	240	9.16
2. February	163	6.22
3. March	187	7.13
4. April	197	7.52
5. May	179	6.83
6. June	176	6.71
7. July	643	24.53
8. August	180	6.87
9. September	180	6.87
10. October	150	5.72
11. November	123	4.69
12. December	136	5.19
98. DK	65	2.48
99. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A5YR When was the School Principal appointed?

min: 1964.00
mean: 2018.48
max: 9999.00
#obs 2,620
#miss: 1

A6 Highest graduated level of education

missing	1	0.04
02. Elementary school	2	0.08
03. Junior high General	3	0.11
05. Senior High General	6	0.23
06. Senior High Vocational	16	0.61
13. Open University	18	0.69
15. Adult Education C	1	0.04

60. Junior College (D1, D2, D3)	275	10.49
61. University (Bachelor)	1,136	43.34
62. University (Masters)	507	19.34
63. University (Doctorate)	7	0.27
74. Islamic Senior/High School(Madrasah	2	0.08
82. Senior Secondary School of Teaching	12	0.46
83. Junior Secondary Teacher Training	9	0.34
84. D2, D3 Teaching Diploma	161	6.14
85. Undergraduate Teaching Degree	451	17.21
95. Other, mention	14	0.53
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A6A Highest level of education

missing	1	0.04
00. Not finish lev. 1	20	0.76
01. 1	27	1.03
02. 2	36	1.37
03. 3	18	0.69
04. 4	18	0.69
05. 5	4	0.15
06. 6	20	0.76
07. Graduated	2,472	94.32
98. Don't know	5	0.19
total	2,621	100.00

A7 Year principal graduated highest level

min:	1955.00
mean:	2099.37
max:	9998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

A8 Who appointed you as a School principal?

missing	1	0.04
03. Religious Affairs District Office	139	5.30
07. Foundation	713	27.20
09. Education District Office	1,071	40.86
11. Mayor/District head	681	25.98
95. Others	16	0.61
total	2,621	100.00

A8AX How much of your net salary is from...?

missing	1	0.04
1. Given at total salary	2,546	97.14
8. Don't know	73	2.79
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8A Net salary as School Principal : Total

min:	0.00
mean:	2109812.88
max:	99999997.0
#obs	2,546
#miss:	75

A8BB Item of salary: Food

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,173	44.75
3. No	1,446	55.17

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A8BB continued)

9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8BC Item of salary: Housing

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	120	4.58
3. No	2,499	95.35
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8BD Item of salary: Transportation

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	579	22.09
3. No	2,040	77.83
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8BE Item of salary: Health Insurance

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	851	32.47
3. No	1,768	67.46

9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8BG Item of salary: Structural Benefit

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	894	34.11
3. No	1,725	65.81
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8BH Item of salary: Professional Benefit

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	992	37.85
3. No	1,627	62.08
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8BI Item of salary: Family Benefit

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,447	55.21
3. No	1,172	44.72
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A8BJ Item of salary: Incentive

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,178	44.94
3. No	1,441	54.98
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A8BV Item of salary: Others

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	672	25.64
3. No	1,947	74.28
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

A9 Aside from Principal, were you ever....

missing	1	0.04
---------	---	------

1. Yes	1,195	45.59
3. No	1,425	54.37
total	2,621	100.00

B1 Year when this school founded

min:	1863.00
mean:	1975.54
max:	2007.00
#obs	2,586
#miss:	35

B10A1 Morning open (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	7.16
max:	96.00
#obs	2,509
#miss:	112

B10A2 Morning open (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	13.77
max:	96.00
#obs	2,509
#miss:	112

B10A3 Closing morning (hour)

min:	10.00
mean:	12.80
max:	96.00
#obs	2,509
#miss:	112

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B10A4 Close morning (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.23
max:	96.00
#obs	2,509
#miss:	112

B10B1 Afternoon open (hour)

min:	10.00
mean:	20.12
max:	98.00
#obs	464
#miss:	2,157

B10B2 Afternoon open (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	23.97
max:	98.00
#obs	464
#miss:	2,157

B10B3 Afternoon close (hour)

min:	12.00
mean:	24.09
max:	98.00
#obs	464
#miss:	2,157

B10X What is the option : A or B

missing	1	0.04
A. Morning	2,156	82.26
AB	353	13.47
B. Afternoon	111	4.24
total	2,621	100.00

B10B4 Afternoon close (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	25.54
max:	98.00
#obs	464
#miss:	2,157

B11 School building shared with other school

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	429	16.37
3. No	2,191	83.59

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total		2,621	100.00
-------	--	-------	--------

B11B It is used by a (...)

missing	2,193	83.67
1. Yes	428	16.33
total	2,621	100.00

B11E Status of school

missing	2,193	83.67
1. General/Public	143	5.46
3. Private	285	10.87
total	2,621	100.00

B15A School use a certain textbook package

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,007	76.57
3. No	613	23.39
total	2,621	100.00

B15B Problem making book packages available?

missing	614	23.43
1. Inadequate and is affecting the learn	218	8.32
3. Inadequate but is not affecting the l	861	32.85
6. No problem	928	35.41
total	2,621	100.00

B15BA Percent students cannot afford packages

min:	0.00
mean:	23.55
max:	998.00
#obs	2,007
#miss:	614

B15C School use other supplementary books?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,083	79.47
3. No	537	20.49
total	2,621	100.00

B15D Availability problem supplementary books

missing	538	20.53
1. Inadequate and is affecting the learn	279	10.64
3. Inadequate but is not affecting the l	587	22.40
6. No problem	1,217	46.43
total	2,621	100.00

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B15E Percent students cannot afford supp book

min:	0.00
mean:	27.38
max:	998.00
#obs	866
#miss:	1,755

B1CX How many year were this school

missing	1	0.04
1. Given	13	0.50
3. Never been closed for an academic yea	2,603	99.31
8. Don't know	4	0.15
total	2,621	100.00

B1C Number of year when closed

min:	0.00
mean:	6.08
max:	27.00
#obs	13
#miss:	2,608

B1E What is the classification of the school

missing	1	0.04
1. Potential Pioneer School	260	9.92
2. SSN Potential School	190	7.25
3. SSN Pioneer School	333	12.71
4. National Standard School (SSN)	210	8.01
5. Self-supporting Pioneer School	93	3.55
6. Self-supporting School	180	6.87
7. SBI Pioneer School	60	2.29
8. International Standard School	16	0.61
95. Others	495	18.89
98. Don't know	783	29.87
total	2,621	100.00

B1FX When was school classified as the above?

missing	1	0.04
1. Given year	1,264	48.23
2. Since it was founded	436	16.63
8. Don't Know	919	35.06
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B1F When was school classified as the above?

min:	1912.00
mean:	2003.30
max:	2008.00
#obs	1,264
#miss:	1,357

B1G Does school have an international class?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	69	2.63
3. No	2,016	76.92
6. NA	535	20.41
total	2,621	100.00

B1X What year was this school founded?

missing	1	0.04
1. Given	2,586	98.66
8. Don't know	34	1.30
total	2,621	100.00

B1H Does school have an Acceleration Class

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	57	2.17
3. No	2,057	78.48
6. NA	506	19.31
total	2,621	100.00

B2A Did this school ever close down?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	70	2.67
3. No	2,537	96.80
8. Don't know	13	0.50
total	2,621	100.00

B2TYPE Type of School

missing	2,193	83.67
a. Elementary School	151	5.76
b. Junior High School	115	4.39
c. Senior High School	91	3.47
v. Other, mention	71	2.71

total	2,621	100.00
-------	-------	--------

B30AX 2004/2005 UAN score of incoming students

missing	1	0.04
1. Given value	890	33.96
6. NA	1,727	65.89
8. Don't know	2	0.08

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 20

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B30AX continued)

9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B30A 2004/2005 UAN score of incoming students

min:	2.00
mean:	11.30
max:	99.98
#obs	890
#miss:	1,731

B30BX 2006/2007 UAN score of incoming students

missing	1	0.04
1. Given value	1,305	49.79
6. NA	1,304	49.75
8. Don't know	9	0.34
9. Missing	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

B30B 2006/2007 UAN score of incoming students

min:	2.20
mean:	11.97
max:	99.98
#obs	1,305
#miss:	1,316

B30C Total registered students for 2006/2007

min:	0.00
mean:	457.41
max:	9999.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

B31 School have teachers/staff for guidance?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,459	55.67
3. No	1,161	44.30
total	2,621	100.00

B32 Is this activity routinely conducted

missing	1,162	44.33
1. Yes	1,399	53.38
3. No	59	2.25
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B33 What forms does the counseling take?

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 21

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable B33 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B33 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B33 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B33 A = Solving student's problem
 B = Guiding interest and aptitude
 C = Academic guidance
 V = Other, mention

B34A What's the total number of classrooms?

min:	1.00
mean:	11.74
max:	65.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

B35 Last 5 yrs, additional classrooms built?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	941	35.90
3. No	1,679	64.06
total	2,621	100.00

B36 How many additional classrooms built?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.72
max:	25.00
#obs	941
#miss:	1,680

B37 Does school need additional classrooms?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,648	62.88
3. No	972	37.09
total	2,621	100.00

B37A How many additional classrooms?

min:	0.00
mean:	3.53
max:	51.00
#obs	1,648
#miss:	973

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B37BX Total number of laboratories in school?

missing	1	0.04
1. Given	1,691	64.52
6. NA	928	35.41
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B37B Total number of laboratories in school?

min:	0.00
mean:	2.49
max:	9.00
#obs	1,691
#miss:	930

B37C School still need additional laboratory?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,263	86.34
3. No	357	13.62
total	2,621	100.00

B37D How many additional laboratories needed?

min:	1.00
mean:	2.07
max:	13.00
#obs	2,263
#miss:	358

B38 School have extracurricular activities?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,571	98.09
3. No	49	1.87
total	2,621	100.00

B39A Extracurricular: Scouts

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	2,325	88.71
3. No	246	9.39
total	2,621	100.00

B39B Extracurricular: Art/Physical fitness

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	2,386	91.03
3. No	185	7.06
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B39C Extracurricular: PMR

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	1,220	46.55
3. No	1,351	51.55
total	2,621	100.00

B39D Extracurricular: Computers

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	982	37.47
3. No	1,589	60.63
total	2,621	100.00

B39E Extracurricular: English

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	792	30.22
3. No	1,779	67.87
total	2,621	100.00

B39F Extracurricular: Al-Quran Studies

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	1,059	40.40
3. No	1,512	57.69
total	2,621	100.00

B39H Extracurricular: School Health Unit

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	1,100	41.97
3. No	1,471	56.12
total	2,621	100.00

B39L Extracurricular: Other religious activit

missing	50	1.91
1. Yes	1,249	47.65
3. No	1,322	50.44
total	2,621	100.00

B3A 2006/2007, any sessions outside building

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	109	4.16
3. No	2,511	95.80
total	2,621	100.00

B3A1A Why the school activites stopped

missing	2,551	97.33
E. Earthquake	53	2.02
G. Flood	10	0.38

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(B3A1A continued)

GV	1	0.04
H. Tsunami	4	0.15
J. Putting beliung	1	0.04
V. Other	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3A1BLNA Month school activities stopped: Begin

missing	2,551	97.33
1. January	1	0.04
2. February	11	0.42
3. March	9	0.34
5. May	27	1.03
6. June	14	0.53
7. July	5	0.19
9. September	1	0.04
11. November	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

B3A1BLNB Month school activities stopped: End

missing	2,551	97.33
1. January	1	0.04
2. February	8	0.31
3. March	11	0.42
4. April	1	0.04
5. May	3	0.11
6. June	24	0.92
7. July	19	0.72
9. September	1	0.04
11. November	1	0.04
12. December	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3A1THNA Year school activities stopped: Begin

min:	2006.00
mean:	2006.30
max:	2007.00
#obs	70
#miss:	2,551

B3A1THNB Year school activities stopped: End

min:	2006.00
mean:	2006.34
max:	2007.00
#obs	70
#miss:	2,551

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B3B2A Why the school activites stopped

missing	2,620	99.96
G. Flood	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3B2BLNA Month school activities stopped: Begin

missing	2,620	99.96
4	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3B2BLNB Month school activities stopped: End

missing	2,620	99.96
4	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3B2THNA Year school activities stopped: Begin

missing	2,620	99.96
2007	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3B2THNB Year school activities stopped: End

missing	2,620	99.96
2007	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3BA1 How long sessions outside the building?

min:	1.00
mean:	15.68
max:	94.00
#obs	109
#miss:	2,512

B3BA1X How long sessions outside the building?

missing	2,512	95.84
1. Days	17	0.65
2. Weeks	92	3.51
total	2,621	100.00

B3BA1A Why school session outside the building?

missing	2,512	95.84
C. Budgetary shortfall	1	0.04
E. Earthquake	75	2.86
I. Fire	1	0.04
J. Putting beliung	2	0.08
V. Other	30	1.14
total	2,621	100.00

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B3BB2 How long sessions outside the building?

missing	2,620	99.96
4	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3BB2X How long sessions outside the building?

missing	2,620	99.96
1. Days	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3BB2A Why school session outside the building?

missing	2,620	99.96
G. Flood	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3BC3 How long sessions outside the building?

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

B3BC3X How long sessions outside the building?

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

B3BC3A Why school session outside the building?

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

B3BX How many does the school held sessions outside the school building?

missing	2,512	95.84
1	108	4.12
2	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3C3A Why the school activites stopped

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

B3C3BLNA Month school activities stopped: Begin

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 27

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B3C3BLNB Month school activities stopped: End

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

B3C3THNA Year school activities stopped: Begin

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

B3X Number of periods activities stopped

missing	2,551	97.33
1	69	2.63
2	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B3C3THNB Year school activities stopped: End

missing	2,621	100.00
total	2,621	100.00

B40 Do students participate in internships?

missing	2,431	92.75
1. Yes	182	6.94
3. No	8	0.31
total	2,621	100.00

B41MTH Month when the internship program begun

missing	2,439	93.06
1. January	10	0.38
2. February	4	0.15
3. March	3	0.11
4. April	1	0.04
5. May	5	0.19
6. June	6	0.23
7. July	77	2.94
8. August	8	0.31
9. September	1	0.04
10. October	4	0.15

11. November	2	0.08
12. December	2	0.08
98. DK	59	2.25
total	2,621	100.00

B41YR Year when the internship program begun

min:	1906.00
mean:	2123.77
max:	9998.00
#obs	182
#miss:	2,439

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B42 Why is there no internship program here

missing	2,613	99.69
B. Insufficient teaching staff to superv	3	0.11
V	5	0.19
total	2,621	100.00

B4A Who administer this school

missing	1	0.04
01. Minist. of Educ & Culture	807	30.79
03. Minist. of Religius	130	4.96
05. Foundation	787	30.03
06. Education District Office	895	34.15
95. Others	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B5 Have a religious orientation

missing	808	30.83
1. Yes	929	35.44
3. No	884	33.73
total	2,621	100.00

B52AA Received School Operational Assistance?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,884	71.88
3. No	736	28.08
total	2,621	100.00

B52AB Receive Special Assistance for Students?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	654	24.95
3. No	1,966	75.01
total	2,621	100.00

B52AC Receive Special Assistance for Teachers?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	262	10.00
3. No	2,358	89.97
total	2,621	100.00

B53AA Did the school receive the funds in [...]?

missing	737	28.12
1. Yes	1,868	71.27
3. No	16	0.61
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B53AB Did the school receive the funds in [...] ?

missing	1,967	75.05
1. Yes	599	22.85
3. No	55	2.10
total	2,621	100.00

B53AC Did the school receive the funds in [...] ?

missing	2,359	90.00
1. Yes	243	9.27
3. No	19	0.72
total	2,621	100.00

B54AA What were the funds used for?

Variable B54AA can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B54AA will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B54AA will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B54AA T = Total

D = Student support
 I = Salary/extra payment for teacher/administratio
 V = Others

B54AB How many students received assistance?

min: 1.00
 mean: 73.71
 max: 999.00
 #obs 599
 #miss: 2,022

B54AC How many students received assistance?

min: 1.00
 mean: 18.18
 max: 998.00
 #obs 243
 #miss: 2,378

B55AAD Funds used for School : Student support

min: 19000.00
 mean: 83124948.3
 max: 999999998
 #obs 1,466
 #miss: 1,155

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B55AAI Funds used for School : Salary

min: 99997.00
 mean: 53093142.5
 max: 999999998
 #obs 1,249
 #miss: 1,372

B55AAT Funds used for School : Total

min: 0.00
 mean: 126479507
 max: 999999998
 #obs 1,868
 #miss: 753

B55AAV Funds used for School : Other

min:	17465.00
mean:	80471227.1
max:	999999998
#obs	1,101
#miss:	1,520

B55AB Funds used for [...]?

min:	0.00
mean:	56548112.9
max:	999999998
#obs	599
#miss:	2,022

B55AC Funds used for [...]?

min:	0.00
mean:	56832302.5
max:	999999998
#obs	243
#miss:	2,378

B6 Religious orientation

missing	1,692	64.56
1. Islamic	816	31.13
2. Protestant and others Christian	42	1.60
3. Chatolic	50	1.91
4. Hindu	19	0.72
5. Buddha	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B68 Compared to 2005/2006, 2006/2007 UAN?

missing	1	0.04
1. Much better	170	6.49
2. Somewhat better	1,460	55.70
3. About the same	457	17.44
4. Samewhat worse	430	16.41
5. Much worse	23	0.88
6	54	2.06
8. Don't Know	23	0.88
9	3	0.11
total	2,621	100.00

B68AA Percent of students passed UAN, last 2yr

min: 0.00
mean: 125.37
max: 999.99
#obs 2,620
#miss: 1

B68AB Percent of students passed UAN, last 2yr

min: 0.00
mean: 115.78
max: 999.99
#obs 2,620
#miss: 1

B68BA GPA of the graduating class for school?

min: 3.14
mean: 11.82
max: 99.99
#obs 2,620
#miss: 1

B68BB GPA of the graduating class for school?

min: 3.40
mean: 10.40
max: 99.99
#obs 2,620
#miss: 1

B69 Compared to 2005/2006, drop out rates?

missing	1	0.04
1. Much better	17	0.65
2. Somewhat better	161	6.14
3. About the same	1,399	53.38
4. Samewhat worse	520	19.84
5. Much worse	113	4.31
6	409	15.60

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(B69 continued)

9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B7 Language predominantly used in teaching

missing	1	0.04
00. Indonesian	2,609	99.54
02. Sundanese	7	0.27
07. Maduranese	2	0.08
10. Banjar	1	0.04
12. Makassar	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B70 Factors of change in drop out rate

Variable B70 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B70 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B70 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B70 A1 = Fewer were ill
 B1 = Parents/students can afford to pay
 C1 = More parents want their children to work and
 D1 = Improvement in education facilities
 E1 = Improvement in teaching qualities
 Y1 = Don't know
 V1 = Others
 A2 = More were ill
 B2 = Parents/students cannot afford to pay
 C2 = Less parents want their children to work and e
 D2 = Deterioration in education facilities
 E2 = Deterioration in teaching qualities
 Y2 = Don't Know
 V2 = Others

B72 Compared to 2006/2007, registration?

missing	1	0.04
1. Much better	130	4.96
2. Somewhat better	720	27.47
3. About the same	1,298	49.52
4. Samewhat worse	236	9.00
5. Much worse	18	0.69
6	217	8.28
9	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B73 Factors change of reistration

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable B73 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B73 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B73 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B73 A1 = Fewer were ill
 B1 = Parents/students can afford to pay
 C1 = More parents want their children to work and
 D1 = Improvement in education facilities
 E1 = Improvement in teaching qualities
 Y1 = Don't know
 V1 = Others
 A2 = More were ill
 B2 = Parents/students cannot afford to pay
 C2 = Less parents want their children to work and e
 D2 = Deterioration in education facilities
 E2 = Deterioration in teaching qualities
 Y2 = Don't Know
 V2 = Others

B75X What is the budget of the school ?

missing	1	0.04
1. Given	2,555	97.48
6. Do not have budget	63	2.40
9. Missing	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

B75 What is the budget of the school ?

min:	0.00
mean:	1.46747E10
max:	1E12
#obs	2,557
#miss:	64

B76A Revenue : BOS

min:	0.00
mean:	6747436432
max:	1E12
#obs	2,557

#miss:

64

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 34

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name value frequency percent

B76B Reenue : School Grant

min: 0.00
mean: 1.02026E10
max: 1E12
#obs 2,557
#miss: 64

B76C Revenue : Routine

min: 0.00
mean: 1.19579E10
max: 1E12
#obs 2,557
#miss: 64

B76D Revenue : BOP

min: 0.00
mean: 1.09981E10
max: 1E12
#obs 2,557
#miss: 64

B76E Revenue : School Committee

min: 0.00
mean: 1.1453E10
max: 1E12
#obs 2,557
#miss: 64

B76F Revenue : Private foundation/donors

min: 0.00
mean: 1.01777E10
max: 1E12
#obs 2,557
#miss: 64

B76T Revenue : Total

min: 0.00
mean: 1.11467E10

max: 1E12
 #obs 2,557
 #miss: 64

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B76V Revenue : Others

min: 0.00
 mean: 1.1783E10
 max: 1E12
 #obs 2,557
 #miss: 64

B77T Expenditure : Total

min: 0.00
 mean: 1.15385E10
 max: 1E12
 #obs 2,557
 #miss: 64

B78 Authority to reallocate expenditures?

missing	64	2.44
1. Yes	509	19.42
3. No	2,047	78.10
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

B8 How many weeks was this school

min: 1.00
 mean: 39.20
 max: 96.00
 #obs 2,620
 #miss: 1

B9 How many days per week this sc

min: 0.00
 mean: 5.93
 max: 7.00
 #obs 2,620
 #miss: 1

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	9.23
max:	19.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 36

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)(2)

min:	7.00
mean:	9.47
max:	20.00
#obs	402
#miss:	2,219

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)(3)

min:	8.00
mean:	10.51
max:	18.00
#obs	39
#miss:	2,582

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)(1)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.68
max:	59.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)(2)

min:	0.00
mean:	17.78
max:	58.00
#obs	402
#miss:	2,219

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)(3)

min:	0.00
mean:	18.15
max:	59.00
#obs	39
#miss:	2,582

C10 Do you receive any teacher's allowance?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,727	65.89
3. No	893	34.07
total	2,621	100.00

C11A Type of allowance : Hausing allowance

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	48	1.83

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C11A continued)

3. No	1,678	64.02
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C11B Type of allowance: Food allowance

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	491	18.73
3. No	1,235	47.12
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C11C Type of allowance: Health insurance

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	440	16.79
3. No	1,286	49.07
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C11D Type of allowance: School Uniform

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	1,029	39.26
3. No	698	26.63
total	2,621	100.00

C11F Type of allowance: Welfare allowance

missing	894	34.11
---------	-----	-------

1. Yes	622	23.73
3. No	1,105	42.16
total	2,621	100.00

C11G Type of allowance: Professional Benefit

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	463	17.67
3. No	1,264	48.23
total	2,621	100.00

C11H Type of allowance: Transportation

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	475	18.12
3. No	1,251	47.73
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C11I Type of allowance: Family Benefit

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	256	9.77

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 38

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C11I continued)

3. No	1,470	56.09
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C11J Type of allowance: Incentive

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	529	20.18
3. No	1,197	45.67
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C11K Type of allowance: Structural Benefit

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	919	35.06
3. No	807	30.79
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C11V Type of allowance: Other, mention

missing	894	34.11
1. Yes	387	14.77
3. No	1,339	51.09
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C12 Beside teaching at this school,other job

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	647	24.69
3. No	1,973	75.28
total	2,621	100.00

C13 Hurs per week spent at that job

min:	1.00
mean:	17.11
max:	99.00
#obs	647
#miss:	1,974

C17A Employment status at your other job

missing	1,974	75.31
01. Self-employed	177	6.75
02. Self-employed with help of unpaid fa	50	1.91
03. Self-employed with full time worker	15	0.57
04. Laborer/civil servant	55	2.10
05. Laborer/Private sector	268	10.23
06. Unpaid laborer working for the famil	16	0.61
07. Casual worker in agriculture	38	1.45

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 39

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C17A continued)

08. Casual worker in non-agriculture	28	1.07
total	2,621	100.00

C18X Gross income from your other job

missing	1,990	75.93
1. Total income given	611	23.31
8. Don't know	20	0.76
total	2,621	100.00

C18 Total gross income you received

min:	0.00
mean:	915173.78
max:	99999997.0
#obs	611
#miss:	2,010

C21A What curriculum do you use in teaching

missing	1	0.04		
02. Curriculum 1984	1	0.04		
04. Curriculum 1994	1	0.04		
05. Curriculum 1999	5	0.19		
06. Curriculum 2004	258	9.84		
07. Curriculum Tingkat Satuan Pendidikan	2,354	89.81		
99. Missing	1	0.04		
total	2,621	100.00		

C22AX Year handbooks/compulsory read published

missing	1	0.04	
1. Given	2,598	99.12	
8. DK	22	0.84	
total	2,621	100.00	

C22A Year handbooks/compulsory read published

min:	1980.00
mean:	2005.91
max:	2008.00
#obs	2,598
#miss:	23

C23A Besides handbooks, use other books?

missing	1	0.04	
1. Yes	2,548	97.21	
3. No	72	2.75	
total	2,621	100.00	

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 40

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C24AA Supporting materials: School work sheet

missing	73	2.79	
1. Yes	2,134	81.42	
3. No	414	15.80	
total	2,621	100.00	

C24AB	Supporting materials: Textbooks		
	missing	73	2.79
	1. Yes	2,207	84.20
	3. No	341	13.01
	total	2,621	100.00
C24AC	Supporting materials: Calculator		
	missing	73	2.79
	1. Yes	748	28.54
	3. No	1,800	68.68
	total	2,621	100.00
C24AD	Supporting materials: Computer		
	missing	73	2.79
	1. Yes	356	13.58
	3. No	2,192	83.63
	total	2,621	100.00
C24AE	Supporting materials: Dictionary		
	missing	73	2.79
	1. Yes	1,215	46.36
	3. No	1,333	50.86
	total	2,621	100.00
C24AF	Supporting materials: Writing Tools		
	missing	73	2.79
	1. Yes	2,410	91.95
	3. No	138	5.27
	total	2,621	100.00
C24AG	Supporting materials: Demonstration tool		
	missing	73	2.79
	1. Yes	2,068	78.90
	3. No	480	18.31
	total	2,621	100.00
C24AI	Supporting materials: Magazines/news/...		
	missing	73	2.79
	1. Yes	1,408	53.72
	3. No	1,140	43.49

total	2,621	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C24AV Supporting materials: Other, mention

missing	73	2.79
1. Yes	240	9.16
3. No	2,307	88.02
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C25 How many students are in this class

min:	0.00
mean:	35.35
max:	454.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C26 How many students attend each day

min:	0.00
mean:	34.36
max:	182.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C27AA Book Source: Free of charge from....

min:	0.00
mean:	5.64
max:	998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C27AB Book Source: Borrow from the school

min:	0.00
mean:	26.14
max:	998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C27AC Book Source: Purchase from school

min:	0.00
mean:	8.43
max:	998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C27AD Book Source: Make photocopies

min:	0.00
mean:	7.04
max:	998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C27AE Book Source: Purchase outside school

min:	0.00
mean:	8.14
max:	998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C27AF Book Source: Obtain outside school,...

min:	0.00
mean:	8.41
max:	998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C27AG Book Source: Obtain from sibling,....

min:	0.00
mean:	9.21
max:	998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C28 Can these books be taken home at night?

min:	1.00
mean:	1.30
max:	3.00
#obs	2,143
#miss:	478

C28A INTERVIEWEW CHECK : IS C27a LINE B > 0 ?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,143	81.76
3. No	477	18.20
total	2,621	100.00

C29 Heard of Teacher Certicifation program?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,567	97.94
3. No	53	2.02
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 43

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C29A Heard of Teacher Certification program?

missing	54	2.06
1. Yes	1,926	73.48
3. No	641	24.46
total	2,621	100.00

C2A Year given

min:	1935.00
mean:	1966.98
max:	2004.00
#obs	2,360
#miss:	261

C2X When were you born

missing	1	0.04
1. Year given	2,360	90.04
3. Age given	260	9.92
total	2,621	100.00

C2B Age given

min:	23.00
mean:	41.35
max:	60.00
#obs	260
#miss:	2,361

C3 Sex of respondent

missing	1	0.04
1. Male	1,043	39.79
3. Female	1,577	60.17
total	2,621	100.00

C30 Have you been Certificate?

missing	54	2.06
---------	----	------

1. Yes	406	15.49
3. No	2,161	82.45
total	2,621	100.00

C31 Procedure to obtain teacher certificate?

missing	54	2.06
1. Yes	2,097	80.01
3. No	470	17.93
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 44

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C32 Have you applied for the Certificate ?

missing	54	2.06
1. Yes	888	33.88
3. No	1,679	64.06
total	2,621	100.00

C33X Cost to obtain the certificate ?

missing	1,733	66.12
1. Cost Givent	80	3.05
3. No cost	808	30.83
total	2,621	100.00

C33 Cost to obtain the certificate ?

min:	500.00
mean:	324429.74
max:	999998.00
#obs	80
#miss:	2,541

C34 Income increase through certificate?

missing	1,733	66.12
1. Yes	89	3.40
3. No	76	2.90
6. Have not received certificate	723	27.58
total	2,621	100.00

C35X By how much was the increase?

missing	2,532	96.60
1. Given	35	1.34
8. DK	54	2.06

total	2,621	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C35 By how much was the increase?

min:	216000.00
mean:	1594065.71
max:	4500000.00
#obs	35
#miss:	2,586

C36 Planning to apply for the Certificate?

missing	942	35.94
1. Yes	1,506	57.46
3. No	173	6.60
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 45

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C4AA What other courses: Religion

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	285	10.87
3. No	2,334	89.05
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AD What other courses: Social sciences

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,117	42.62
3. No	1,502	57.31
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AE What other courses: Natural sciences

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,081	41.24
3. No	1,538	58.68
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AF What other courses: Sports and Health

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	192	7.33
3. No	2,427	92.60

9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AI What other courses: Lokal language

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	607	23.16
3. No	2,012	76.76
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AJ What other courses: Arts and Hand skills

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	805	30.71
3. No	1,814	69.21
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AK What other courses: Civics Education

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	960	36.63
3. No	1,659	63.30
9. Missing	1	0.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 46

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

total	2,621	100.00
-------	-------	--------

C4AL What other courses: Indonesian

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,044	39.83
3. No	1,575	60.09
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AM What other courses: Mathematics

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,072	40.90
3. No	1,548	59.06
total	2,621	100.00

C4AN What other courses: English

missing	1	0.04
---------	---	------

1. Yes	312	11.90
3. No	2,307	88.02
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AO What other courses: Local component

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	661	25.22
3. No	1,958	74.70
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

C4AV What other courses: Others

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	384	14.65
3. No	2,233	85.20
9. Missing	3	0.11
total	2,621	100.00

C5 Highest level of education you graduated

missing	1	0.04
03. Junior High-General	3	0.11
04. Junior High-Vocational	1	0.04
05. Senior High-General	31	1.18
06. Senior High-Vocational	62	2.37
13. Open University	14	0.53
14. Islamic School (Pesantren)	3	0.11
60. College (D1, D2, D3)	391	14.92
61. University (Bachelors)	1,314	50.13
62. University (Masters)	62	2.37
63. University (Doctorate)	1	0.04

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 47

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(C5 continued)

74. Islamic Senior High School(Madrasah	6	0.23
82. Senior secondary school of Teaching	28	1.07
83. Junior Secondary Teacher training	13	0.50
84. D2, D3, Teaching Diploma	176	6.71
85. Undergraduate Teaching Degree	506	19.31
95. Others	9	0.34
total	2,621	100.00

C5A State the highest level completed

missing	1	0.04	
00. Did not complete at the first level	6	0.23	
01. 1	23	0.88	
02. 2	24	0.92	
03. 3	29	1.11	
04. 4	28	1.07	
05. 5	10	0.38	
06. 6	30	1.14	
07. Graduated	2,470	94.24	
total	2,621	100.00	

C6 Please state the year of your graduation

min:	1956.00
mean:	2000.32
max:	9998.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C7 Number of years you have been teaching

min:	1.00
mean:	16.45
max:	61.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C8 Hours per week you work at this school

min:	1.00
mean:	29.31
max:	90.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

C8A Hours per week you spent teaching

min:	1.00
mean:	19.69
max:	72.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 48

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C9 Monthly income from teaching

min:	0.00
------	------

mean: 1879032.44
max: 99999997.0
#obs 2,620
#miss: 1

COMMID07 2007 community ID

COV1 Position of respondent

Variable COV1 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, COV1 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, COV1 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: COV1 A = Principal
 B = Vice Principal
 C = Class Teacher
 V = Other
 Z = Missing

COV2 Type of school

1. Public Elementary School	821	31.32
2. Private Elementary School	153	5.84
3. Public Junior High School	619	23.62
4. Private Junior High School	375	14.31
5. Public Senior High School	273	10.42
6. Private Senior High School	190	7.25
7. Public Vocational High School	71	2.71
8. Private Vocational High School	119	4.54
total	2,621	100.00

CP1A Number of confusing questions

CP1B Number of confusing questions

CP1C Number of confusing questions

CP2A Number of Questions that need conversion

CP2B Number of Questions that need conversion

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
 module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CP2C	Number of Questions that need conversion		
------	--	--	--

CP3A	Number of Qs that use secondary data		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

CP3B	Number of Qs that use secondary data		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

CP3C	Number of Qs that use secondary data		
------	--------------------------------------	--	--

CP4A	Number of Qs that make other problems		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

CP4B	Number of Qs that make other problems		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

CP4C	Number of Qs that make other problems		
------	---------------------------------------	--	--

D1	In the classroom, desk for the teacher?		
----	---	--	--

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,610	99.58
3. No	10	0.38
total	2,621	100.00

D10	describe the floor in this classroom		
-----	--------------------------------------	--	--

missing	1	0.04
01. Ceramics, Marble, Granits	1,462	55.78
02. Stone, Tiles, Terraso	770	29.38
03. Cement, Red Bricks	353	13.47
04. Wood, Boards	32	1.22
06. Earthen floor	1	0.04
95. Other, mention	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

D11	Describe the roof used in this classroom		
-----	--	--	--

missing	1	0.04
1. Cement, Batako walls	2,556	97.52
2. Wood, boards, plywood	59	2.25
3. Bamboo, Woven mats	5	0.19
total	2,621	100.00

D12 Describe the roof used in this classroom

missing	1	0.04
01. Concrete	168	6.41
02. Wood, shingles	41	1.56

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 50

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D12 continued)

03. Corrugated iron	529	20.18
04. Rooftiles	1,665	63.53
05. Asbestos	215	8.20
06. Foliage, palm fiber	2	0.08
total	2,621	100.00

D13A In rainy season: Leakage

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	388	14.80
3. No	2,232	85.16
total	2,621	100.00

D13B In rainy season: Floods

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	116	4.43
3. No	2,504	95.54
total	2,621	100.00

D13C In rainy season: Flash rains

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	347	13.24
3. No	2,273	86.72
total	2,621	100.00

D14 IS THERE A TOILET FOR THE TEACHERS?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,531	96.57
3. No	89	3.40
total	2,621	100.00

D15 WHAT IS THE CONDITION OF THE TOILET?

missing	90	3.43
1. Clean and Functioning	1,892	72.19

2. Unclean but Functioning	485	18.50
3. Not Functioning	14	0.53
8. DK(Locked, etc)	139	5.30
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

D16 IS THERE RUNNING WATER IN THE TOILET

missing	229	8.74
1. Yes	2,152	82.11
3. No	240	9.16
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 51

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D17 IS THERE A TOILET FOR THE STUDENTS?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,520	96.15
3. No	100	3.82
total	2,621	100.00

D18 WHAT IS THE CONDITION OF THE TOILET?

missing	101	3.85
1. Clean and Functioning	1,358	51.81
2. Unclean but Functioning	1,091	41.63
3. Not function	41	1.56
8. DK(Locked, etc)	29	1.11
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

D19 IS THERE RUNNING WATER IN THE TOILET

missing	130	4.96
1. Yes	2,209	84.28
3. No	281	10.72
9. Missing	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

D19A State the main water source for school

missing	1	0.04
01. Piped water/PAM	1,050	40.06
02. Well/pump (electric hand)	1,147	43.76
03. Well water	282	10.76
04. Sea water	2	0.08
05. Spring water	73	2.79

06. Rain water	21	0.80
07. River water	16	0.61
10. No water	7	0.27
11. Purchased, multiple sources	3	0.11
95. Others	19	0.72
total	2,621	100.00

D2 Number of seats in this classroom

min:	4.00
mean:	35.53
max:	96.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

D20 STUDENTS' WORK DISPLAYED IN SCHOOL/CLASS

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,858	70.89
3. No	762	29.07
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 52

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D3 Number of benches occupied by students

min:	0.00
mean:	31.34
max:	96.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

D4 Are the blackboards/chalk/erasers usable

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,606	99.43
3. No	14	0.53
total	2,621	100.00

D5 Teaching disrupted by poor lighting?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	548	20.91
3. No	2,072	79.05
total	2,621	100.00

D6 Does classroom use any electric lighting

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,280	86.99
3. No	340	12.97
total	2,621	100.00

D7 What's the main source of electricity

missing	341	13.01
State Electricity Company	2,264	86.38
Local Government Agency	2	0.08
School Generator	1	0.04
Social self Reliance	1	0.04
Private company or cooperative	12	0.46
total	2,621	100.00

D8 Did classroom ever lose electrical power

missing	341	13.01
1. Yes	284	10.84
3. No	1,996	76.15
total	2,621	100.00

D9 Is a substitute electricity available

missing	2,337	89.16
1. Yes	49	1.87
3. No	235	8.97
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 53

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

EDITOR Editor code

EDITORCK Editing status by editor

1. Edited, no correctio	425	16.22
2. Edited and corrected	1,871	71.38
3. Entered but not corr	325	12.40
total	2,621	100.00

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)(1)

min:	7.00
mean:	10.82
max:	20.00
#obs	2,621

#miss: 0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)(2)

min: 7.00
mean: 10.35
max: 20.00
#obs 402
#miss: 2,219

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)(3)

min: 8.00
mean: 11.23
max: 19.00
#obs 39
#miss: 2,582

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)(1)

min: 0.00
mean: 24.20
max: 59.00
#obs 2,621
#miss: 0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)(2)

min: 0.00
mean: 21.46
max: 59.00
#obs 402
#miss: 2,219

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 54

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name value frequency percent

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)(3)

min: 0.00
mean: 25.08
max: 58.00
#obs 39
#miss: 2,582

F1A Ebtanas participants: Indonesia language

min: 1.00
mean: 154.02

max:	996.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

F1B Ebtanas participants: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	157.68
max:	996.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

F2A Participants ÷ 25: Indonesian Language

min:	1.00
mean:	111.02
max:	996.00
#obs	2,533
#miss:	88

F2B Participants ÷ 25: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	115.62
max:	996.00
#obs	2,485
#miss:	136

F3A Selected participants: Indonesia Languag

min:	2.00
mean:	129.06
max:	996.00
#obs	2,533
#miss:	88

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 55

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

F3B Selected participants: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	133.50
max:	996.00
#obs	2,485
#miss:	136

F4A Second Round: Indonesian language

min:	1.00
mean:	391.99
max:	999.00
#obs	2,533
#miss:	88

F4B Second Round: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	379.51
max:	996.00
#obs	2,485
#miss:	136

F5A First Selected: Indonesian language

min:	1.00
mean:	365.76
max:	996.00
#obs	2,533
#miss:	88

F5B First Selected: Mathematics

min:	1.00
mean:	359.07
max:	996.00
#obs	2,485
#miss:	136

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

FP2 Sampling Status

1. Yes	2,348	89.58
3. No	273	10.42
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 56

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G00 Type of school

missing	1	0.04
1. SD	973	37.12

2. SMP/SMU/SMK	1,647	62.84
total	2,621	100.00

G1ATOTAL Teacher in primary school

min:	0.00
mean:	15.37
max:	1119.00
#obs	973
#miss:	1,648

G1BTOTAL Teachers: Junior or senior high school

min:	0.00
mean:	45.46
max:	9996.00
#obs	1,647
#miss:	974

G2ATOTAL Students in primary school

min:	2.00
mean:	265.55
max:	1559.00
#obs	973
#miss:	1,648

G2BTOTAL Students: Junior or senior high school

min:	0.00
mean:	563.53
max:	9998.00
#obs	1,647
#miss:	974

G5ATOTAL Paralel class in primary school

min:	0.00
mean:	17.91
max:	9999.00
#obs	973
#miss:	1,648

G5BTOTAL Pparalel class: Junior or Senior High

min:	0.00
mean:	20.68
max:	9996.00
#obs	1,647
#miss:	974

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G6ATOTAL Permanent teachers

min:	0.00
mean:	22.98
max:	9996.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

G6BTOTAL Asst. teachers - central

min:	0.00
mean:	8.26
max:	9996.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

G6CTOTAL Asst. teachers - regional

min:	0.00
mean:	8.31
max:	9996.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

G6DTOTAL Honorer teachers

min:	0.00
mean:	12.52
max:	9996.00
#obs	2,620
#miss:	1

H1 Other people present during interview?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	1,818	69.36
3. No	802	30.60
total	2,621	100.00

H2A Who was present: school principal

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	1,339	51.09
3. No	479	18.28
total	2,621	100.00

H2B Who was present: Deputy school principal

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	597	22.78
3. No	1,221	46.59
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 58

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

H2C Who was present: Teahchers

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	1,565	59.71
3. No	253	9.65
total	2,621	100.00

H2D Who was present: Foundation officer

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	34	1.30
3. No	1,784	68.07
total	2,621	100.00

H2E Who was present: Administrative Staff

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	701	26.75
3. No	1,117	42.62
total	2,621	100.00

H3A Did they also answer: school principal

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	1,190	45.40
3. No	628	23.96
total	2,621	100.00

H3B Did they also answer: Deputy principal

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	490	18.70
3. No	1,328	50.67
total	2,621	100.00

H3C Did they also answer: Teachers

missing	803	30.64
1. Yes	1,365	52.08
3. No	453	17.28
total	2,621	100.00

H3D	Did they also answer: Officers of Found		
	missing	803	30.64
	1. Yes	24	0.92
	3. No	1,794	68.45
	total	2,621	100.00

H3E	Did they also answer:Administratif Staff		
	missing	803	30.64
	1. Yes	517	19.73
	3. No	1,301	49.64

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 59
 book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
 module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
	total	2,621	100.00

H4	Did respondents answer fluently		
	missing	1	0.04
	1. Yes	2,514	95.92
	3. No	106	4.04
	total	2,621	100.00

IDIVWR Interviewer code

IDWPKD ID Number

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day of month)(1)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.74
max:	31.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day of month)(2)

min:	1.00
mean:	15.62
max:	31.00
#obs	402
#miss:	2,219

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day of month)(3)

file:///C:/...rocessed/IDN_2007_IFLS/IDN_2007_IFLS_v01_M/Doc/Technical/Community%20Survey%20Codebooks/ifls2007_cf_SCHL.txt[8/2/2012 11:46:10 AM]

IVWYR2	Date of interview (year)(2)		
min:	8.00		
mean:	8.00		
max:	8.00		
#obs	402		
#miss:	2,219		

IVWYR3	Date of interview (year)(3)		
min:	8.00		
mean:	8.00		
max:	8.00		
#obs	39		
#miss:	2,582		

LANGMAIN	Interview language		
0. Indonesia	2,608	99.50	
1. Javanese	5	0.19	
2. Sundanese	8	0.31	
total	2,621	100.00	

LANGOTHR	Other language		
0. Indonesia	9	0.34	
1. Javanese	390	14.88	
2. Sundanese	38	1.45	
8. Sasak	16	0.61	
9. Minang	108	4.12	

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(LANGOTHR continued)

10. Banjar	6	0.23	
11. Bima	10	0.38	
14. Palembang	9	0.34	
96. No Other	2,035	77.64	
total	2,621	100.00	

LK010700	Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code		
min:	12.00		
mean:	34.09		
max:	73.00		
#obs	2,621		
#miss:	0		

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	12.00
mean:	34.10
max:	76.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

LK020700 Kab 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	34.33
max:	78.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

LK020707 Kab 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	1.00
mean:	35.76
max:	78.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	86.54
max:	730.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	74.72
max:	730.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK05	Status of area		
	1. Urban	1,870	71.35
	2. Rural	751	28.65

total	2,621	100.00
-------	-------	--------

LK15	Code of interviewer
------	---------------------

LK16	Code of editor
------	----------------

LK17	Code of Local Supervisor
------	--------------------------

LK19	Code of field coordinator
------	---------------------------

LK20	Facility have an interview in 1993
------	------------------------------------

1. Yes	129	4.92
3. No	2,426	92.56
8. Don't know	66	2.52
total	2,621	100.00

LK21	Facility have an interview in 1997
------	------------------------------------

1. Yes	204	7.78
3. No	2,352	89.74
8. Don't know	65	2.48
total	2,621	100.00

LK22	Facility have an interview in 1998
------	------------------------------------

1. Yes	151	5.76
3. No	2,409	91.91
8. Don't know	61	2.33
total	2,621	100.00

LK23	Facility have an interview in 2000
------	------------------------------------

1. Yes	502	19.15
3. No	2,059	78.56
8. Don't know	60	2.29
total	2,621	100.00

NUMVIS	Number of visit
--------	-----------------

min:	1.00
mean:	1.17
max:	3.00
#obs	2,621
#miss:	0

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

REASON Reason code

missing	2,614	99.73
1. Respondent not in the place	3	0.11
2. Respondent busy	4	0.15
total	2,621	100.00

RESULT Interview result code

1. Completed	2,614	99.73
2. Partially completed	6	0.23
3. Not completed	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

RESULT1 Result of interview(1)

1. Completed	2,201	83.98
2. Partially completed	410	15.64
3. Not completed	10	0.38
total	2,621	100.00

RESULT2 Result of interview(2)

missing	2,219	84.66
1. Completed	362	13.81
2. Partially completed	39	1.49
3. Not completed	1	0.04
total	2,621	100.00

RESULT3 Result of interview(3)

missing	2,582	98.51
1. Completed	39	1.49
total	2,621	100.00

SC01 Is there a School Committee?

missing	1	0.04
1. Yes	2,572	98.13
3. No	48	1.83
total	2,621	100.00

SC02MTH Month School Committee established?

missing	49	1.87
1. January	61	2.33
2. February	37	1.41
3. March	47	1.79
4. April	52	1.98

5. May	39	1.49
6. June	160	6.10
7. July	1,002	38.23
8. August	184	7.02

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 64

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(SC02MTH continued)

9. September	93	3.55
10. October	43	1.64
11. November	13	0.50
12. December	14	0.53
98. DK	827	31.55
total	2,621	100.00

SC02YR Year School Committee first established?

min:	1955.00
mean:	2070.67
max:	9998.00
#obs	2,572
#miss:	49

SC03 Who are School Committee members?

Variable SC03 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, SC03 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, SC03 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: SC03 A = Teacher
 B = Principal
 C = Student's parent
 D = Community figure
 E = Religious figure
 F = Village/Thownship officials
 G = Government representative
 V = Others

SC04 How many people in School Committee?

min:	1.00
mean:	9.15

max: 98.00
 #obs 2,572
 #miss: 49

SC05 Funding source of Committee's activities

Variable SC05 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, SC05 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, SC05 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

 IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 65

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
 module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

key for variable: SC05 A = Student's parent
 B = School budget
 V = Other
 W = NA
 Z = Missing

SC06 Number committee meetings last 12 months

min: 0.00
 mean: 4.17
 max: 98.00
 #obs 2,572
 #miss: 49

SC07 # committee meetings with parents, 12 mo

min: 0.00
 mean: 2.45
 max: 31.00
 #obs 2,572
 #miss: 49

SC08 School Committee: determine programs?

missing	49	1.87
1. Yes	2,441	93.13
3. No	131	5.00
total	2,621	100.00

SC09 School Committee: welfare of teachers?

missing	49	1.87
1. Yes	1,883	71.84
3. No	689	26.29
total	2,621	100.00

SC10 School Committee: procure books/equipmen

missing	49	1.87
1. Yes	2,002	76.38
3. No	570	21.75
total	2,621	100.00

SC11 School Committee: raise outside funds?

missing	49	1.87
1. Yes	1,395	53.22
3. No	1,177	44.91
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 66

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

SC12 School Committee: physical construction?

missing	49	1.87
1. Yes	2,378	90.73
3. No	194	7.40
total	2,621	100.00

SC13 School Committee: teaching process?

missing	49	1.87
1. Yes	2,334	89.05
3. No	238	9.08
total	2,621	100.00

SUPVERIF MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR :Verified

1. Yes	131	5.00
3. No	2,490	95.00
total	2,621	100.00

SUP_EDIT MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR :Observed

1. Yes	346	13.20
3. No	2,275	86.80
total	2,621	100.00

SUP_OBS MONITORING BY LOCAL SUPERVISOR :Observed

1. Yes	157	5.99
3. No	2,464	94.01
total	2,621	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 67

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_A1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PDK	7,680	100.00
total	7,680	100.00

A13C Last 5 yr, training for school Principal

1. Yes	3,954	51.48
3. No	3,726	48.52
total	7,680	100.00

A13DMTH When did you attend the last training?

missing	3,726	48.52
1. January	248	3.23
2. February	315	4.10
3. March	306	3.98
4. April	212	2.76
5. May	130	1.69
6. June	218	2.84
7. July	304	3.96
8. August	267	3.48
9. September	246	3.20
10. October	210	2.73
11. November	217	2.83
12. December	253	3.29
98. DK	1,028	13.39
total	7,680	100.00

A13DYR When did you attend the last training?

min:	1984.00
mean:	2123.22
max:	9998.00
#obs	3,954
#miss:	3,726

A13E How long did you attend this training?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.79
max:	73.00
#obs	3,833
#miss:	3,847

A13EX How long did you attend this training?

missing	3,726	48.52
1. Given	3,833	49.91
8. Don't Know	121	1.58
total	7,680	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 68

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_A1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(A13E1 continued)

A13E1 How long did you attend this training?

missing	3,847	50.09
3. Days	2,979	38.79
4. Weeks	788	10.26
5. Months	65	0.85
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	7,680	100.00

A13FX How many hours per week did you attend

missing	3,726	48.52
1. Given hour	3,769	49.08
8. Don't know	185	2.41
total	7,680	100.00

A13F How many hours per week did you attend

min:	1.00
mean:	40.33
max:	99.00
#obs	3,769
#miss:	3,911

A1TYPE Training type

a. Management	2,560	33.33
b. Teaching skills	2,560	33.33
c. Subject-related	2,560	33.33
total	7,680	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 69

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_A2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

A20 How often does lunch program provide[..]

1. Never	275	49.28
2. Less than one time per month	37	6.63
3. Less than one time per week	46	8.24
4. One time per week	118	21.15
5. Two times per week	39	6.99
6. 3 times per week	28	5.02
7. More than 3 times per week	15	2.69
total	558	100.00

A2TYPE Type of food that provided

a. Milk	62	11.11
b. Mung bean pooridge	62	11.11
c. Cake/bread	62	11.11
d. Cassava/rice	62	11.11
e. Noodles	62	11.11
f. Fruit	62	11.11
g. Eggs	62	11.11
h. Tempe/Tofu	62	11.11
i. Fish/meat	62	11.11
total	558	100.00

BOOKTYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 70

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_B3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PDK	43,520	100.00
total	43,520	100.00

B21 Does this school have [...] facilities

1. Yes	21,330	49.01
3. No	22,190	50.99
total	43,520	100.00

B3TYPE Type of facility

a. Library	2,560	5.88
b. Sports field	2,560	5.88
c. Sports equipment	2,560	5.88
d. School Health Service	2,560	5.88
e. Canteen or Cafeteria	2,560	5.88
f. Auditorium	2,560	5.88
h. Computer Laboratory	2,560	5.88
j. Place of worship	2,560	5.88
k. Cooperative	2,560	5.88
l. Woodshop/workshop	2,560	5.88
m. Laboratory: physics	2,560	5.88
n. Laboratory: Biology	2,560	5.88
o. Laboratory: chemistry	2,560	5.88
p. Multimedia room/laboratory	2,560	5.88
q. Language laboratory	2,560	5.88
r. Internet Connection for Student	2,560	5.88
v. Other, mention	2,560	5.88
total	43,520	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 71

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_B5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B43A Scholarship program for children?

1. Yes	3,141	30.67
3. No	6,870	67.09
5. Not heard of	206	2.01
8. Don't know	23	0.22
total	10,240	100.00

B43B What are the sources of this scholarship

Variable B43B can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B43B will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B43B will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B43B A = Central government
 B = Kabupaten/Kota Government
 C = Religious groups
 D = Private non-religious
 E = GNOTA
 F = School Committee
 V = Others

B44 Did any students receive scholarships

missing	7,099	69.33
1. Yes	2,717	26.53
3. No	392	3.83
8. Don't know	32	0.31
total	10,240	100.00

B45A # female students received scholarship

min:	0.00
mean:	16.89
max:	998.00
#obs	2,717
#miss:	7,523

B45B # male students received scholarship

min:	0.00
mean:	14.82
max:	998.00
#obs	2,717
#miss:	7,523

B46 What form did the scholarship take

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL_B5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable B46 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B46 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B46 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: B46 A = Registration fee waiver
 B = BP3/POMG, Other monthly school fee waiver
 C = Money
 D = School books
 E = Uniform
 V = Others

B47X Approximate value of this scholarship

missing	7,523	73.47
1. Given	2,645	25.83
8. Don't Know	72	0.70
total	10,240	100.00

B47 Approximate value of this scholarship

min:	6000.00
mean:	2070088.79
max:	998998998
#obs	2,645
#miss:	7,595

B5TYPE Type of scholarship programs

a. Need based	2,560	25.00
b. Talent and Merit Scholarship	2,560	25.00
c. Rretrieval scholarship	2,560	25.00
d. Transition scholarship	2,560	25.00
total	10,240	100.00

BOOKTYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B10TYPE TYPE

A. Books to use in this school	2,560	6.67
B. Curriculum to use in this school	2,560	6.67
C. Local content in the curriculum to us	2,560	6.67
D. Hiring of the permanent teachers	2,560	6.67
E. Hiring of the assistant teachers	2,560	6.67
F. Hiring of the honoraria teachers	2,560	6.67
G. How the salary of permanent teachers	2,560	6.67
H. How the salary of assistants teachers	2,560	6.67
I. How the salary of honoraria teachers	2,560	6.67
J. Incentive of the permanent teachers	2,560	6.67
K. Incentive of the assistant teachers	2,560	6.67
L. Incentive of the honoria teachers	2,560	6.67
M. Student admission fees	2,560	6.67
N. When building maintanance is needed	2,560	6.67
O. Teachers who should obtain Teacher Ce	2,560	6.67
total	38,400	100.00

B56A Who makes decisions about

Variable B56A can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, B56A will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, B56A will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

- key for variable: B56A A = Education District Office
- B = Religious Affairs
 - C = Private Foundation
 - D = School Committee
 - E = Shool
 - F = Regional Development Board
 - W = NA

BOOKTYPE Book Type

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

page 74

module: SCHL_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE	Book Type
--------	-----------

PDK	7,680	100.00
total	7,680	100.00

C19A Last 5 yr, Taken a teaching course?

1. Yes	3,669	47.77
3. No	4,011	52.23
total	7,680	100.00

C19BMT When did you attend the last training?

missing	4,011	52.23
1. January	267	3.48
2. February	370	4.82
3. March	273	3.55
4. April	213	2.77
5. May	109	1.42
6. June	202	2.63
7. July	283	3.68
8. August	214	2.79
9. September	234	3.05
10. October	192	2.50
11. November	231	3.01
12. December	327	4.26
98. DK	753	9.80
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	7,680	100.00

C19BYR When did you attend the last training?

```
min:      1993.00
mean:     2015.09
max:      9999.00
#obs      3,669
#miss:    4,011
```

C1TYPE	Training Type
--------	---------------

a. Management	2,560	33.33
b. Teaching skill	2,560	33.33
c. Subject-related	2,560	33.33
total	7,680	100.00

C20A1 How long did you attend this training?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.40
max:	44.00
#obs	3,662
#miss:	4,018

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 75

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_C1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C20AX How long did you attend this training?

missing	4,011	52.23
1. Given	3,662	47.68
8. Don't know	6	0.08
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	7,680	100.00

C20A2 How long did you attend this training?

missing	4,018	52.32
3. Days	3,011	39.21
4. Weeks	576	7.50
5. Months	74	0.96
9	1	0.01
total	7,680	100.00

C20CX How many hours per week did you attend?

missing	4,011	52.23
1. Given hours per week	3,643	47.43
8. DK	25	0.33
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	7,680	100.00

C20C How many hours per week did you attend?

min:	1.00
mean:	33.35
max:	99.00
#obs	3,643
#miss:	4,037

3. On leave/vacation	70	1.21
4. Sick	22	0.38
5. Family is sick	4	0.07
6. Other authorized absence	60	1.04
7. Late	25	0.43
8. Absent without authorization	2	0.03
total	5,790	100.00

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 77

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_D2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PDK	4,785	100.00
total	4,785	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

D24 TEACHER CURRENTLY TEACHING IN CLASSROOM?

1. Yes	4,419	92.35
3. No	226	4.72
6. NA	140	2.93
total	4,785	100.00

D25 Is this the regular teacher in classroom

missing	366	7.65
1. Yes	4,341	90.72
3. No	78	1.63
total	4,785	100.00

D26 Why is the regular teacher not present?

missing	4,481	93.65
1. Assigned by the school to do other ta	85	1.78
2. Assigned by the Dinas to do other tas	19	0.40
3. On leave/vacation	78	1.63
4. Sick	18	0.38
5. Family is sick	6	0.13
6. Other authorized absence	71	1.48
7. Late	23	0.48
8. Absent without authorization	4	0.08

E1Bc1. EHB per studend per year	2,560	4.76
E1Bc3. UAS per studend per year	2,560	4.76
E1Bt. TOTAL	2,560	4.76
E2a. Material expenditure for books, wri	2,560	4.76
E2b. Expenditure for school and physical	2,560	4.76
E3. UAN per student	2,560	4.76
E4. Extracurricular activities fees per	2,560	4.76
E5. Magazine	2,560	4.76
E7. Irregular contribution	2,560	4.76
E8. Field trips	2,560	4.76
total	53,760	100.00

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 79

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_F

variable name value frequency percent

BOOKTYPX able to answer BOOKTYPE

MODULE Book Type

PDK	63,775	100.00
total	63,775	100.00

COMMID7X able to answer COMMID07

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FMURIDAX able to answer FMURIDA

missing	4,779	7.49
1.given	58,937	92.41
3.not given	3	0.00
6.NA	6	0.01
7.refused	23	0.04
8.don't know	25	0.04
9.missing	2	0.00
total	63,775	100.00

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

FMURIDBX able to answer FMURIDB

missing	5,913	9.27
1.given	57,792	90.62
3.not given	6	0.01
6.NA	14	0.02
7.refused	23	0.04
8.don't know	25	0.04
9.missing	2	0.00
total	63,775	100.00

FNILAIA able to answer FNILAIA

missing	4,779	7.49
1.given	58,919	92.39
3.not given	77	0.12
total	63,775	100.00

FNILAIBX able to answer FNILAIB

missing	5,913	9.27
1.given	57,771	90.59
3.not given	91	0.14

variable name	value	frequency	percent

total	63,775	100.00
-------	--------	--------

SCOREA FNILAIA

min:	0.00
mean:	11.09
max:	999.98
#obs	58,996
#miss:	4,779

SCOREB FNILAIB

min:	0.00
mean:	10.34
max:	999.99
#obs	57,862
#miss:	5,913

STUDA FMURIDA

min:	0.00
mean:	67.20
max:	833.00
#obs	58,940
#miss:	4,835

STUDB FMURIDB

min:	0.00
mean:	60.70
max:	956.00
#obs	57,798
#miss:	5,977

STUDNO F5X.

min:	1.00
mean:	13.00
max:	25.00
#obs	63,775
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 81

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_G1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PDK	5,790	100.00
total	5,790	100.00

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

PRMCLASS Number of paralel class: Primary

min:	0.00
mean:	13.39
max:	9999.00
#obs	5,790
#miss:	0

PRMGRADE Number of occurence

SCDGRADE	Number of occurrence		
1. 1st Class	1,595	33.33	
2. 2nd Class	1,595	33.33	
3. 3rd Class	1,595	33.33	
total	4,785	100.00	

SCDSTD	Number of student: Junior/senior high		
min:	0.00		
mean:	218.42		
max:	9998.00		
#obs	4,785		
#miss:	0		

SCDTCH	Number of teacher: Junior/Senior High		
min:	0.00		
mean:	51.19		
max:	9996.00		
#obs	4,785		
#miss:	0		

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_G3

page 83

variable name

value

frequency

percent

MODULE	Book Type		
PDK	15,360	100.00	
total	15,360	100.00	

COMMID07

2007 community ID

FASCODE

Facility Code

FCODE07

2007 Facility Code

G3TYPE	Number of occurrence		
0. Under Diploma 1	2,560	16.67	
1. Diploma 1	2,560	16.67	
2. Diploma 2	2,560	16.67	
3. Diploma 3	2,560	16.67	
4. Sarjana	2,560	16.67	
5. Master and Doctoral	2,560	16.67	
total	15,360	100.00	

G6A PERMANENT TEACHERS

min: 0.00
mean: 7.84
max: 9996.00
#obs 15,360
#miss: 0

G6B ASSISTANT TEACHERS (GURU BANTU):CENTRAL

min: 0.00
mean: 7.91
max: 9996.00
#obs 15,360
#miss: 0

G6C ASSISTANT TEACHERS (GURU BANTU):REGIONAL

min: 0.00
mean: 7.92
max: 9996.00
#obs 15,360
#miss: 0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 84
book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL_G3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

G6D H TEACHERS (HONORER)

min: 0.00
mean: 7.31
max: 9996.00
#obs 15,360
#miss: 0

IDWPKD ID Number

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 85
book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL_KR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE Book Type

PDK 10,921 100.00

total	10,921	100.00
-------	--------	--------

COMMID07 2007 community ID

FASCODE Facility Code

FCODE07 2007 Facility Code

IDWPK ID Number

KR1A Position/occupation in this School

missing	4,648	42.56
1. The Principal	2,298	21.04
2. The Vice Principal of the Curricullu	432	3.96
3. The Vice Principal of the Public Rel	74	0.68
4. The Vice Principal of the Student Ac	96	0.88
5. The Vice Principal of the basic faci	49	0.45
6. The Principal of Administration and F	360	3.30
7. Other Vice Principal	140	1.28
8. Teacher/Homeroom Teacher	2,657	24.33
95. Other	167	1.53
total	10,921	100.00

KR2 Age

min:	18.00
mean:	44.47
max:	99.00
#obs	6,273
#miss:	4,648

KR2AMTH Month Length of tenure in positions

missing	4,648	42.56
1. January	462	4.23
2. February	302	2.77
3. March	402	3.68
4. April	324	2.97
5. May	251	2.30
6. June	411	3.76
7. July	2,503	22.92
8. August	372	3.41
9. September	283	2.59
10. October	251	2.30
11. November	177	1.62
12. December	233	2.13

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL_KR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR2AMTH continued)

98. Don't know	300	2.75
99. Missing	2	0.02
total	10,921	100.00

KR2AYR Year Length of tenure in positions

min:	1950.00
mean:	2009.61
max:	9999.00
#obs	6,273
#miss:	4,648

KR3 Sex of respondent

missing	4,648	42.56
1. Male	3,752	34.36
3. Female	2,521	23.08
total	10,921	100.00

KR3A Highest level of education attend

missing	4,648	42.56
1. No school/not yet in school	7	0.06
2. Elementary school	4	0.04
3. Junior high-general	10	0.09
4. Junior high-vocational	4	0.04
5. High school-general	193	1.77
6. High school-vocational	190	1.74
11. Adult Education A	1	0.01
12. Adult Education B	1	0.01
13. Open university	28	0.26
14. Islamic school	4	0.04
15. Adult Education C	1	0.01
60. D1,D2,D3	1,153	10.56
61. University S1	4,017	36.78
62. University S2	582	5.33
63. University S3	8	0.07
73. Islamic Junior High School	1	0.01
74. Islamic Senior High School	12	0.11
95. Other	55	0.50
96. Not applicable	1	0.01
99. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,921	100.00

KR4 Higgest class completed

missing	4,648	42.56
---------	-------	-------

00. Never completed	28	0.26
01. 1	66	0.60
02. 2	53	0.49
03. 3	52	0.48
04. 4	48	0.44
05. 5	24	0.22

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 87

book: SCHL - School Questionnaire

module: SCHL_KR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(KR4 continued)

06. 6	46	0.42
07. Graduated	5,947	54.45
96. No school	7	0.06
98. Don't know	2	0.02
total	10,921	100.00

KR5X Length of time lived in the village

missing	4,648	42.56
1. Yes	1,524	13.95
6. Don't live in the village/township	4,746	43.46
8. Don't know	2	0.02
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,921	100.00

KR5MTH Month length of time lived in village

missing	9,397	86.05
1. January	137	1.25
2. February	84	0.77
3. March	75	0.69
4. April	88	0.81
5. May	80	0.73
6. June	105	0.96
7. July	241	2.21
8. August	134	1.23
9. September	86	0.79
10. October	82	0.75
11. November	53	0.49
12. December	109	1.00
98. Don't know	250	2.29
total	10,921	100.00

KR5YR Year length of time lived in the village

min:	1935.00
mean:	1985.11
max:	2008.00

#obs 1,524
#miss: 9,397

KR6 How did come to assume to the position

missing	4,648	42.56
1. Elected	603	5.52
2. Appointed by Government / Education Di	3,350	30.67
3. Appointed by Foundation	1,496	13.70
5. Others	822	7.53
8. Don't know	1	0.01
9. Missing	1	0.01
total	10,921	100.00

KR7 Sections answered by respondent IR

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 88
book: SCHL - School Questionnaire
module: SCHL_KR

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

Variable KR7 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, KR7 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, KR7 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: KR7 A = A
 B = B
 SC = SC
 C = C
 D = D
 E = E
 F = F
 G = G
 H = H
 W = W
 Z = Z

KRTYPE Type of respondent

A. Principal	2,560	23.44
B. Vice Principal	2,560	23.44
C. Class Teacher	2,560	23.44
D. Other respondent	2,560	23.44
E. Other respondent	592	5.42

F. Other respondent		89	0.81
total	10,921	100.00	

```

=====
III  FFFFFFFF  LLL      SSSSSS      44
II   FF F  LL      SS  SS      444
II   FF    LL      SS  S      4444
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FFFFF  LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSSSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      SSS      44 44
II   FF    LL      S  SS      444444444444
II   FF    LL  L  SS  SS      44
III  FFFF      LLLLLLLL  SSSSSS      44
=====

```

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 7

A survey of individuals, households, families, communities
and facilities conducted in 13 provinces in Indonesia
between November 2007 and July 2008

Directed by

John Strauss, RAND and USC

Firman Witoelar, Survey Meter

Bondan Sikoki, Survey Meter

and

Anna Marie Wattie, Univ. of Gadjah Mada

Financial support for the Indonesian Family Life Survey Wave 4 has
been provided by the National Institute of Aging grant number 1R01
AG026676 and the National Institute of Child and Human Development,
grant number 1R01 HD050764

Website: <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>
Send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org

Copyright (2009)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

page 2

```
=====
H H OOO U U SS EEEE H H OOO L DDDD
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
HHHHH O O U U S EEEE HHHHH O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S E H H O O L D D
H H O O U U S S E H H O O L D D
H H OOO UUU SS EEEE H H OOO LLLL DDDD
```

```
SS U U RRR V V EEEE Y Y
S S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U R R V V E Y Y
S U U RRR V V EEE Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S U U R R V V E Y
S S U U R R V E Y
SS UUU R R V EEEE Y
```

```
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D EEE BBBB O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
C C O O D D E B B O O O O K K
CCC OOO DDDD EEEE BBBB OOO OOO K K
```

```
=====
BOOK: MKD
TOPIC: MINIKAMADES
```

=====

Prepared by
Roald Euller, John Strauss, Firman Witolar
Created on 16JUN2011 at 16:26

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 3

BOOK : MKD
TOPIC : Minikamades

DATA FILES

Data are available in SAS (9.2) export and STATA (8.0) formats.
Data and electronic documentation are available on the IFLS website.

The survey instrument contains multiple sections. Where possible, sections have been merged together to form a single data module. The modules are organized by level of observation. The module names are listed below. They serve as the names of the SAS and STATA data files. The codebook is also organised by module.

The modules are:

		# of
Module	Description	recs
MKD_COV		3122
MKD_KM1		3067
MKD_KM2		30670
MKD_KM3		18402
MKD_KM4		24536
MKD_KM5		18402

USER SUPPORT

These data should be used in conjunction with the Questionnaires and Users' Manuals. Check the IFLS web page for updates and answers to frequently

asked questions. Please send all questions to ifls-supp@rand.org.

USAGE NOTES

READING THE DICTIONARY

For each variable in the dataset, the dictionary provides

Variable name : Typically the question number

Label : Describes variable

Variable coding is described as follows:

Value : Meaning of values for coded variables

Frequency : Frequency of each value

SPECIAL CODES

The following values are reserved and have a special meaning:

Numeric	Alphanumeric	Meaning
5/95/995	V	Top coded/out of range
6/96/996	W	Not applicable
7/97/997	X	Refused to answer
8/98/998	Y	Don't know
9/99/999	Z	Missing

DATASET VERSION

The variable VERSION identifies the release version of these data; it

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 4: CODEBOOK

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 4

BOOK : MKD
TOPIC : Minikamadas

will be updated with each revision of the data and can be used to confirm that you are using the most recent version of the data.

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 5

book: MKD - Minikamadas

module: MKD_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE minikamadas module

MKD_COV	3,122	100.00
total	3,122	100.00

BEGHR1 Time interview began (hour)

min:	4.00
mean:	11.87

max:	99.00
#obs	3,122
#miss:	0

BEGHR2 Time interview began (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	34.53
max:	91.00
#obs	49
#miss:	3,073

BEGHR3 Time interview began (hour)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.25
max:	38.00
#obs	4
#miss:	3,118

BEGMIN1 Time interview began (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	21.61
max:	99.00
#obs	3,122
#miss:	0

BEGMIN2 Time interview began (minute)

min:	70.00
mean:	81.22
max:	85.00
#obs	49
#miss:	3,073

BEGMIN3 Time interview began (minute)

min:	8.00
mean:	8.00
max:	8.00
#obs	4
#miss:	3,118

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 6

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

C1BKM Interview of book Kamades

1. Completed	3,067	98.24
3. Not completed	55	1.76
total	3,122	100.00

C2BKM Reason of C1

missing	3,067	98.24
1. Resp. not at home/did not found	7	0.22
3. Resp. refused	48	1.54
total	3,122	100.00

C3BKM Review by editor

missing	2	0.06
1. Data entered, no corrections necessar	415	13.29
2. Data entered and corrected	2,179	69.80
3. Data entered but not corrected, expla	515	16.50
4. Manual edit, without cafe	11	0.35
total	3,122	100.00

C4ABKM Observed by local supervisor

1. Yes	309	9.90
3. No	2,813	90.10
total	3,122	100.00

C4BBKM Edited by local supervisor

1. Yes	245	7.85
3. No	2,877	92.15
total	3,122	100.00

C4CBKM Verivication by local supervisor

1. Yes	229	7.34
3. No	2,893	92.66
total	3,122	100.00

CDEDIT Code of Editor

CDIVWR Code of Interviewer

CK1 Interview in what language?

0. Indonesian	2,581	82.67
1. Javanese	191	6.12
2. Sundanese	76	2.43
3. Balinese	4	0.13
4. Batak	1	0.03
7. Maduranese	15	0.48

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(CK1 continued)

8. Sasak	10	0.32	
9. Minang	59	1.89	
10. Banjar	80	2.56	
14. Palembang	85	2.72	
17. Lahat	1	0.03	
18. Other South Sumatra	13	0.42	
99. Missing	6	0.19	
total	3,122	100.00	

CK2 Other language used if any

0. Indonesian	372	11.92	
1. Javanese	386	12.36	
2. Sundanese	29	0.93	
3. Balinese	1	0.03	
4. Batak	2	0.06	
6. Chinese	3	0.10	
7. Maduranese	8	0.26	
8. Sasak	25	0.80	
9. Minang	11	0.35	
10. Banjar	37	1.19	
14. Palembang	41	1.31	
18. Other South Sumatra	12	0.38	
95. Other	2	0.06	
96. No other	2,192	70.21	
99. Missing	1	0.03	
total	3,122	100.00	

CP1A Questions with doubtful answers

CP1B Questions with doubtful answers

CP1C Questions with doubtful answers

CP2A Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement

CP2B Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement

CP2C Questions needing conversion of unit of measurement

CP3A Questions using secondary data source,data unclear

CP3B Questions using secondary data source,data unclear

CP3C Questions using secondary data source,data unclear

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

CP4A Others problems

CP4B Others problems

CP4C Others problems

ENDHR1 Time interview ended (hour)

min:	6.00
mean:	12.19
max:	99.00
#obs	3,122
#miss:	0

ENDHR2 Time interview ended (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	31.90
max:	91.00
#obs	49
#miss:	3,073

ENDHR3 Time interview ended (hour)

min:	0.00
mean:	5.75
max:	20.00
#obs	4
#miss:	3,118

ENDMIN1 Time interview ended (minute)

min:	0.00
------	------

mean:	29.59
max:	99.00
#obs	3,122
#miss:	0

ENDMIN2 Time interview ended (minute)

min:	0.00
mean:	42.80
max:	93.00
#obs	49
#miss:	3,073

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 9

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

ENDMIN3 Time interview ended (minute)

min:	8.00
mean:	10.50
max:	14.00
#obs	4
#miss:	3,118

IVWDAY1 Date of interview (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	16.08
max:	99.00
#obs	3,122
#miss:	0

IVWDAY2 Date of interview (day)

min:	0.00
mean:	1.12
max:	3.00
#obs	49
#miss:	3,073

IVWDAY3 Date of interview (day)

min:	1.00
mean:	1.22
max:	3.00
#obs	49
#miss:	3,073

IVWMTH1 Date of interview (month)

1. January	343	10.99
2. February	284	9.10
3. March	332	10.63
4. April	461	14.77
5. May	866	27.74
6. June	344	11.02
7. July	292	9.35
11. November	17	0.54
12. December	182	5.83
99. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,122	100.00

IVWMTH2 Date of interview (month)

missing	3,075	98.49
1. January	4	0.13
2. February	4	0.13
3. March	5	0.16
4. April	9	0.29
5. May	6	0.19

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 10

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(IVWMTH2 continued)

6. June	9	0.29
7. July	7	0.22
8. August	2	0.06
9. September	1	0.03
total	3,122	100.00

IVWMTH3 Date of interview (month)

missing	3,118	99.87
3. March	1	0.03
4. April	1	0.03
5. May	1	0.03
7. July	1	0.03
total	3,122	100.00

IVWRES1 Result of interview

1. Completed	3,029	97.02
2. Partially completed	35	1.12
3. Not completed	58	1.86
total	3,122	100.00

IVWRES2 Result of interview

missing	3,104	99.42
1. Completed	6	0.19
2. Partially completed	3	0.10
3. Not completed	9	0.29
total	3,122	100.00

IVWRES3 Result of interview

missing	3,118	99.87
1. Completed	2	0.06
2. Partially completed	2	0.06
total	3,122	100.00

IVWYR1 Date of interview(year)

min:	7.00
mean:	7.94
max:	8.00
#obs	3,122
#miss:	0

IVWYR2 Date of interview(year)

min:	10.00
mean:	41.02
max:	70.00
#obs	49
#miss:	3,073

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 11

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_COV

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IVWYR3 Date of interview(year)

min:	3.00
mean:	4.50
max:	7.00
#obs	4
#miss:	3,118

MKDID KAMADES identification

MKID07 Minikamades ID 2007

NUMVIS Number of visit/interviewer

1	3,073	98.43
2	45	1.44
3	4	0.13
total	3,122	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 12

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE minikamadas module

MKD_KM1	3,067	100.00
total	3,067	100.00

A8 What is the predominant type of road in this village?

01. Asphalt or cement roads	2,729	88.98
02. Paved road (with stones, pebbles, et	258	8.41
03. Dirt roads	68	2.22
05. Rivers	4	0.13
08. Sea	1	0.03
95. Other	6	0.20
99. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

A8A In the last year, was the main road/water way able to be tra

1. Yes	2,969	96.80
3. No	97	3.16
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

A9X Do you know in the last year, how many months was the main r

1. Given	3,046	99.32
8. Don't know	19	0.62
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

A9 In the last year, how many months was the main road/water wa

min:	0.00
mean:	11.81
max:	99.00
#obs	3,046
#miss:	21

B1 Is there any electricity available in this village?

1. Yes	3,024	98.60
--------	-------	-------

3. No	41	1.34
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

B1AX Do you know what percent of households in this village use e

missing	43	1.40
1. Given	3,015	98.30
8. Don't know	6	0.20
9. Missing	3	0.10
total	3,067	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 13

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

B1A What percent of households in this village use electricity

min:	0.00
mean:	92.65
max:	998.00
#obs	3,015
#miss:	52

C2A What is the predominant water source for drinking and cookin

missing	10	0.33
1	14	0.46
1A.Piped water directly to the house	844	27.52
1B.Piped water from a hydrant/stand pipe	23	0.75
1C.Piped water purchased from a vendor	55	1.79
2. Pump water (electric/manual)	1,293	42.16
3. Well water	536	17.48
4. Spring water	203	6.62
5. Rain water	18	0.59
6. River water	48	1.57
7. Lake water	1	0.03
8. Mineral/bottled water	7	0.23
8A.Other	4	0.13
96.not applicable	1	0.03
99.missing	10	0.33
total	3,067	100.00

COMMID07 COMMID 2007

D12B In the last 12 months, have there been any fowls that died b

1. Yes	425	13.86
3. No	2,640	86.08

9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

D12F In the last 12 months, have there been human victims of avia

1. Yes	45	1.47
3. No	3,017	98.37
8	1	0.03
9. Missing	4	0.13
total	3,067	100.00

D19AX Do you know what is the current average harvesting wage of a

1. Given	2,056	67.04
6. NA	854	27.84
8. Don't know	150	4.89
9. Missing	7	0.23
total	3,067	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 14

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D19A What is the current average harvesting wage of adult male fa

min:	2000.00
mean:	25134.19
max:	99995.00
#obs	2,056
#miss:	1,011

D19BX Do you know what is the current average harvesting wage of a

1. Given	2,012	65.60
6. NA	900	29.34
8. Don't know	147	4.79
9. Missing	8	0.26
total	3,067	100.00

D19B What is the current average harvesting wage of adult female

min:	2500.00
mean:	21405.91
max:	99995.00
#obs	2,012
#miss:	1,055

D28 Are there any factories in either this village or the neighb

1. Yes	1,728	56.34
--------	-------	-------

3. No	1,338	43.63
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

D2A What are the three main crops that were cultivated in this vi

missing	554	18.06
01. Cassava	77	2.51
02. Sweet Potatoes	4	0.13
03. Peanuts	3	0.10
04. Cashews and other nuts	2	0.07
05. Soybean	6	0.20
06. Corn	69	2.25
07. Chili	4	0.13
08. Red Onion	11	0.36
09. Coconut	39	1.27
10. Bananas	19	0.62
11. Spice	6	0.20
12. Coffee	37	1.21
13. Sugarcane	33	1.08
14. Tobacco	8	0.26
15. Rubber	103	3.36
16. Wood	11	0.36
22. Other vegetables	77	2.51
23. Other fruits	51	1.66
90. Rice	1,711	55.79
95. Other	123	4.01

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 15

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D2A continued)

96. No other crop	118	3.85
99. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

D2B What are the three main crops that were cultivated in this vi

missing	554	18.06
01. Cassava	181	5.90
02. Sweet Potatoes	38	1.24
03. Peanuts	119	3.88
04. Cashews and other nuts	52	1.70
05. Soybean	123	4.01
06. Corn	485	15.81
07. Chili	59	1.92
08. Red Onion	26	0.85
09. Coconut	78	2.54
10. Bananas	54	1.76

11. Spice	19	0.62
12. Coffee	37	1.21
13. Sugarcane	79	2.58
14. Tobacco	41	1.34
15. Rubber	101	3.29
16. Wood	14	0.46
22. Other vegetables	179	5.84
23. Other fruits	87	2.84
90. Rice	177	5.77
95. Other	77	2.51
96. No other crop	485	15.81
99. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

D2X Are there any main crops

1. Yes	2,513	81.94
6. Not applicable	548	17.87
9. Missing	6	0.20
total	3,067	100.00

D2C What are the three main crops that were cultivated in this vi

missing	554	18.06
01. Cassava	163	5.31
02. Sweet Potatoes	55	1.79
03. Peanuts	125	4.08
04. Cashews and other nuts	61	1.99
05. Soybean	108	3.52
06. Corn	277	9.03
07. Chili	95	3.10
08. Red Onion	13	0.42
09. Coconut	70	2.28
10. Bananas	72	2.35
11. Spice	11	0.36
12. Coffee	18	0.59

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 16

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(D2C continued)

13. Sugarcane	48	1.57
14. Tobacco	34	1.11
15. Rubber	16	0.52
16. Wood	8	0.26
22. Other vegetables	208	6.78
23. Other fruits	103	3.36
90. Rice	87	2.84
95. Other	97	3.16

96. No other crop	839	27.36
99. Missing	5	0.16
total	3,067	100.00

D31AX Do you know what is the current daily wage of adult male non

missing	1,339	43.66
1. Given	1,586	51.71
6. NA	18	0.59
8. Don't know	124	4.04
total	3,067	100.00

D31A What is the current daily wage of adult male non farm labor?

min:	3000.00
mean:	31806.51
max:	99995.00
#obs	1,586
#miss:	1,481

D31BX Do you know what is the current daily wage of adult female n

missing	1,339	43.66
1. Given	1,284	41.87
6. NA	307	10.01
8. Don't know	137	4.47
total	3,067	100.00

D31B What is the current daily wage of adult female non farm labo

min:	3000.00
mean:	26894.22
max:	99995.00
#obs	1,284
#miss:	1,783

I13AX Do you know how many SD can be used by the people from this

1. Given	3,053	99.54
6. NA	2	0.07
8. Don't know	7	0.23
9. Missing	5	0.16
total	3,067	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 17

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

D4 How many harvest in the last 12 month in this village

min:	0.00
mean:	213.58
max:	999.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

I13BX Do you know how many SMP can be used by the people from this

1. Given	2,909	94.85
6. NA	123	4.01
8. Don't know	30	0.98
9. Missing	5	0.16
total	3,067	100.00

I13CX Do you know how many SMU can be used by the people from this

1. Given	2,793	91.07
6. NA	218	7.11
8. Don't know	51	1.66
9. Missing	5	0.16
total	3,067	100.00

I31A How many SD can be used by the people from this village

min:	0.00
mean:	4.99
max:	41.00
#obs	3,053
#miss:	14

I31B How many SMP can be used by the people from this village

min:	0.00
mean:	2.80
max:	30.00
#obs	2,909
#miss:	158

I31C How many SMU can be used by the people from this village

min:	0.00
mean:	2.68
max:	37.00
#obs	2,793
#miss:	274

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 18

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IR2 Age of responden

min:	1.00
mean:	43.53
max:	99.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

IR3 Interviewer check sex of responden

1. Male	2,654	86.53
3. Female	413	13.47
total	3,067	100.00

IR3A Highest level of education

1. Unschooled	2	0.07
2. Grade school	105	3.42
3. General jr. high	299	9.75
4. Vocational jr. high	51	1.66
5. General sr. high (SLA)	1,087	35.44
6. Vocational sr. high (SMK)	343	11.18
11. Education A	2	0.07
12. Education B	13	0.42
14. Moslem School (Pesantren)	2	0.07
15. Education C	15	0.49
60. Diploma (D1,D2,D3)	212	6.91
61. University S1	840	27.39
62. University S2	61	1.99
63. University S3	1	0.03
73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah	9	0.29
74. Madrasah Aliyah	23	0.75
95. Other, specify	1	0.03
99. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

IR4 Highest grade completed

0. Did not finish 1st grade	24	0.78
1	36	1.17
2	49	1.60
3	34	1.11
4	12	0.39
5	8	0.26
6	2	0.07
7. Graduated	2,898	94.49
96. No school	2	0.07
98. Don't know	1	0.03
99. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

IR5X Stay in this village

1. Enter year/month	2,357	76.85
6. Not stay in this village	706	23.02
9. Missing	4	0.13
total	3,067	100.00

IR5MTH stay in this village (month)

missing	710	23.15
0	1,211	39.48
1. January	46	1.50
2. February	71	2.31
3. March	61	1.99
4. April	49	1.60
5. May	38	1.24
6. June	74	2.41
7. July	27	0.88
8. August	31	1.01
9. September	30	0.98
10. October	30	0.98
11. November	16	0.52
98. DK	635	20.70
99. Missing	38	1.24
total	3,067	100.00

IR5YR Stay in this village (year)

min:	0.00
mean:	33.83
max:	99.00
#obs	2,357
#miss:	710

J10A Is there a village midwife located in this village

1. Yes	2,445	79.72
3. No	622	20.28
total	3,067	100.00

J10BX Do you know how many village midwife are located in this vil

missing	622	20.28
1. Given	2,411	78.61
8. Don't know	31	1.01
9. Missing	3	0.10
total	3,067	100.00

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

J10B How many village midwives are located in this village?

min:	0.00
mean:	1.60
max:	61.00
#obs	2,411
#miss:	656

LK01 Code of province

min:	12.00
mean:	34.54
max:	99.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

LK010700 Prov 2007 in 2000 BPS code

missing	1	0.03
12. North Sumatra	219	7.14
13. West Sumatra	145	4.73
14. Riau	68	2.22
16. South Sumatra	133	4.34
18. Lampung	112	3.65
19. Bangka Belitung	11	0.36
31. Jakarta	148	4.83
32. West Java	546	17.80
33. Central Java	393	12.81
34. D.I. Yogyakarta	105	3.42
35. East Java	460	15.00
36. Banten	165	5.38
51. Bali	103	3.36
52. West Nusa Tenggara	146	4.76
61. West Kalimantan	1	0.03
62. Central Kalimantan	11	0.36
63. South Kalimantan	143	4.66
64. East Kalimantan	22	0.72
73. South Sulawesi	135	4.40
total	3,067	100.00

LK010707 Prov 2007 in 2007 BPS code

missing	1	0.03
12. North Sumatra	219	7.14
13. West Sumatra	145	4.73
14. Riau	52	1.70
16. South Sumatra	133	4.34

min:	10.00
mean:	176.22
max:	999.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

LK030700 Kec 2007 in 2000 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	93.82
max:	740.00
#obs	3,066
#miss:	1

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 22

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

LK030707 Kec 2007 in 2007 BPS code

min:	10.00
mean:	85.13
max:	740.00
#obs	3,066
#miss:	1

LK05 Urban/rural

1. Urban	1,832	59.73
2. Rural	1,235	40.27
total	3,067	100.00

LK15 Code of interviewer

LK16 Code of editor

LK17 Code of local supervisor

LK19 Code of field coordinator

MKDID KAMADES identification

MKID07 Minikamades ID 2007

PAP20 Did you have Health Card Program in this village in the last

1. Yes	1,558	50.80
3. No	1,508	49.17
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

PAP21 Form which facilities is someone who has a Health Card able

PAP24 Did you have ASKESKIN in this village in the last 12 months

1. Yes	2,781	90.67
3. No	285	9.29
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

PAP25 From which facilities is someone who has ASKESKIN able to ob

Variable PAP25 can have multiple responses. Users were asked to select all applicable responses from a list of all possible responses. These were concatenated together into a single character string variable which appears

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 23

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

in this public use file. For example, if the interviewee selected responses A, C, and F from the list, PAP25 will have the value ACF. If the interviewee selected D and E, PAP25 will have the value DE. Use the key below to correctly interpret these values.

key for variable: PAP25 A. Puskesmas
 B. Puskesmas Pembantu
 C. Village Midwife
 D. Private Practice
 E. Public Hospital
 F. Private Hospital

PAP28 Was there RASKIN program in the last 12 months

1. Yes	3,034	98.92
3. No	32	1.04
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

PAP31X Do you know in the last 12 months was the percentage of hous

missing	32	1.04
1. Given	2,945	96.02
8. Don't know	88	2.87
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

PAP31 In the last 12 months was the percentage of households that

min:	1.00
mean:	32.79
max:	999.00
#obs	2,945
#miss:	122

PAP32X Do you know when was the last time RASKIN rice was distribut

missing	32	1.04
1. Given	3,030	98.79
6. NA	3	0.10
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

PAP32M When was the last time RASKIN rice was distributed in the la

missing	37	1.21
1. January	131	4.27
2. February	305	9.94
3. March	423	13.79
4. April	560	18.26
5. May	604	19.69
6. June	245	7.99

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 24

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name value frequency percent

(PAP32M continued)

7. July	127	4.14
8. August	17	0.55
9. September	19	0.62
10. October	50	1.63
11. November	239	7.79
12. December	283	9.23
98. DK	26	0.85
99. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

PAP32Y When was the last time RASKIN rice was distributed in the la

min:	2006.00
mean:	2010.42
max:	9999.00
#obs	3,030
#miss:	37

PAP36X Do you know what was the average amount of rice received by

missing	37	1.21
1. Given	3,000	97.82
8. Don't know	28	0.91
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

PAP36 What was the average amount of rice received by all RASKIN h

min:	1.00
mean:	11.41
max:	99.00
#obs	3,000
#miss:	67

PAP38X Do you know what was the maret price of each kilogram of the

missing	37	1.21
1. Given	2,909	94.85
8. Don't know	118	3.85
9. Missing	3	0.10
total	3,067	100.00

PAP38 What was the maret price of each kilogram of the rice in tha

min:	0.00
mean:	4178.09
max:	87500.00
#obs	2,909
#miss:	158

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 25

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP46 Was there market operation for rice in the last 12 months

1. Yes	636	20.74
3. No	2,428	79.17
9. Missing	3	0.10
total	3,067	100.00

PAP49X Do you know in the last 12 months was the percentage of hous

missing	2,428	79.17
1. Given	547	17.84
8. Don't know	85	2.77
9. Missing	7	0.23
total	3,067	100.00

PAP49 In the last 12 months was the percentage of households that

min:	0.00
mean:	49.25
max:	998.00
#obs	547
#miss:	2,520

PAP50X Do you know when was the last time market operation for rice

missing	2,428	79.17
1. Given	635	20.70
9. Missing	4	0.13
total	3,067	100.00

PAP50M When was the last time market operation for rice was conduct

missing	2,432	79.30
1. January	80	2.61
2. February	36	1.17
3. March	25	0.82
4. April	33	1.08
5. May	17	0.55
6. June	38	1.24
7. July	25	0.82
8. August	27	0.88
9. September	40	1.30
10. October	43	1.40
11. November	37	1.21
12. December	174	5.67
98. DK	60	1.96
total	3,067	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 26

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP50Y When was the last time market operation for rice was conduct

min:	2006.00
mean:	2019.80
max:	9998.00
#obs	635

#miss: 2,432

PAP54X Do you know the price per KG of rice paid each household in

missing	2,428	79.17
1. Given	561	18.29
8. Don't know	72	2.35
9. Missing	6	0.20
total	3,067	100.00

PAP54 The price per KG of rice paid each household in the market o

min:	0.00
mean:	2433.05
max:	99999.00
#obs	561
#miss:	2,506

PAP55X Do you the price of reice per KG at that time?

missing	2,428	79.17
1. Given	596	19.43
8. Don't know	38	1.24
9. Missing	5	0.16
total	3,067	100.00

PAP55 The price of reice per KG at that time?

min:	0.00
mean:	4429.57
max:	15000.00
#obs	596
#miss:	2,471

PAP56 Was there PKPS BBM-SLT (UCT) program in the last 12 months?

1. Yes	3,014	98.27
3. No	51	1.66
8. Don't Know	1	0.03
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

PAP56AX Year 2007

missing	53	1.73
1. Yes	92	3.00
3. No	2,899	94.52
9. Missing	23	0.75

variable name	value	frequency	percent

(PAP56AX continued)			
	total	3,067	100.00
PAP56A	Year 2007		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2.07	
	max:	13.00	
	#obs	92	
	#miss:	2,975	
PAP56BX	Year 2006		
	missing	53	1.73
	1. Yes	2,192	71.47
	3. No	820	26.74
	9. Missing	2	0.07
	total	3,067	100.00
PAP56B	Year 2006		
	min:	1.00	
	mean:	2.73	
	max:	98.00	
	#obs	2,192	
	#miss:	875	
PAP56CX	Year 2005		
	missing	53	1.73
	1. Yes	2,246	73.23
	3. No	764	24.91
	9. Missing	4	0.13
	total	3,067	100.00
PAP56C	Year 2005		
	min:	0.00	
	mean:	2.54	
	max:	99.00	
	#obs	2,246	
	#miss:	821	
PAP58M	When was the last time household in this village received th		
	missing	16	0.52
	1. January	33	1.08
	2. February	33	1.08
	3. March	87	2.84
	4. April	44	1.43
	5. May	117	3.81

6. June	114	3.72
7. July	63	2.05
8. August	34	1.11

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 28

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(PAP58M continued)

9. September	140	4.56
10. October	280	9.13
11. November	85	2.77
12. December	656	21.39
98. DK	1,346	43.89
99. Missing	19	0.62
total	3,067	100.00

PAP58Y When was the last time household in this village received th

min:	1996.00
mean:	2131.68
max:	9999.00
#obs	3,051
#miss:	16

PAP59 How many percent household in this village received the SLT

min:	0.00
mean:	79.80
max:	999.00
#obs	3,051
#miss:	16

PAP60 How many rupiah did each household at the last time receive

min:	0.00
mean:	315353.66
max:	999999.00
#obs	3,051
#miss:	16

PAP63 Was there Keluarga Harapan Program in the last 12 months?

1. Yes	239	7.79
3. No	2,827	92.17
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

PAP65 Do you understand the procedure for household to be eligible

missing	2,828	92.21
1. Yes	191	6.23
3. No	48	1.57
total	3,067	100.00

PAP78 Did you have KDP (PPK) program in your village since 2000?

1. Yes	1,159	37.79
3. No	1,907	62.18
9. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 29

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP79 Did you have UPP (P2KP) program in your village since 2000?

missing	29	0.95
1. Yes	1,425	46.46
3. No	1,611	52.53
9. Missing	2	0.07
total	3,067	100.00

PAP7A8MT When did the KDP (PPK) program first conducted in this villa

missing	1,908	62.21
1. January	42	1.37
2. February	37	1.21
3. March	37	1.21
4. April	31	1.01
5. May	29	0.95
6. June	48	1.57
7. July	50	1.63
8. August	35	1.14
9. September	38	1.24
10. October	30	0.98
11. November	25	0.82
12. December	35	1.14
98. DK	721	23.51
99. Missing	1	0.03
total	3,067	100.00

PAP7A8YR When did the KDP (PPK) program first conducted in this villa

min:	1956.00
mean:	2327.52
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,159
#miss:	1,908

PAP7A9MT When did the UPP (P2KP) program first conducted in this vill

missing	1,642	53.54
1. January	67	2.18
2. February	69	2.25
3. March	68	2.22
4. April	49	1.60
5. May	42	1.37
6. June	48	1.57
7. July	41	1.34
8. August	34	1.11
9. September	35	1.14
10. October	34	1.11
11. November	24	0.78
12. December	55	1.79
98. DK	856	27.91
99. Missing	3	0.10
total	3,067	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 30

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

PAP7A9YR When did the UPP (P2KP) program first conducted in this vill

min:	1989.00
mean:	2200.74
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,425
#miss:	1,642

S1 What is the area of this village

min:	0.00
mean:	5162.79
max:	99999.99
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

S31A What is the Total population of this village

min:	0.00
mean:	15989.42
max:	999998.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

S31B What is the Total male population of this village

min:	0.00
mean:	41019.96
max:	999999.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

S31C What is the Total female population of this village

min:	0.00
mean:	41002.56
max:	999999.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

S40A The first

min:	0.00
mean:	3.52
max:	99.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 31

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM1

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

S40B The second

min:	1.00
mean:	5.87
max:	99.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

S40C The third

min:	1.00
mean:	7.33
max:	99.00
#obs	3,067
#miss:	0

SW01 If you consider a scale of 1 to 6, where 1 represents the vi

1	47	1.53
2	353	11.51
3	1,776	57.91
4	799	26.05
5	45	1.47
6	24	0.78

8. Don't know	16	0.52
9. Missing	7	0.23
total	3,067	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 32

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM2

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE minikamadas module

MKD_KM2	30,670	100.00
total	30,670	100.00

MKIDID KAMADES identification

MKID07 Minikamades ID 2007

S38 Type of employment

01. Farming	3,067	10.00
02. Mining and quarrying	3,067	10.00
03. Industry	3,067	10.00
04. Electricity, gas and water	3,067	10.00
05. Construction	3,067	10.00
06. Large trade, retail trade, restauran	3,067	10.00
07. Transportation, warehousing, communi	3,067	10.00
08. Finance, insurance, leasing	3,067	10.00
09. Social services	3,067	10.00
95. Other	3,067	10.00
total	30,670	100.00

S39 Is the [...] main source of income of the people in this vill

1. Yes	20,203	65.87
3. No	10,442	34.05
9. Missing	25	0.08
total	30,670	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 33

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM3

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

MODULE minikamadas module

MKD_KM3	18,402	100.00
total	18,402	100.00

J26X Do you know how many [...] can be used by the people from thi

1. Given facilities	14,102	76.63
3. None	4,110	22.33
8. Don't know	183	0.99
9. Missing	7	0.04
total	18,402	100.00

J26 How many [...] can be used by the people from this village/to

min:	1.00
mean:	4.63
max:	99.00
#obs	14,102
#miss:	4,300

JTYPE Type of health facility

A.Health Center (Puskesmas)	3,067	16.67
Aa.Posyandu	3,067	16.67
Ab.Posyandu Lansai	3,067	16.67
B.Private practitioner	3,067	16.67
C.Traditional practitioner	3,067	16.67
D.Public/Private hospital	3,067	16.67
total	18,402	100.00

MKIDID KAMADES identification

MKID07 Minikamades ID 2007

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 34

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM4

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE minikamadas module

MKD_KM4	24,536	100.00
total	24,536	100.00

F01 Were there any natural disasters in this village in the last

1. Yes	1,681	6.85
3. No	22,855	93.15
total	24,536	100.00

F02 How many times has [...] disaster occurred in this village?

min:	1.00
mean:	3.70
max:	99.00
#obs	1,681
#miss:	22,855

F03M When was the most severe [...] disaster occurred (month)

missing	22,855	93.15
1. January	104	0.42
2. February	209	0.85
3. March	139	0.57
4. April	68	0.28
5. May	172	0.70
6. June	70	0.29
7. July	65	0.26
8. August	66	0.27
9. September	110	0.45
10. October	64	0.26
11. November	76	0.31
12. December	132	0.54
98. DK	404	1.65
99. Missing	2	0.01
total	24,536	100.00

F03Y When was the most severe [...] disaster occurred (year)

min:	2002.00
mean:	2039.39
max:	9999.00
#obs	1,681
#miss:	22,855

FTYPE type of disaster

A.flood	3,067	12.50
B.earthquake	3,067	12.50
C.landslide	3,067	12.50
D.volcano	3,067	12.50
E.tsunami	3,067	12.50
F.drought	3,067	12.50

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 35

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM4

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

(FTYPE continued)

G.forest fire	3,067	12.50
H.other fire	3,067	12.50

total 24,536 100.00

MKDID KAMADES identification

MKID07 Minikamades ID 2007

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK page 36

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM5

variable name value frequency percent

MODULE minikamadas module

MKD_KM5 18,402 100.00
total 18,402 100.00

H01 What is the price per unit (see H02) now?

min: 5.00
mean: 9145.46
max: 99999.00
#obs 18,198
#miss: 204

H02 Unit for H01

missing 204 1.11
1. Kg 10,516 57.15
2. Liter 4,171 22.67
13. Packs 3,029 16.46
95. Others 469 2.55
99. Missing 13 0.07
total 18,402 100.00

H03 How much is contained in one unit?

min: 0.05
mean: 28.31
max: 999.99
#obs 3,511
#miss: 14,891

H03A Is [...] available for sale?

1 12,012 65.28
2 2,154 11.71
3 225 1.22
4 42 0.23
5. Others 3,732 20.28
6. No Stock 127 0.69

H04 In what units is the quantity measured?

missing	14,891	80.92
1. Kg	3,466	18.83
2. Liter	29	0.16
8. Gram	3	0.02
9. Missing	13	0.07
total	18,402	100.00

IFLS4 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK

page 37

book: MKD - Minikamades

module: MKD_KM5

variable name	value	frequency	percent
---------------	-------	-----------	---------

HPJ3TYPE Food Type

1. Rice: Average Quality	3,067	16.67
2. Cooking Oil	3,067	16.67
4. Kerosene	3,067	16.67
5. Granulated Sugar	3,067	16.67
6. Fresh Chicken	3,067	16.67
7. Filtered Clove (kretek) Cigarette	3,067	16.67
total	18,402	100.00

MKDID KAMADES identification

MKID07 Minikamades ID 2007